

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

186

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 186

N - Ne



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

Nagle, J. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Nagle, J. E.

Gen & Staff
Officers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

See ~~also~~ **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

J. M. Meighuen
6 Ark Inf.

Aug. 12, 1864
Pocahontas, Ark.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Instruments				Furniture dressing			
Capping glasses	✓	nr	12	shells	✓	nr	150.
Scalpators	✓	nr	1		✓	nr	100
Syringes medic	✓	nr	2	Cork screws	✓	nr	120
" pens metallic	✓	nr	12	Funnels (glass)	✓	nr	2
Books	✓	nr		Graduate measures	✓	nr	3
Medical formulary	✓	cap	1	Mentars spulles (glass)	✓	nr	2
Blank books	✓	nr	3	" (redwood)	✓	nr	1
Hospital stores	✓	nr		Pans bed	✓	nr	1
Brand butter of	✓	dr	1	Paper setting	✓	nr	1/2
Apple root	✓	lt	10	wrapping	none	nr	2
Barley	✓	lt	25	writing	none	nr	2
Cinnamon	✓	lt	1	Hair pencils Canals	✓	nr	12
Cocoa	✓	lt	30	Pill boxes	✓	dr	200
Ginger, ground	✓	lt	1	Pin assorted	✓	papers	5
Mustangs	✓	3	4	Scales & weights (apothecary)	✓	sub	1
Mazine	✓	lt	5	Spatulas	✓	nr	2
Tea	✓	lt	50	Sponges	✓	3	11
Whisky	✓	dr	2	Tiles	✓	nr	3
Wool	✓	dr	1	Torch	none	nr	100
Bed Sacks	✓	nr	100	Bottles of all kinds	✓	nr	203
Blankets	✓	nr	11	Boxes packing	✓	nr	15
Mosquito bars	✓	nr	311	Cane	✓	nr	100
				Car & pots	✓	nr	3

I Certify that the above is correct (as corrected),
was received.

"Duplicats"

Th. Tagle, Dr. Sing con,
Commanding P. Hosp.
Aug. 21st. 1861.

409

Record of Asst Surg. Richard Pelt. Med. Purveyor
 U. S. A. Memphis Tenn. the following medical supplies
 supplied Instruments — dated at Memphis Aug 6/61

Medicines				Medicines for full Service			
Acidi acetici	℥	1		Olei menthae piperitae	℥	3	6
" citrici	℥	3		" Olivae	℥	5	
" Camphorae	℥	8		" Picis	℥	12	
" Tartarici	℥	5		" Trilobatae	℥	1	
Aether. Sulphurici	℥	5		Plumbi acetatis	℥	3	
Alcoholis	℥	19		Potassae Chloratis	℥	1	
Alumini	℥	2		Potassii iodidi	℥	12	
Ammoniae Carbonatis	℥	16		Patr. Capsici	℥	3	
Antimonii & potass. tart.	℥	8		" ipecacuanhae	℥	1	
Argenti nitrat. (crystals)	℥	3		" lini	℥	20	
" (sized)	℥	3		" Sinapis nigrae	℥	20	
Camphorae	℥	1		" ulmi	℥	5	
Corati siniae	℥	3		Quiniae Sulphatis	℥	20	
" Simplicis	℥	1		Saponis	℥	7	
Chloroformi	℥	3		Sodae bicarbonatis	℥	4	
Collodii	℥	6		" boratis	℥	2	
Copaiba	℥	1		Spiritus aethuris nitrici	℥	5	
Empl. adhaerens	℥	5		Syrapi Scillae	℥	2	
" Cantharidis	℥	5		Unguenti Hydrargyri	℥	2	
Ext. ipecacuanhae fluidi	℥	1		" nitrat.	℥	2	
Hydrarg. Chloridi mitis	℥	2		Zinci Sulphatis	℥	4	
Iodini	℥	4		Medicines for full Service			
Liquoris ammoniac	℥	1		Tincturae opii	℥	80	
" Sodae chlorinatae	℥	5		" Camphoratae	℥	3	
Magnesia Sulphatis	℥	25					
Massa pil. hydrargyri	℥	32					
Morphinae Sulphatis	℥	8					

60

over

Requirement for Hospital
Supplies etc Pocahontas
Ark

Is made at present

Pocahontas Ark August 1. 1861

N. No 1.
Page 261.

Head Quarters
Department No 2
Memphis Tenn
August 5th 1861.

Respectfully referred
to Aft Surgeon Potts
Medical Director, who
will report at what time
these supplies will be
ready for transportation

By Command of my Comd
Pack

E. O. Blake

Capt Cda

at present

1/2 Enclosures

Received August 1st 1861

Refund to Aft Surgeon Potts
Aug 5. 1861

100
117 —

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

Pocahontas Hospital Aug. 1st. 1861.
Maj. Genl. Polk. Memphis Tenn.

I am instructed to request you to send the following requirements for the Hospital.

Two cooks. Four men for chamber duty.
Fifty cots and mattresses and pillows blankets &c. etc.
Four washers and ironers. Let them bring a sufficiency of apparatus for washing bedding and clothing for from one to three hundred sick. Send me five bathing tubs, Three hundred towels, $3/4$ yard long, or better linen to make them. Please send them and the nurses &c. by boat as quickly as possible. I have a house full of sick, no conveniences, no stoves, ~~and~~ no labour, nothing more can I get even medicines here. Every body on the floor and my almost endeavors to do my duty will prove futile unless I have the necessary articles for this post.

Truly

Wm. Taggart, M.D.

Acting Surgeon Pocahontas Hospital

Approved as

absolutely necessary

Robert C. Cal
Commanding Post

174
Burlington
Jan'y 31st 1862.

Surg. Nagle
Genl. Hardee.

Report
Major Genl. W. J. Hardee.
Col. D. A. Johnston.

RECORD DIVISION
RES. ARCHIVES.
* *
M. J. Hardee
W. J. Hardee
D. A. Johnston
P. M. Johnston

Rec'd (valgr-sept) Feb'y 1st 1862

Hand No. 6. Bowling Green, Ky. Jan. 31st.
Major Genl. W. J. Hardee.

Dear Genl. Will you be kind enough to notice my report. It is now a month and a week since I took charge of this House. (Hand No. 6.) During which time many more than a hundred patients have been treated, and there has been but one death. This report shows a success which no other hospital has yet shown. I have had the usual run of hospital cases, the same as others in this place have. I do not attribute the success to skill, but by the severest regime and hygienic measures. Double labor has been on me during three weeks, having had the white house full of patients too, to look after. I have renovated it thoroughly and hope for a small mortality list. Please visit me. If Genl. Johnson would see how my houses are conducted and know whether the above report is a proof of efficiency, perhaps his displeasure would not be so great against me as it has been from the reports of enemies.

I occupy a somewhat anomalous position and would like to see you concerning it. Please accept the latest
truly,
Appeal.

W. H. Fogle.

I

Voucher No. 8
4th Quarter 1861

To J. E. Stagle

Oct 15th

103

8

Requisition for Stationery for Hospital, stationed at Pocahontas, for the....., commencing on the..... of..... and ending the..... of....., 186

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cart ridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink powder.		
X	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	one hundred	Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Pocahontas, on the 15 of Oct, 1863
Hd. Quarters, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, quires of letter paper,
 quires of foolscap paper, quills, ounces of wafers, ounces of
 sealing-wax, pieces of tape, sheets cartridge paper, papers of ink-
 powder. and one hundred Envelopes
J. H. Rogers Surgeon

(Signed Duplicates.)

The money value must be
 charged to the Medical Department.

11-3

Walter A. Martin
Near Creek
May 1, 1886

J. E. Hagle M.
M. L. King M.

Report to Surgeon
Bridges of condition
of sick sent from
depot -

Report to Surgeon
in Surgeon's office
Med. Dir. S. O. S. 1886
on the soil existing in the
shipment of sick to
King.



Report to Surgeon
Bridges of condition
of sick sent from
depot -
taken to remedy
the evils complained
of in long Army
Corps.
W. H. Haggard.
M. L. King

May 6, 1886.

File

Recd. M. L. King May 7, 1886, And no more May 7
A. M. King

Duplicate.

Med. Director 3, 3, 4, 100.

the undersigned, in pursuance of instructions
given to you ~~as~~ have attended to examinations
of the sick &c. & report placed there for shipment to
Genl. Hospital, the wish to bring to your notice the
following facts as observed by us.

There are numbers of men, who are making good, who
succeed in similar hard work, and go into hospitals.
We have noticed these men, after being seen wandering
and ordered to report back to their regiments, instead of
obeying, they would go out the department, and
go off with them.

good with them. The notice, that the sick, are sent to the depot, without any provisions for their sustenance, during the transit to hospital, and as it often occurs, that trains are one, two or more cars on the road, it is evident the same must suffer. These parties are now neglected, by the military management, on the part of the Government, and consistent, leave on the ground men, for the want of food, it must be evident to you, that such a situation of our army, is destructive and unnecessary, and can be remedied.

unnecessary, and I am a little
I notice that a large number of the men, take with
them, their arms, ammunition, &c, and being
powerless to command in the matter, we have been obliged
to permit it. Respectfully J. B. Tagge,

M. W. King

M. W. King,
Addenda, Within the few days past, whilst abroad, on duty, as per order,
M. & C. 12/12. I have noticed. Andress of those I see, who are
sent up, who are able to return to duty, for 12th day.
for 12th day to remain off duty, particularly, in the long run, and
the end, and shows evidently, great neglect on the part, there is
charge and requires attention from the proper authorities, from
L. H. Page.

Nagle, J. E. M.D.

Surg. Voucher No 5

Abstract N

3d qtr 1861

James - Hoff
2 names

John Henry

12

Accordance
of 1861.

2 Shirt

1 pair Shovel

1 pair Pants

Pocahontas Hospital Aug 12, 1881.

Requisition for absolute necessities.

I certify that John Murray is now on duty extra duty
and needs two shirts. One pair of pants and
one pair of shoes.

Ph. Tagle M.D. Surgeon.

Approved

Rhon Col

Commanding Post

I certify, on honor, that the above articles were
issued as required to the said John Murray
but that Capt. F. F. F. F. omitted to take
a Receipt.

Nagle, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Nagle, James, Surg.

Scurry's (W.R.) Comd
Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd
Hawes' (J.M.) Comd

Scurry's (W.R.)

✓ Mar. 31, 1863. Ordered to report to Gen. Magruder at Houston, Tex., for assignment to duty. (S.O. 77(4), A.G.O.)

Memo.- Gen. Scurry was assigned comd. E. Sub.-Dist. of Tex. Feb. 13, 1863-
See Vol. 1-5, p. 979.

✓ July, 1863. Return shows him as Surg. in charge of Gen. Hospital, Galveston, Tex., Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. W.P. Scurry, comdg.

Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd

✓ Nov. & Dec., 1863. Returns show him Surg. Post Hospital, Galveston, Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. J.E. Slaughter comdg.

Memo.- Gen. Slaughter assumed comd. V Nov. 23, 1863-See vol. 26-2, p. 442.

Hawes' (J.M.) Comd

~~✓ April 11, 1864. Returns show him as Surg. Post Hospital, Galveston, Tex., Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. J.M. Hawes comdg.~~

~~Memo.- Assigned to duty under Magruder Feb. 11, 1864-See Vol. 34-2, p. 961~~

✓ Nov. 10, 1864. Return shows him as Surg. 5th Tex. Inf. Btg., Gen. J.M. Hawes comdg.

✓ Nov., 1864. Return shows him Surg., Sub-Dist. and Defenses of Galveston, Gen. J.M. Hawes comdg.

✓ Mar., 1865. Return of Med. officers Dist. of Tex., etc., shows him Surg. at Galveston, Tex.

✓ Memo.- Gen. Hawes was comdg. Defenses of Galveston, Mar. 30, 1865-See Vol. 48-2, p. 460.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

-----as-----

Prepared by *11/13* Examined by *11/13*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Nagle

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Defenses of Galveston, Texas, commanded
by Brig Gen. J. M. Hawes,

for the month of

Sept, 1864

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps. **P.A.C.S.**

Post or Station

Present or absent

Remarks: **Post Surgeon**

SEarcate in

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

James Eagle

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of **Nov.**, 1863.

Post or Station **Galveston**

With what troops serving **Post Hosp.**

Remarks: **Post Surgeon at Galveston.**
Appointed from Richmond, Va.

E. Backer

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

James Eagle

Surgeon

Med. Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the
Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1

, 186 4.

Post **Galveston, Texas**

Remarks **In charge Hosp. at Post.**

E. Rucker

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Nagle

Surgeon

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st CR. 1863.

Date of issue Feb. 28, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

735

Roll No.

Staer

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas Eagle

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of East Sub Dist.
of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen.

Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of
Dec, 1863.

Post or Station. Galveston

Remarks: Post Hospital

Box 41
No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

Nagle, James.

Sergeant

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 77/4

Mar. 31, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. 1

James Nagle
Surgeon.

Appears on

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Missis-
sippi Department,

for the month of

Oct. . . . , 1863.

Post or station

Galveston

With what troops serving

Field Hospital

Remarks:

Appt. by President.

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

47.

James Hagle
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

during the month of *Mar*, 186*5*.

Post or station

Galveston

With what troops serving

General

Hospital.

Remarks:

*Performing the
additional duties of
Health officer.*

Book mark:

W. S. Park

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

J. H.agle
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Return dated

Houston, Tex
Nov. 11, 186*3*

Station

Class

Remarks:

Galveston
Field Hspt.

Book mark;

W. S. Parks

Copy

Nagle, James

Surgeon P. & C.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

R. J. Parker

Boyle
No 92,
James Nagle
Surgeon

Galveston Texas
June 26. 65,

No. 92.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. S. R. J. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas)
this 24 day of June, 1865.)

James H. Hays
Surgeon

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Galveston Tex)

Duplicate

Lieut Col Am
Hon. Marshal General
Dist of Texas

Nagle James
VOUCHER No. 145

Paid the 23 day of Nov., 1864

J. A. Nagle
Surgeon C. A.

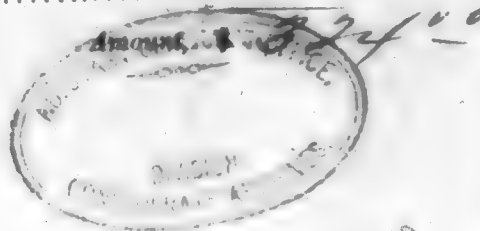
From the 1 day of June, 1864

To the 31 day of July, 1864

Pay, \$ 324 00

To years' service, —

Forage,



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Surgeon J. V. Taylor Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	1861	1861							
	June 1	July 31	2		162	00	324	00	
For myself for years' service,.....									
Forage— For horses,.....									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. L. M. Story Ag. m.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major D. H. ... and to the 31st day of May, 1864 day of May, 1864, the sum of Three hundred & twenty-four this 23 being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 324 00

To years' service.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 324 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. D. Taylor
in charge of General Hospital

Post Master's Office
G. Weston 100 1861

I certify that on the 11th day of June 1861
I paid Susan James Mages Three hundred
and twenty four dollars pay to J. L. May 1861
\$ 324 00

S. M. May
Capt. & A. G. M.

[No. 21.]

No 73, Abstract B, 2 Qr., 1863.

James Nagle Surgeon

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 122⁰⁰

Paid 8⁰⁰ & same, 1863.

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To Surgeon James Nagle

DATE.

PLACE

Quarters

For commutation of quarters at Houston Texas from
the 1st of April 1862 to the 30th of April
1862 inclusive, one month
for four rooms, at twenty dollars, each, per month,

For commutation for fuel for the same period three cords, 64 feet,
and 12 inches, at 12 per cord,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

8000

4200

122.00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could
be assigned to Surgeon James Nagle during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. W. Railing

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Houston Texas by order of Maj Genl J. B. Magruder
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a
commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James Nagle

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Received at Houston Texas, the 9th of June 1862
of Capt J. W. Railing Asst Quartermaster U. S.
Army, the sum of one hundred and twenty two dollars
and 00 cents, in full of above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

James Nagle
L. M. D.
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

1st Dist. District of Texas Mex. Prov. and Terr.
Medical Department Office.
Houston, Texas. April 1st 1863.

Special Order. 3
No. 21

Surgeon J. Taggart
having reported and complained the Order's ground
the Secretary of War is assigned, until further
Order to duty in this City, in charge of the
Texas Hospital, and the Sick in the Quar-
termaster's Employ. —

By command of
Maj. Genl J. B. Magruder.

L. H. Perrin

Surgeon and Medical Director
Dist. of Texas Mex. Prov. and Terr.

Surgeon Taggart.

"G" 57-J. 41

Galveston Field Hospital

James Mayle

Surg. P. A. C. S.

Insp. Rept.

To
Col Allston
Supt Genl of Trans Miss District
SC SC SC
Sir

In obedience to your instructions I herewith transmit to you the information you require. On the 30th ult there were remaining in Hospital 56 patients to the present date there had been admitted since then 137 new cases - out of the above number 193 there are now in Hospital 79 leaving a difference of 114 of which number one died the rest were discharged to duty or transferred to other Hospitals.

Since I have been attached to this institution I have imposed on myself the more laborious and responsible duties and for nearly the past week have had its entire Medical duties to perform.

Of the exposed situation of the League house you are aware, but I trust I shall succeed through the influence of Judge Tucker to obtain the windows and front and back doors for that house.

The only Surgical instrument belonging to the Hospital is a small pocket case we need about 50 Chambers and 200 Blankets and of Hospital suits consisting of Shirts Pants and drawers about 100 of each.

I have the honor to be Sir
Yours Obedt Servt

Field Hospital
Salveston

25th October 1863

(signed) James Mayle Surg M.C.S.
True Copy
Elwalworth
C. W. W. W.

Hq. Gt. L. Station

110

Creston, Iowa Dec 8/63

Dec 8/63

Surgeon J. Magle

Requesting that your
RECORDS be (7)

sent by REGISTERED

MAIL is being and

DEPT. ARCHIVES

at Washington and

for your collection

DEPARTMENT

requesting to

be used as

Hospitals

Field Hospital Galveston Decr 8th 1863.

To

Col Rainey

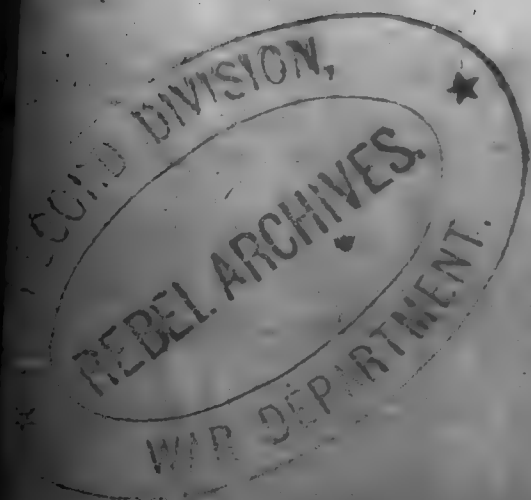
Commandg Post

Sir

I have the honor to request the detail of Private Stephens of Co. F. Col. Elmones Regt temporarily as Act Surgon for special duty at this Hospital. He is at present in medical charge of the Bayou City at Pelican Spit. I authorized him this day to take charge of a Box of medicines directed to Fort Mayo at that station which I have to request he will be ordered to bring to this Hospital; I have also to request that the warehouse at the Rail Road Depot and the Conerite building at Virginia Point should be held in readiness for temporary Hospitals in the event of an emergency.

I have the honor to be Sir, Very Respectfully

Janet Naylor
Dist. Surgeon



Ross Hospital
Galveston, Texas

Surgeon. Nagle

In relation to
Hospitals &c

James Nagle
Surgeon

Post Hospital Galveston Jan'y 12th 1864

50

Col Rainer

Brigade Commander

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that since an order from Surgeon of St Berrien dated October 6th 63 to remove the present site Occupied as a Post Hospital I have not received orders to inspect, or have I proposed any other buildings, for the same purpose. In obedience to your orders I have inspected the buildings pointed out by Mr League, and report that in my judgment they are not desirable for a Hospital.

In the event of an attack they are as much exposed to the range of the enemy's guns as is Island City House. An objection made insurmountable by the Staff and Comd'g with regard to the latter building. The ruinous and filthy condition of the entire, creates another objection whilst that third is to be found in the existence of only four fire places (and those on ground floor) on the entire buildings, requiring stoves and piping for few other fires and the difficulty of fitting these articles is another objection. I would respectfully suggest that if a Hospital within the lines is absolutely necessary the Freeman House or College should be selected.

but in the event of an attack on this place I would respectfully recommend the immediate removal of the sick to the Genl Hospital at Houston whilst the wounded could be removed to the place designated for their reception

Respectfully

James Naylor Surgeon D.A.S.

No. 40

No. ABST. K. R. 186

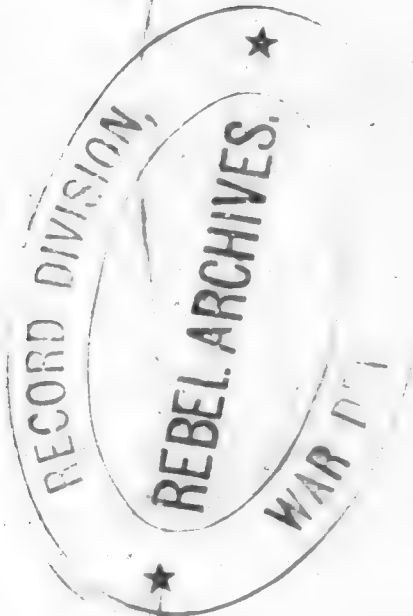
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Medical Director's Office,
S. Ponton, D.C. June 1, 1864

Approved: Respectfully
referred to Col. A. B. Jones
Inspector General for issue.

John C. Brown
Surgeon & Medical Director
Dept. of D.C.

James H. Hoge
Surgeon



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

*One hundred (100) Certificates of disability
Thirty (30) Hospital Muster rolls
Twelve (12) Descriptive lists*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

These articles are required for the operation of the military service in the line of duty.

*Very respectfully,
John S. ...*

I issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED

of

One hundred ...

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

Commanding

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Sup. Office
Houston June 13/64.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. & Adm. A. A. G.
for issue - this office having
no such blanks.

Col. G. Rogers
Asst. Sup. Genl.

Diary
June 14. 64

No. 49
No. ABST. K. Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for the purpose of
Medical Director's Office
Houston June 13/64

Approved. Request fully
referred to Col. G. B.
Jones, Inspector Genl. for
issue.

L. F. Davis
Surgeon & Medical Director
District of Texas
#5283

At a meeting of the
Inspector General's Office
Houston June 8/64

Respectfully returned to
Surgeon General - there
are no such blanks in
this office - They can

be obtained on appli-
cation being made
at the office of the
A. A. G.

Col. G. Rogers
Capt. & Adm. A. A. G.

Medical Director's Office
Houston June 10. 1864
Request fully referred to
Capt. G. B. Jones, Inspector Genl.
Attention called to the
last change to Paragraph
28 of the Regulations
for the regulation of
such blanks. It is
stated at the Inspector Genl.
Office, that reference to
one for blanks.

L. F. Davis
Surgeon & Medical Director
District of Texas
#577R

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864
June
14

For

One hundred (100) Certificates of disability
Thirty (30) Hospital Muster rolls
Seventy (70) Descriptive lists

~~Approved~~
~~and forwarded~~
~~to the Quartermaster~~

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for the various hospital applications to the hospital*

James T. Sage Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Approved

Wm. O. Luff Capt.

RECEIVED at

Brig. General L. J. ... the 14th of June
Capt. L. C. ...

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Thirty Hospital Muster Rolls. No other Des-
criptive lists.

in full of the above Requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

James T. Sage Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Bygonobasis
May 23 1864

Using Feb 3
hand saw dog
carrotte is for
the purpose of con-
veying wounded
men 10-7

The 2nd M
Circuit Court
The

Bygonobasis
May 23 1864

To
Capt. W. H. Tipton
W. H. Tipton
W. H. Tipton

Fort Hospital
Salveston

Sir -

I have to request that
three Cais, or a similar construc-
tion to the common railroad hand car
but to be driven by a mule, and
capable of conveying four wounded
men and two attendants, one of the two
to be the driver, should be constructed.

It is proposed to place
one of these at each of the three forts
on the Beach in the event of a sea
attack on our island by the enemy
and for the purpose of removing the
wounded from their respective forts
on the l. road to the station designated
for their reception. I am Sir

21st Jan. 64

Respectfully
James H. Hays
Post Surgeon

To Major C. A. Clark
a. a. g. c.

Galveston

Sir.

I have the honour to report
for the information of the Brig^d
Gen^l Commanding - having visited
the Steamer *Cusacka* lying at
Red fish Bar, in obedience to his
Orders. I examined minutely
her Crew and found them free
from disease and regard them
from my interrogatories to be a
body of men acclimated to the
influence of our Gulf Climate and
the diseases incidental to it.

The condition of the vessel under
the circumstances of her situation
I found to be clean and free from
the effluvia generally attendant
on vessels in her condition - would
further observe that her crew are
labouring under difficulties from
the want of fresh meat and food.

water, articles essentially necessary
for the preservation of health

I have the honor to be

respectfully

James W. Taylor Major

Post Surgeon

9th Aug 64

37

Post Hospital

Garrison

Dec 24th 1863

Surgeon Jas Taylor

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

Desiring to obtain the

Genl Wat. Smith's

a General's Regt. Hosp

ital. also including

note from Capt. Stuy

requesting that house

for soldiers quarters

Post Hospital

Post Hospital
Galveston Island
Capt. W. Tyler A. A. S.

Sir

In obedience to
Official order No 28 I have selected to retain
the building known as the Fremont House for
a General Regt Hospital.

In last evening I received the accompanying
note from Post Bn Master Capt. S. M. Stoy - the house
selected by him I object to, as being too limited for
the object in view.

I beg further to state that I deem
the building designated as the Fremont House
ill adapted for the accommodations of troops -
as being too confined for a large body of men -
too much exposed, generally from its dilapidated
state to the influence of weather - and in various
parts of the roof too leaky for their comfort.
Whereas from the extent of the building a sufficient
space can be obtained to answer every purpose
suitable for a general Regt Hospital of 100 patients.

I beg the honor to be

Respectfully,
December 24th 1863

Sir

Your Obedt. Servt.
James P. R. R. R.

W. H. F. F. F.
Surgeon 70th Regt. Inf. Vol. Inf.
F. H. Hall
Surf & Co. Regt. A. S.

Office A. G. M
Galveston Dec 25th 1862

James Hagle
Post Surgeon

Sir

I desire the
Invent House for troops as soon
as possible. Will you please have
the Hags soon moved to the
house assigned for that purpose
without delay.

Respy &c

L. W. Stuy

Capt & A. G. M

Nagle, R. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

Nagle, R. E.

Surgeon.

See personal paper- of

J. E. Charles.

, Co.

Regt. Surgeon

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

Wailer, J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut

Adc

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Nailor or Nailor, J.
Nailor or Nailor, J.,
Lieut. & A.D.C.

Gibson's (R.L.) Comd

Gibson's (R.L.) Comd

May 12, 1865. Paroled as Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. R.L. Gibson's Brig.
(Sur., Miss. & E. La., May 4, 1865.)

Memo.- No other record found.

J.M.P.
Prepared by *J.M.P.* Examined by *M.B.*

Nailes, J.
Lieut. Co. and A. S. C. Gen. Liberson's
Reg't Staff
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
 Burial Records
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
 C. M. Charges
 Descriptive Lists
 Discharge Certificates
 Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
 Furloughs or L. of A.
 Med. Certificates
 Med. Des. Lists
 Orders
 Pris. of War Record
 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
 Casualty Sheet
 Confinement
 Contracts
 Death or Effects
 Desertion
 Discharge from Hosp'l
 Discharge from Service
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
 Med. Examination
 Misc. Information
 Pay or Clothing
 Personal Reports
 Rank
 Transfer to Hosp'l
 Transportation

Tailer,

It & A.M.

End. Strong

No. 5-48

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Bayles, U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen G. S. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss,

this 12th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

R. H. Brown

G. L. Andrews

J. H. Miller Lt. Col. U. S. A.,

Gen. Sidney Stafford

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Comdr.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen U. S. Fols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Nance, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also *St. Louis*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

J. W. Nance
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn
To whom report 24 Tenn Regt.
Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.
To take rank July 25, 1863.
Date of acceptance June 10, 1863.
Delivered Paul Cragg
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks With rank of
Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 704

W. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Nance

1st Lt & Adj.

24 Tenn

Appears on a

LIST

of the General Staff of Strahl's
Brigade.

List dated

Dalton, Ga.

Jan 31 1864.

Remarks:

Box 53

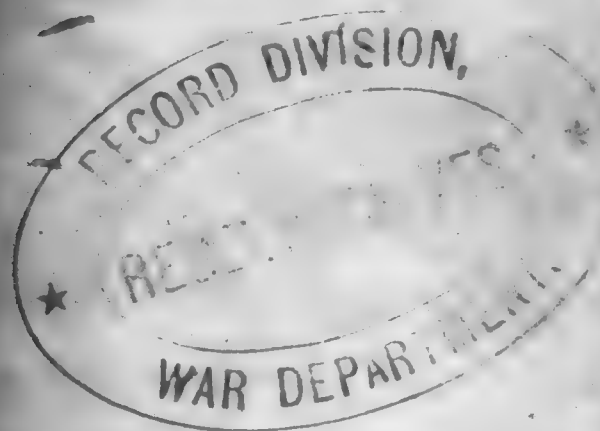
No. 14

Tillman

Copyist.

~~No vacancy~~
~~W. A. Mott~~
~~Appointed~~

Note C



Nomination of 20
 Distance as adj. of 20
 the 24th Regt of Inf. vol
 appointed W. A. Mott
 and J. M. Walker
 as Adjt. Genl
Stewart
Brig.

appeared for me
B. H. Cheatham
Myself
189

Respectfully forwarded
 and approved

L. Polk;

to Genl. Lemay, Genl.

Returned 10/63

Received
 Mar 9/63

Recd. Gr. Dep't No 2
 Fulla House Turner
 March 2nd 1863
 Recd. Genl. Dep't, appd.
1617 Pratt Pratt
 Genl. Civit.

Res. sub. to the Sec.
 of War.

E. A. Payson
St. Col. & ady.

At S. G. O.
 March 10/63

Ag
 approved

By order of the Sec.
 of War

14 March 63

Recd. at Genl. Dep't No 2
 March 2nd 1863

24th Regt Tenn Vols
Feb 25th 1863

S. Cooper Adj & Inspector Gen
Private J H

Wance of Company (A) 24th Regiment Tennessee
Vols at the first Organization of the Regiment
was 3rd Lt. A good efficient officer, found
his health declining resigned. Since his
health has improved and he rejoined the
Regiment & since the death of our adjt at Murfreesboro has efficiently filled the place

I therefore recommend and appoint
him 2nd Lt of the 24th Regt Tenn Vols
and also that he be commissioned as such

Respt

Jno. D. Wilson
2nd Col Comd 24th R. T. V

Nance, Wm. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

X

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj. | Maj. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

W F Nance

Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 1 S. C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862

Date of confirmation July 16, 1862

To take rank July 14, 1862

Date of acceptance July 14, 1862

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War A. W. R.

Remarks: With rank of
1 Lieut.
Promoted Captain
A. A. B.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 396

W B Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Wm. F. Nance
Maj. P. A. C. S.
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.
To whom report Genl. M. L. Bonham
Date of appointment Sept. 23, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.
To take rank Sept. 23, 1861.
Date of acceptance Oct. 5, 1861.
Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston
Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.
Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Resigned Dec. 4, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 133

Geo. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Wm F Nance
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

S. C.

To whom report

Genl Moxey Gregg

Date of appointment

Jan'y 28, 1862

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 28, 1862

To take rank

Jan'y 18, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

*Declined see
G. 245.*

Quarter Master Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 172

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91

W. F. Nance

Capt.

P. U. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl. S. R. Gist

Date of appointment Aug. 11, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862

To take rank Aug. 8, 1862

Date of acceptance Aug. 30, 1862

Delivered Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 142

Geo. K. Preston

Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

W. F. Ramey.

Captain & Acknowled to
Governor of South Carolina

March 27, 1865

Believed friendly with the Gov. of SC &
will report at proper for assignment.

(Sas. Hqs. South Carolina. Johnston.

Ch. 2. 612 349.)

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. F. Nance

Cabernoch to

Big Ben R. D. Ripley

County & Ind. Dist. of S. C.

1882. Oct. 29

Dec. 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31.

Dec. 5, 27, 30, 31.

1883. Jan. 7, 25, 26

Feb. 15

Feb. 2, 11, 26

Apr. 1

May 22

June 1, 8, 20

July 14, 17, 25, 27, 28, 31

Aug. 2, 9, 24

Sept. 2, 4, 11, 21, 26, 29

Oct. 31

Nov. 1, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 30

Dec. 2, 22, 23, 28, 31, 31

1884. Jan. 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 22, 25

Feb. 4, 10, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24

Same to Ch. L. McKee, County

July 26

Feb. 2, 8, 11

Same to Big Ben W. J. Tulin, County

March. 18, 17

Same to Big Ben C. A. Evans, County

March 21, 24, 28

To Big Ben R. D. Ripley, County

April 22, 25, 28

May 3, 14, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31

June 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 27

July 2, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24, 28, 30

Aug. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 27, 29

Sept. 2, 5, 7, 11

(Ordina. Ind. Dist. of S. C. - Ripley)

(A. C. C. C. C.)

00-000

Write nothing above this line.

Wm F Nance

Adjutant to
Brig Genl S. R. Gist
Comdg 1st Mil Dist of S. C.

1862

Oct 8, 1865.
Done to Brig Genl S. R. Gist, Comdg 1st Mil Dist of S. C.
Nov 3, 14, 17, 19.

(Orders - 1st Mil Dist - S. C. - Gist.)

✓

Write nothing above this line.

Wm F. Nance

Ag General to

May. Gen. Robert Ransom

County 2. Dist. District of S.C.

Nov 22/1884

(S.O. 91 - App. Sec. 27th - Ransom)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid , 186 .

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page

James, W.F.

Dept

Adj Genl Dept

Subject: proceed to 1st Mil Dist

Title of record: S.O.No.225-3

Dept SC-G-Fl-B'gard
Date: Oct 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hance, W. F.

Capt.,

A. A. G.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 90/1.

Det. S. C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Mar. 31, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Nance, W. P.

Maj.

Q.A. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Hance, William E.
Capt. A. A. G.

Subject: detailed Spl. Duty

Title of record: S.O. 19/5

Dept. S. O. Ga. Fla. - nardee

Date: Jan. 23, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hance, William R.
Dept. A.A.G.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 260/2

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: Oct. 25, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Kane, W. F.
Capt. A.A.G.

Subject: leave

Title of record: ~~S~~ 233/1

Dept. S. C. & A. Va. - Sam Jones

Date: ~~S~~ Sept. 22, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Kance, William F.
Capt.
A.A.Genl.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.20/3

Dept.S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Ripley

Date: Nov 26, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Name, William F.

Capt.

A.A.Genl.

Subject: Proceed to Newberry, S.C.

Title of record: S.O.48/6

Dept.S.O., Ga. & Fla.

Ripley

Date: Jan 25, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hance, William P.

Capt.

~~A.A.Genl.~~

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.21/4

Dept.S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Ripley

Date:

June 28, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Mance, Wm.F.

Capt.

A.A.Genl.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.41/1

Dept.S.C.,Ga. Fla.

Ripley

Date: Aug 10, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Nance. Wm. F.

Major Taft. 1-147-66.

Major T. M. 1-147-120.

Capt Taft. 1-147-194.
1-122-50.34.
1-99-78.

R. S. Ripley's
staff

referred by M. F. G. Compared by J. M. B.

NANCE, WILLIAM F.,
Major, A. A. G.
Capt. A. A. G.

Bonham's Brigade.

Sept. 23, 1861. Appointed, from S. C., as Maj., A. G. Dept.; to report to Gen. M. L. Bonham. Accepted Oct. 5, 1861. (Report A. G.)

Dec. 4, 1861. Major, A. A. G., 1st Brig., 1st Div., Army of the Potomac, resignation accepted. (S. O. 234 (1) A. & I. G. O.)

Nov. 16, 1861. Under resignation as Maj. & A. G. (Report A. G.)
Miscellaneous.

Jan. 28, 1862. Apptd. Major, D. M. Dept.; to rank Jan. 18, 1862; to report to Gen. Maxey Gregg. Declined. (Report A. G.)

July 16, 1862. Apptd. 1st Lt. & Adj., to rank July 14, 1862; to report to 1st S. C. Regt. (Report A. G.)

Gist's Command.

1862.

Declines appointment as 1st Lt., as he has received appointment of Capt. & A. A. G. on Gen. Gist's staff. (Report A. G.)

Aug. 11, 1862. Appointed Capt. A. G. Dept., to rank Aug. 8, 1862; to report to Gen. S. R. Gist. (Report A. G.)

Aug. 30, 1862. Major, D. M. Dept., dropped, having failed to execute bond. (S. O. 203 (2) A. & I. G. O.)

First Military District, S. C.

Nov. 11, 1862. Says he was appointed Capt., A. G. Dept., in August and ordered to Gen. Gist; was put upon duty as A. A. G., 1st Mil. Dist., S. C. (Personal Papers.)

Sept. 13, 1864. All records to this date show him Capt., A. A. G., 1st Mil. Dist., Gen. Ripley comdg.

Note. Return for March 30, 1864, gives Gen. H. C. Evans comdg.
Sept. 23, 1864. Capt., A. A. G., from Newberry, W. C., reports under G. O. 71. (Report A. G.)

Ripley's Brigade.

Nov. 22, 1864. Capt., A. A. G. to Gen. Ripley, comdg. Brig., Dept. S. C., Ga. & Fla. (Vol. 44, p. 884.)

Dec. 17, 1864. Gen. R. Ransom, Jr., comdg. 2d & 3d Sub-Districts, S. C., asks for promotion of "Capt. W. T. Yance, A. A. & I. G. at these Hdqrs." An indorsement says: "Capt. Yance belongs to Gen. Ripley's staff." (Personal Papers.)

Sub Dist., Gen. Ripley.

Dec. 24, 1864. Capt., assigned to duty with --Sub-District, Gen. Ripley comdg. (S. O. 305 (2) A. & I. G. O.)

(3) M 563

Head Quarters

1st Mil Dist

Dept. S. Ga & Fla

Charleston 3^d Nov 1862

R. S. Ripley

Priv. Secy

Comd

Announcing Captain

Wm. H. Vance as A. A. S.

1st Mil District.



392

HEAD QUARTERS, 1st MILITARY DISTRICT.
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. November 3^d 1862

General Order 3
No 4 3

Captain Wm. F. Nance A.A.S.
is herewith announced as Adjutant General
of this Military District.
All communications will be directed to him
from all parts of the District.

(signed) R. S. Ripley

Maj Genl. Commr

official
Wm Nance
A.A.S.

Nov
Head Quarters
1st Milit Dist Sola

Wm F. Vance
32 Nov 11th 1862

Wm F. Vance
Capt & A.A.S.
RECORD DIVISION
Application for Registry
to REBEL ARCHIVES
Department
WAR DEPARTMENT

Wm F. Vance
1st Milit Dist
Charley Wm J. C. Miller
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended for
further consideration

J. L. Gies
1 May 1862

Retd Ar 250 Nov 21
Recd Ar 250 1862
Nov 17 1862

Head Quarters 1st Milit
District Sola

Wm F. Vance
32 Nov 11th 1862

Wm F. Vance
32 Nov 11th 1862
Mr. Kirby
G. J. Beauregard
G. J. Beauregard

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary
of War

Jasper S. Whiting
118040
Nov 17/62

Respectfully
By order of
Wm F. Vance

✓ 20 Nov 1862
was he ever Major by app?

Letters Received
A & I G O,

407

Head Quarters 1st Mil Dist S.C.
Charleston Nov 11th 1862.

Hon Gen W. Randolph
Secretary of War
Sir;

I have the honor to submit the following brief statement of facts and request your decision in the premises.

In September 1861, I received an appointment as Major in the Adjutant General's Dept, and was assigned to duty with Brig General Benham. General Benham intimated to me his intention to resign in November and advised me to apply for a transfer which I did. Learning that it was decided by the then Secretary of War, Mr Benjamin, that Staff Commisions were entirely personal to the Generals immediately under whom they were held, I was advised to resign before the General, rather than be forced to follow him out of office. This seemed to me the more desirable course. I adopted it, resigned upon that ground and had my resignation accepted; not however without every honorable effort on my part, through my friends in Richmond, to be kept in the service. In August last I was reappointed in the same Dept with Captain's Commision and ordered to report for duty to General Dist in Charleston. I was put upon duty as A. A. Genl 1st Mil Dist S.C., a command of nearly 12000 men in the aggregate, with a field force all the time of between 7000 & 8000. This is by no means a Brigade, and as I am still on duty, and have been since my re-appointment as Adj't General of this command, I most respectfully ask permission to assume my former rank, to which it appears I should be entitled by reason of the large command I have to serve, as well as in account of the original rank conferred upon me of which I was deprived through misapprehension.

I respectfully refer to Paragraph 11 General Order No 53, Adjutant & Inspector General's Office July 31st/62 which seems to justify my expectations.

Yours

[No 411]

No 144 Abstract K 302/63

Capt W. G. Vance

Adm

Aug 24/63

415

414

1482 hrs 1 mile Dist.
Dept of Chas. J. A.
Charles J. A. Aug 27 63

Myr The Physical and
In 6 feet wide Cpt.
Brums Eleven (11) Balls
I claim for prisoners
of Hans Ryad

Very Respectfully
Yours Oth. Lunt

Wm. W. W. W.

Maj C. H. Lunt a. a. Lunt
Zim. Lunt

5. B. W. W. W. C. H. Lunt W. W. W.

11605
Charleston S.C.

Decr. 9th 1862

Capt. Wm. J. Vance
U.S. Army

REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

completely depressed
(two Enclosures)

Headquarters Phila.
Charleston Dec 10 1862

Recy forwarded & recommended.

His name is now assigned to
the district, a command of over
thousands and more, and is a
very efficient & energetic

man. R. K. Ripley
Jan 17/63
and all others

Headquarters S.C. & Fla
Charleston S.C. Dec 11 1862

Appreciate &
respectfully for w.
side of this prom-
otion is due to Capt
Vance.

G. W. Beaumont
Capt. Comdr

Respectfully Submitted to
the Secy of War.

To Secy
Dec 17/62

Ex. Adm. Secy
M. J. A. A.

Letters Received
A. S. I. C.

✓
D. H. C. A. R.
Dec 10

403

Adjutant 1st Mil Dist S.C. La & Fla
Charleston Dec 9th 1862

Hon^{ble} Jas. A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose a Copy
of a communication which I had the honor
to address to the late Secretary of War, Genl
Randolph, on the 11th ultimo, to which I respectfully
ask your attention. The hard service
I have rendered since the beginning of the war,
the military education I have received, and the
testimonials of my Commanding Officers, under
the peculiar circumstances of the case, renders
me naturally dissatisfied with my present rank.
Enclosed I also have letter of Hon^{ble} M. L. Bonham,
and could refer to testimony on file in the
War Office since the beginning of the war
from the late General Bee and others -

I have the honor to be,

Very Resp. Your Obedt Servant

Wm. Vance

Capt. 10th Regt. I. L.



Major Wm F. Nance
27 Jan 1862

Enclosed
C. L. 5 Mch 2/62

To
Brig Genl. Maxey Gregg

declining appointment
of Brigade Quartermaster

Hq. Div. 4th Mil Dist
Post Office S. P. March 18th
1862
Respectfully forwarded
to Capt H. A. D. D.
By order of
Major Genl. Pemberton
J. R. Nance
a. u. l.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

382

me; for I feel under great obligations to
you for offering me the appointments.

There are many others who would gladly
accept the appointments and who are better
qualified to fill them than I.

Regretting exceedingly that I should
have put you to so much trouble on my
account, but deeming it best to remedy
an evil before it is too late,

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully & truly Yours,

Wm. H. France

2
Brigadier General
Major Hogg

3810

Lincoln (S.C.) Jan'y 27/1862

General,

Since I consented to accept the appointment of Quarter Master in your Staff, I have been influenced by inquiries into the duties and responsibilities of the office, to regret that I did not yield to my first impulse - to refuse it.

There is no man in the service of the Confederate States with whom I had rather live than yourself; and while I would serve in your Staff with great pleasure, considerations of right and justice, not only to myself, but to my family, compel me to request you to release me from this engagement. Other circumstances which I do not desire to mention and which have developed themselves very recently, would have their influence, were it not for these already mentioned higher considerations.

I hope, General, that in making this decision I do not incur your displeasure.

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

ORD. DIV.
BELL ARCHIVES.
AIR DEPARTMENT.

401

Edgewood Dec 2/62

Hon. J. C. Sedgwick
Dec. 11th.

Sir,

Capt W.

H. Adams now in service.
My staff as light Gen.
was light Gen. on my staff
at St. Louis. With the rank
of Major. I had notified
the Sec of War of my intention to
resign in a certain contingency.
The Sec of War gave it as the decision of
the Sec of War that Major Adams
was to remain in command of
him with my resignation.
The fact is that I had decided
mainly upon the consideration
that the Sec of War was
determined to resign at
once. The minor considerations
being of minor importance,
and the Sec of War being

attained a double sea
affecting the of
the Regatta, the sea
has again taken the sea
vice, the 1st the 1st the 1st
time of the rank of 1st.

I can say for one per-
sonal observation with
no exception, that
this is one of the best
adapters for the sea
service. But for the sea
ward decision he would
have been in the sea-
vice now with the rank
of Major, & he on the whole

I am glad to
to add that I have the
testimony of the same
officers with the 1st the 1st
in being one of the best
characters.

He is a gentleman
of great energy & worth, & his
personal will be great.

Referring to the remainder of
this proposition I have written
you separately & am enclosing
the decision of the A. S.
Committee.

I find in a fellow student
well as to assist them & I
that you may find it a
point to give them
former class.

I am then to say at the right
place, the following names
graduate with distinction
at the State Military School.
I am Sir yours

I am Sir very resp.

1800 - 1810

Mr. S. J. Robinson

M.C. [illegible] Dec
H.C.C.S.

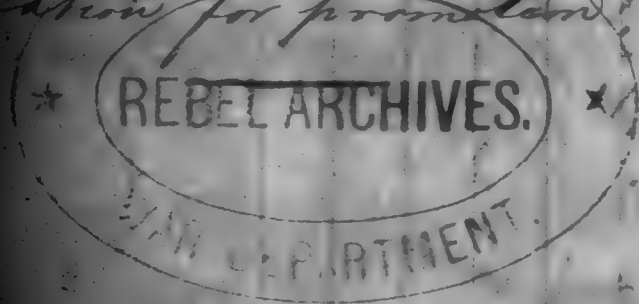
400

72. 399

W. 399
Ad. Rs. 1. 1/2
W. P. 1. 1/2

W. G. Lancer

W. Refiner's Appl
KEY STON
Cation for promotion



Char. 21. 1853.

The enclosed is a
letter to the Hon. E. J. Kirby,
dated of 30th inst.

1893

gila

358

HEAD QUARTERS, 1st MILITARY DISTRICT.
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.
Mount Pleasant, S. C. November 21 1863

General,

If you make application for my
promotion I have thought best that the
enclosed papers had best accompany
it. Hoping to hear from you soon
I have the honor.

Very, Sir,

Very Respectfully
Yours Truly
Wm. H. H. Hanco.
A. A. Hanco

Genl G. I. Beaumont
Charleston S. C.

~~Enclon 1-3~~
Charleston S.C.
August 31st 1863.

Wm. F. Starnes
a Major & Major General

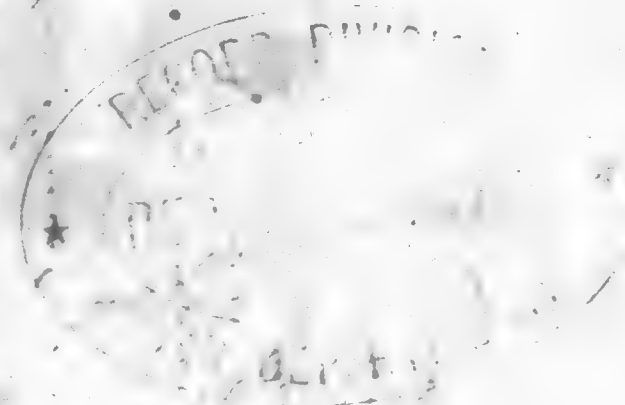
Relating to promotion
which he considers
deserved & should receive

76th Regt. Inf. U.S. Ar.
Charleston S.C. Sept. 6. 1863
Asignments of Regt. of Artillery
I consider that Capt. Starnes
by his past & present services,
his zeal, intelligence & faithful
discharge of his duties is fully
entitled to the promotion he

Herbert A. Dept. Sch. & Fla.
Sept. 11th 1863.

claims & earnestly re-
commending application
to the honorable consideration
of the War Dept.

J. H. Hammond
J. P. Com. &c.



370

Sept 11

Charles W. C. August 31st 1863

General,

My promotion has been three applied for
and three times recommended in Reports since
I have been serving with this command. The
1st Military District of your Department.

The applications were so strongly for a promotion that
the Adjutant General's Department, answered to the
last application made: "That officer has the proper
rank for the command to which he is attached.
If that command were a division the rank would
be cheerfully accorded, but notwithstanding the
interest inspired by his past position, it is not
deem him to can be properly promoted."

This was his answer to an application to allow
me to assume my first rank (Major Sept 23/61.)
in the Adjutant General's Department of which I
was deprived by the then Secretary of War, Mr. Ben-
jamin's interpretation of the law: that staff
appointments were personal to the General under
whom they were held. I was serving with Genl.
Bouham. He told me he would resign and I
chose to resign rather than follow him out of
office.

Reappointed August 8th 1862 with Captain's
rank, I was ordered here. Under General Order
No. 53. A. G. O. July 1862 I have served this

The command since I am command never
 less than seven thousand (7000), seldom so small and
 often as much as twenty thousand (20,000); with a
 number of pieces of Artillery never less than two hundred
 and (200) and often from two hundred and ten (210)
 to two hundred and twenty five (225). This command
 is not "a Division". It may not be, but no Division
 in the field has yet reached these proportions
 since the commencement of this struggle.

The application alluded to, which was answered
 in the language justly asked that I might assume
 my former rank or have the new rank of Lt. Col.
 in the Adjutant General's Department confirmed.

My object in writing this to you, General, is to put
 the facts before you and to request your influence
 in what appears an accident and a simple justice.

I could have, more than men, obtained a higher rank
 out of my Corps. That I chose rather to remain at the
 lower because I regarded it the highest branch of the
 service. I feel that my exclusive devotion to this branch
 of the Staff renders me as worthy of promotion as many
 others in the Army, who have received it by reason of
 fortuitous circumstances. I have served in it continuously
 for more than two years since the war was inaugurated.

As I desire to remain with the command with
 which I have been so long identified, acceptably, as
 principal officer of the Staff, and precisely in the
 language alluded to in the order mentioned I am "a staff,
 - not personal" to the General who may command,

I simply ask a recognition of merit and that my
sacrifice may not be made to depend upon that
of my commander. It is, I submit, hard to be re-
sponsible for so much as my position requires of
me to be, without some reward. Even the least
ambitions are not content to see their juniors, both in the
Academy (S.C. Mil. Academy) and the field until recently,
reaping the reward of properly discharged duty and feel
that they deserve the same and not have it bestowed.

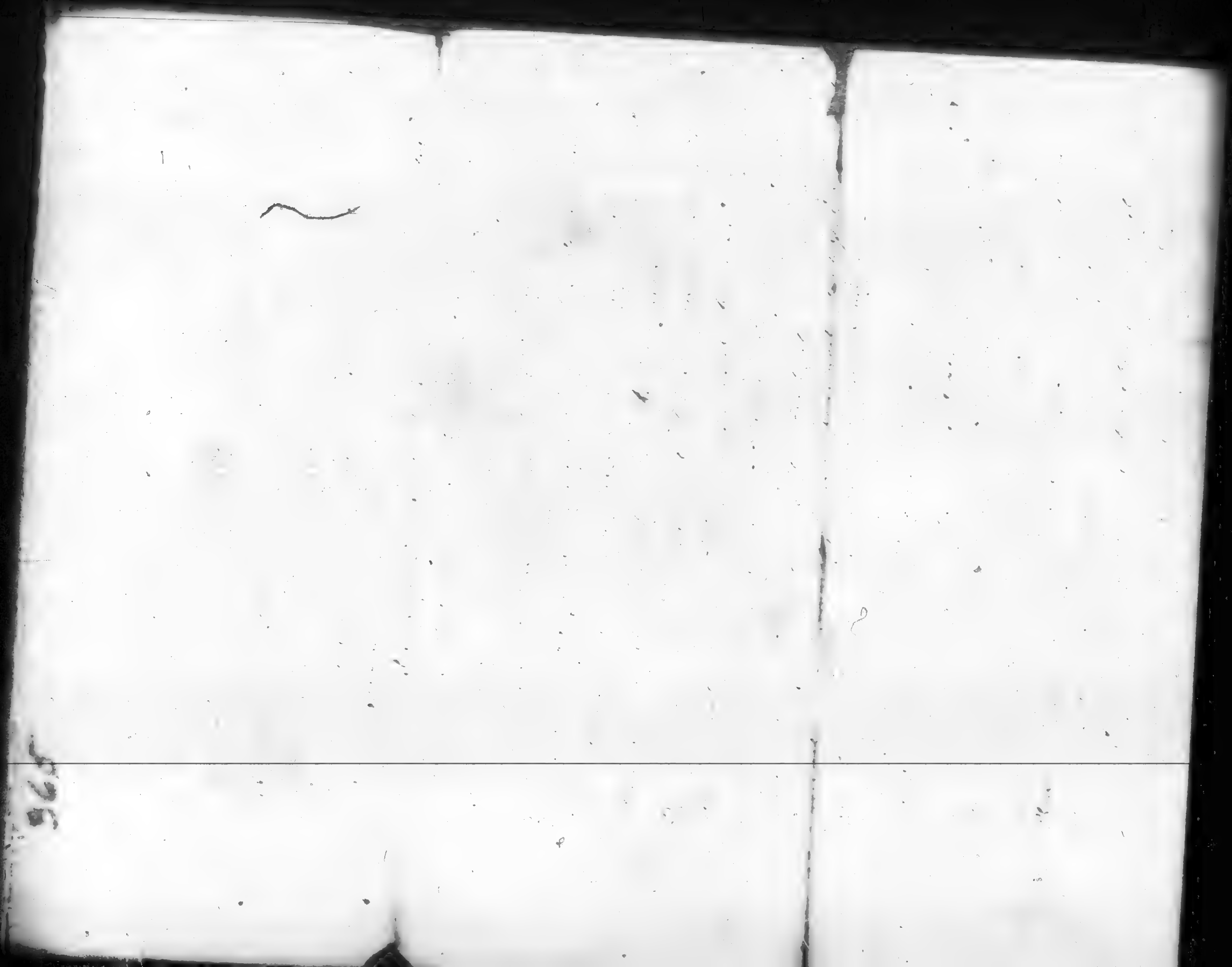
Begging your pardon, General, for this intrusion
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
H. H. France

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(1st. Mil. Dist. /c.)

General G. J. Bean, Major.



Recd: Sept 4. 62
Chas: Sept 5. 62

366



Receipt of Mr. J. A. Dapt.
Sept 5. 62

Aug 30/62

Robertson

Wm. of House

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text spanning the left page and continuing onto the right page.]

Head Quarters,

1st & 3rd Inf. Div. So. Ca.

Charleston, Dec. 17th 64.

Genl. J. Cooper

A. A. S.

Richmond

Genl.

When the honor to apply for the
promotion of Capt. B. F. Hanes A. A. S. at
these Head Quarters. - There is no one else
to Sup. Genl on duty with me of higher rank
than Captains & his only superior qualifications
& valiance & important services in the field
justly entitle Hanes to promotion, &
I think it may be made at once.

I am, Genl, very respectfully

Yrs. truly

H. H. Hanes

Major Genl.



Post Office
CHICAGO, ILL.

2 Encls
To Feb 13/02

376

Atty.

Richmond Va Decr. 13th 1861

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secy. of War

Sir,

I accepted in Sept. last a commission as Major in the A. J. Genl. Dept. of the Provisional Army, supposing it to be independent of any general or any command. Unforeseen circumstances, together with the information that staff appointments are purely personal to the generals to whom the officers are assigned, compelled me to tender my resignation. A few days afterwards I was ordered, by a Surgeon of the Brigade in which I was serving, to go on sick leave, and I intended to come here and withdraw my resignation of the appointment was not personal to Genl. Burnham. But this prevented my getting here until after the order accepting my resignation had been received.

x x x

x x x

x x x

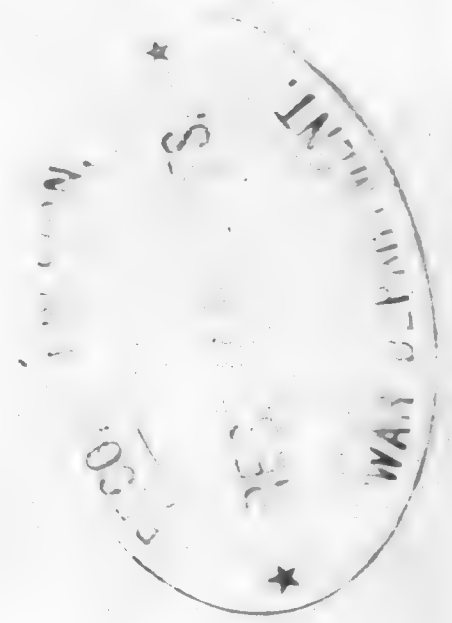
I very respectfully request that the Section of Special Orders No. 284 which refers to my commission be countermanded — x x x

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours obt. Servt
Wm. Johnston

375



2104

Extracts from Brig Genl Ripley's Official reports of Operations
around Charleston.

April 13th 1863.

During the same days while the presence of the fleet
threatened action Captain Wm F. Nance, principal Assistant Adjutant General
on the District Staff performed his difficult duties in the administration of
a command of Twenty thousand Men in a prompt and efficient manner.

Official

R. Ripley
Brig Genl

July 22nd 1863.

I feel it proper to refer with Special Commendation to
Captain Wm F. Nance Assistant Adjutant General, whom I have
more than once recommended for promotion, and whose Services become
steadily more valuable as they become more arduous.

Official

R. Ripley
Brig Genl

August 21st 1863

Captain Wm F. Nance, principal Assistant Adjutant
General, who has earned honorable mention on every occasion under my Command
and several times been recommended for promotion has performed every duty

Official

R. Ripley

B. J. W. C.

August 21st 1863

General

R. L. Ripley
B. J. W. C.

Captain Wm. F. Nance, principal Assistant Adjutant General, who has earned honorable mention on many occasions under my Command and several times been recommended for promotion has performed every duty to my satisfaction.

September 22nd 1863.

Official

R. L. Ripley
B. J. W. C.

I have to renew my approval of the conduct of Captain Wm. F. Nance, principal Assistant Adjutant General attached to these Head Quarters, and for the fourth time to recommend him for promotion, long service earned by faithful and devoted service as well as gallantry in the field.

Endorsement of General Brainerd Comdg Department
So. La. Ga. & Fla., upon an application to resume former rank as Major or
the new rank of Lieut. Colonel

Head Quarters Dept. S. C., Ga. & Fla.

Charleston Sept 6th 1863.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

I consider that Capt Nance by his past and present services, his zeal, intelligence and faithful discharge of his duties, is fully entitled to the promotion he claims and earnestly recommend his application to the favorable consideration of the War Department.

Official

J. M. W. C.
a. a. a.

1
Encls. 1-73



Extracts from the official reports of Brig General
R. S. Ripley, Commanding the 1st Military District
Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.

April 13th 1863

During the seven days while the presence of the fleet
threatened action, Captain William F. Vance, principal assistant
Adjutant General on the District Staff, performed his difficult
duties in the administration of a command of twenty thousand
men, in a prompt, judicious, and efficient manner.

July 22^d 1863

I feel it proper to refer with Special Commendation
to Captain William F. Vance Asst Adjt General, whom I
have more than once recommended for promotion, and whose servi-
ces, become steadily more valuable, as they become more arduous.

August 21st 1863

The Staff Officers attached to District Head Quarters
have been constantly employed, Captain William F. Vance, prin-
cipal Asst Adjt General, who has earned honorable mention on every
occasion under my command, and several times been recommended for
promotion, has performed every duty to my satisfaction.

Sept 27th 1863

I have to renew my approval of the conduct of
Captain William F. Vance, principal Asst Adjt General attached
to these Head Quarters, and for the fourth time to recommend
him for promotion, long since earned by faithful and devoted
services, as well as gallantry on the field.



Letters Recd:

A & I

1 Encl.

Nyofebnofoz

384

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond,

Sept 23rd

1864.

Sir:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Major

11th Genl's Dept

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States. You are requested to signify your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and should you accept you will sign before a magistrate, the oath of office herewith, and forward the same with your letter of acceptance to this Department. Y^{rs} faithfully,
Wm. L. G. Co. Secy of War.

Wm. L. G. Co.

Secretary of War.

Chief Wm. L. G. Co.

Asst Chief Genl's Dept

Wm. L. G. Co.

383

N70

* Newberry L. Co.
Feb 17/62 *

Wm F. Nance

Repeats his applica-
tion for leave to with-
draw his resignation
of his Comm as Major
in the Adjt Genl's Dept.

Ans: July 25 1862

12 enclosures

P.I.S. 20 2574. of 20 11/01.
Adj. Genl. Genl. Dept.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

387

Recd A. W. G. O. Feb 20/62

Newbury, I. C.

Feb. 17th 1862

Genl. Samuel Cooper
Adj. Genl. C. S. A.

Dear Sir,

I hope I shall not trespass too far upon your patience nor your valuable time, if I call your attention, briefly, to a matter concerning myself, the settlement of which I have never learned.

I refer to a communication which I left at the office of the Secretary of War, on the 13th. Dec. last, asking to be allowed to retain my commission as Major in the Adj. Genl. Dept. which I had resigned — principally for the reason that I had been informed that it was entirely personal to Genl. Burham, with whom I was serving, and who had told me he intended resigning at an early day.

I enclosed a copy of the letter referred to, omitting a request to be assigned to Genl. Burham, and also the Commission issued to me.

I have been at home sick ever since this communication was left at the War-office and am still suffering with a troublesome pulmonary affection. I will be

able, however, to go on duty in a short
time and desire to return to the service as
early as possible.

My education in the State Military Academy
(and my propensities and aspirations are
all in a military direction) has filled me
better for the Military than any other service.
Apart from the higher duty of every man to
bear arms at this juncture, I feel that I could
be of service in the position I so recently held.
I was just about going on sick leave when
my resignation was accepted and if it had
not been accepted I should have been kept
away from my duties until now.

I should be most happy if I could
be informed that my request was granted
and that I knew I still a place in the Army
thoroughly prepared and independent.

I most respectfully ask your
attention to the facts set forth and a reply.
I am, General,

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servt.

Wm. H. L. H. H.

Don. F. Navia

11

RECEIVED,

1863 Copies of the following

~~Copies to~~ Books from dated, Head Quarters, Dep't of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

5	Copies of	Articles of War
26	" "	Manny's Skirmish Drill
For	" "	Warrens Tactics
18	" "	Orders regulating Uniform & dress of the Army
12	" "	Roberts' Artillery
22	" "	Stand of the Army
1	" "	Exchange

359

Wm. H. Vance.

Wm. F. Nance

Ans.

RECEIVED,

3 (Chertam)

Copies of *Geo. T. de Meem*

Orders No.

from dated, Head Quarters, Dep't of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

For

1st Free Soil

J. M. Vance
allg

360

Memorandum of forces 1st Milit^y Dist, Depart of
Solu, Dec 1st Fla

6 Regiments Infantry	60 Cos
2 Battalions "	13 "
2 Regiments Artillery	20 "
1 Battalion	7 "
5 Light Batteries	5 "
1 Siege Train	3 "
1 Batt ^y Heavy Artillery	2 "
15 Co Cavalry	15 "
	<u>125</u>

Brig Genl Chigman's Brigade
4 Regiments

40 165 Cos

Effective Strength	Aggregate
Infantry 4492	8933
Ar. Artillery 899	1092
Heavy " 2297	2613
Cavalry 1250	1498
Total 11938	<u>14136</u>

ODIV
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY



of Genl M600-also
11/15/16



Copy

Head Quarters 1st Milt^y District SC
Charleston Sola Nov 11th 1862Hon^{le} Gen. W. Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following brief statement of facts, and request your decision in the premises. In September 1861 I received an appointment as Major in the Adjutant General's Department and was assigned to duty with Brig. General Benham. General Benham intimated to me his intention to resign in December and advised me to apply for a transfer which I did. Learning that it was decided by the then Sec of War, (Mr Benjamin) that Staff Commissions were entirely personal to the General immediately under whom they were held, I was advised to resign before the General, rather than be forced to follow him out of office. This seemed to me the more desirable course, I adopted it, resigned before the General and had my resignation accepted; not however without every honorable effort on my part, through my friends in Richmond, to be kept in the service. In August last I was re-appointed in the same Dept, with Captains Commissions and ordered to report for duty to General List in Charleston. I was put upon duty as A. A. Genl. 1st Milt^y Dist SC, a command of nearly 12,000 men in the aggregate, with a field force all the time of between 7000 + 8000. This is by no means a Brigade, and as I am still on duty, and have been since my reappointment as A. A. Genl of this command, I most respectfully ask permission to assume my former rank, to which it appears I should be entitled by reason of the large command I have to serve, as well as on account of the original rank conferred upon me of which I was deprived through misapprehension. I respectfully refer to Par II General Order No 53 A & J S Office July 31st 1862, which seems to justify my expectations. I have the honor to refer to the endorsements upon this paper and am

Very respectfully
your Obedt Servant J. M. Vance
A. A.

11/56
Capt. Wm. F. Vance

Recor^d for pro-
-motion by Hon.
W. V. Miles, in view
of the number
of Troops in
the District, of
which he (Vance)
is Ass^t. Adjt.

3 enclosures.

The furthermore states
that the command
to which Capt. W. is
attached is a Division-
al organization.

Rec^d / March 28/63
Ass^t. Adjt. 1/63

The accompanying doc^{ts} are not better & a paper or copy
to view of the very many of the following in the
the staff of the 31st Regt. of the 1st Divⁿ of the 1st
Army.

RECORDED

Mar. 26 '33

REBEL

WAR DEPARTMENT

I beg leave to call
your attention to the fact that
the Military district in which
Capt. Vance is serving as
Asst. Adjt. is a rebel
organization and therefore
hope that you may feel
at liberty to promote an
officer of long service and
great merit. I beg to call your attention
to the number of troops in the
Military district.

Very respectfully

Wm. C. Miles

394

(4) 112 563

Head Quarters
Dept SE. Ga & Fla
Charleston March 2^d 1863

Thos. Jordan
Brig General &
Chief of Staff

Recommending the
promotion of Captain
Wm. F. Rance A. A. G.



610

Std. Luns. 1st Mch. 1864.
Mr Pleasant J. C.



Applies for 70 days
leave of absence

Std. Luns. 1st Mch. 1864.
Mch 30th 1864.

Appreciate & Respectfully
for your aid.

W. E. Evans

Reg. Gen. Comd.

4567

SO 90

Grant

364

Head-quarters 1st Military District,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida,

Charleston, March 30th 1861.

My Pleasant

General,

I have the honor to request leave of absence for twenty days from the first proximo. I am called away under painful circumstances of an entirely private character, and should the object of my leave be accomplished earlier than the expiration of my leave I will return to duty without delay.

Capt Burch who can be spared from his Battery, without injury to the service and who has had considerable experience in the Adjutant General's Department will, by the consent of the Board, now commanding this Dept, fill my place in my absence.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient
servant

Wm. Vance

(R. A. G. H. L.)

Brig Genl H. S. Judson
Chief of Staff.

Received of the
 Army of the Potomac
 Camp near Fort Mifflin
 11 Mo 1862

Respectfully
 forwarded
 to
 Maxey Gregg,
 Mrs. J. L. C. &
 2 Brigades

Hd. Qrs.
 May 1st 1862
 Respectfully forwarded
 to you in accordance
 with the order of
 Joseph H. Anderson
 Major General

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

362

B913
 Head Quarters 12th 1862
 Summit Point 10 May 10 1862
 * REBEL RECORDS *
 To the Honorable
 J. B. James Secret. Sec.
 DEPT. OF WAR
 (Comdg)

Respectfully submitted to the
 Secretary of War. J. B. James,
 May 10/62
 J. B. James

Recommending the
 appointment of William
 F. Vance of Newberry
 to the ad. Lt. Col.

Done at the War Dept. Wash. D.C.
 May 1st 1862
 Respectfully
 R. A. G. O. June 7/62
 R. A. G. O. May 26/62

Head Quarters 11th Regt 56th W.
Summit Point - Va. May 10th 1862

Adjt Genl S. Cooper

Sir, I respectfully recom-
mend the appointment of William F.
Vance of Newberry, So. Ca. lately Major &
A. & G. in the army of the Potomac, as Adjt-
of this Regt. The interest of the Regiment
will be materially subserved by acting
on it promptly.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully Your obedient
S. Barnes Lieut Col
Comdg

(4) N. A. 567

Head Quarters

1st Mil Dist

Depart for La & Fla

Charleston March 2^d 1863

A. S. Ripley

Brig Genl

Comd'g -

Recommend Captain

Stanton as a 5th grade

Misc.

These belong with other
papers. Letter matters
about the cause.

file



396



HEADQUARTERS, 1st MILITARY DISTRICT,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. March 27th 1863

Captain R. S. Rance Adjutant General's Dept.,
has been on duty as Assistant Adjutant General
of this District since August last. He had
previously served in the Department of the Staff,
with a Major Commission, both in this State and
the Confederate service, up to the latter part of
December 1861. The duties of the Asst Adjutant
General of this command, which embraces the territory
from the Stone to the Cape Fear, and with a force
of about 14000 men, are necessarily laborious and
require aptitude and diligence as well as
a knowledge of the duties of this office.
Captain Rance has ever discharged his duties
faithfully and acceptably. I have recommended
him already, more than once for promotion,
and should be much pleased to know that
he had such rank as a proper recognition
of his merits would confer upon him.

R. S. Ripley
Brevet Colonel

137

~~Mr. W. B. Nance~~
N. 210, 1 - Mily Disk
Charleston June 29/64

W. B. Nance
N. 210



RECEIVED

JUN 30 1864

Added to —

375

File

Head Quarters 1st Military Dist

Charleston June 29th 1864

Captain:

Will you please send by the bearer (50)
fifty blanks for tri monthly District Returns.
and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. L. Turner

Adj. Genl

Capt H. W. Flanders

Adj. Genl

Dep. Asst. Quarters

377

[No 40]

No 142 Abstract N. 3 7r 1110

N. R. Nance
aah

July 8/63

411

Head Quarters 1st Military
District Charleston 8 July 63

Major.

The Brigadier General Commanding.
directs that you will send Sixteen Cars to Capt
John C. Mitchell Commanding Artillery at Light House
Point without delay.

Respectfully
Yours
Wm. Vance
a. v. s. and

Wm. C. S. S. S. S.
Wm. C. S. S. S. S.
Wm. C. S. S. S. S.

112563
Respectfully referred
to the Secretary of War
for the promotion
desired if in accordance
with his sense of duty
Mar 26th 1863
John Z. 11584

Capt. Nance

H. J. Repley.

Charleston. Mar 23. 1863.

Relative to the application
of Capt. Nance to be
appointed Major & A.A.G.



Reidville: 28. 1863

HEAD QUARTERS, 1st MILITARY DISTRICT.
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

RECORDED
Charleston, March 27th 1863

RECEIVED
BY ARCHIVES.

copy of
Enclosed is a letter
from the Adjutant General to the Major,
a memorandum of the strength of
this command & of the order of
Gen Beauregard directing that
Detachments should have Divisional
Organisation -

Capt Hance had applied for his
former rank in the Adjutant General's
Department that of Major, which
Mr Sedden declined to give him
for the reasons contained in his
letter -

Now as the Commission is by
order Divisional, has a greater

397

numerical strength than most
divisions, Guns enough to make
a division of Artillery, Doubtless
himself would avoid
giving the appointments which
would be only a simple act of
justice to Capthorne.

Must you would ask on a
mile about the matter else
whether the appointments
can be obtained -

Yours Truly
R. R. R. R.

Hon. Mr. W. Queen

W. L. Richardson

1103

Office has received

Charleston 5000

Sept 21st/64

Superior L. Officer

* Medical Director



grant 30 days
on recommendation
of field Dir

W. H. C.

PO 233

Respectfully forwarded
to Dept of the Interior

R. H. P.

380

Office Medical Director

Charleston Sept 21st 1864.

General,

Capt W. H. Vance a a gent being absent on account of sickness, I respectfully suggest that a leave of absence for 30 days be granted him from Sept 21st to Oct 21st as it would not be desirable that he should return to the City in his present condition during the prevalence of yellow fever.

Respectfully

Edgwin S. Menden

Brigadier R S Ripley
Dir H A M Charleston.

379

11/25/57



(Copy)

Confederate States of America
War Dept

Richmond Va March 11th 1863

Hon Wm P. Miles

House of Reps

Sir

I have read the application
for the promotion of Captain Wm J. Nance, pre-
sented by you.

In reply I have the honor to state that this
Officer has the rank appropriate to the com-
mand to which he is attached. if that com-
mand were a Division, the rank would be cheer-
fully accorded, but notwithstanding the interest
inspired by his post position it is not seen how
he can be properly promoted.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

(Sgd) James. A. Seddon

Secretary of War

Edm 1st Mitty List
 Mt Pleasant Maryland
 file R. H. D. N. 13.
3 Encls.

3 Encls.
R. F. Tipping

Prof. Geo.

In relation to the assign-
ment of Capt. Wm. J.
Nam on the Staff
of the Commanding General

26 Decr 1863
 Charleston S.C. Nov. 21-1863
 Respected Major General
 Capt. Thacker is assigned
 to replace Major O'Brien
 A. A. G. ordered by the Com
 Sept. with my approval
 to remain in his appointment.
 Pipe Thacker has already
 received & Nov 26: 63
 1863
 1863

been recommended for
promotion by their Co.
Quarters - (see enclosure).

H. J. Blaney and
G. J. Blaney

(Bachofener)



374

522366

HEAD QUARTERS, 1st MILITARY DISTRICT.
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Mount Pleasant, S. C. Nov 19th 1863

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from Gen Beauregard in relation to the assignment of Capt H. T. Harnie on his staff if his services are not indispensable to my command.

In reply I have the honor to state that the services of Capt Harnie are very valuable, but believing that good service should be rewarded by promotion, if a superior rank & one commensurate with his merits, be conferred on Capt Harnie, I shall consent to his being relieved from his present duty. Otherwise I shall object. This matter has been repeatedly urged before. Late orders from the Head Quarters of the Dept, have diminished the chances of promotion to this office, as well as others, but if a long merited promotion is to be gained, I shall interpose no obstacle.

Very respectfully

Wm. M. Wadsworth

R. R. R. R.
B. R. R.

Brig Gen Wm M Wadsworth
Chief of Staff

371

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond Va, March 11th 1863.

Hon Wm P Miles
House Rep.

Sir

I have the application for the
promotion of Capt Wm J. Vance presented by you.

In reply I have the honor to state that this
Officer has the rank appropriate to the Command
to which he is attached. If that Command
were a Division, the rank would be cheerfully
accorded, but notwithstanding the interest in-
spired by his past position it is not seen
how he can be properly promoted.

Very Respectfully

Saml Holt Surt

James A. Seddon

Secy of War

/ Signed /

Official
Wm J. Vance
a.s.

[JAN 4 1917]
Name Wm F
No 143. Abstract No 802 1/3

Capt W. F. Vance
Adm

Dec 25/13

4/3

2

HEAD QUARTERS 1st MILITARY DISTRICT.
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.
Charleston, July 25th 1863.

Major C. H. Suber
Dr. Master

I am directed by the Brig
Genl. Commanding to say, that you will
furnish Brig Genl. Klingman with as
many axes as possible, as the work for which
he wants them is important. His Ex. will call the
day.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
Wm. H. Maule
A. A. G.

(Twenty five) 25 Axes Helms.

(Forty Eight) 48 Axes Helms.

Charleston

July 25/63

furnished on the above order

C. H. Suber
Maj & J. M.

412

Nance, Wm. 7
[No. 40.]
aa 14

No. 332/ ABSTRACT K. 2 Qr. 186 2

Chas. H. P. 14

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

For

- 1 one Piece Rope (8 ft)
- 1 one Thimble
- 2 Two Copper Cleebs. 12 day sent to Sec. of War

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. By order of the Quartermaster C. S. Army will

RECEIVED at Charles City the 12 of May 1862
of Capt. M. B. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army
The above articles

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

By order of the Quartermaster C. S. Army
J. M. Smith
a. a. s.

[No. 40.]

No. 33 ABSTRACT K. 4 Qr. 1863

Capt W. J. Nance

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Fifty ft Rope 4th Rope
Five pounds working

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for Boat used by Brig Genl R. Ripley*

M. H. Vance adg

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at

Charleston

the

19

of

Oct

186*4* of

May M. A. P. 1863

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

The above articles

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

& issued for the use of the above named
to Major

in full of the above requisition.

M. H. Vance adg

(No. 33.)

No. 26 ABSTRACT G 4 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horses.

of Capt W T Vance
in November 17th 1862

(No. 83.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Capt
W F Nance Confederate States Army, at Charleston
for 13 days, commencing the 18th of November 1862
and ending the 30 of November 1862

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn storage for any part of the time above charged.

Jm France agt

RECEIVED at Charleston the 18th of Nov 1862
of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,
312 pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay,

364 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Mr. France a.s.

(No. 33.)

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 186 1

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horses.

Capt W F Nance
November 1st 186 1

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. T. Vance
Confederate States Army, at Charleston
for 17 days, commencing the 1st of November 1862
and ending the 17th of November 1862

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1862 Nov 1	1	12		14		204		238		
TOTAL.....						204		238		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. T. Vance A. A. G.
RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of Nov 1862
of Maj. Norman W. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,
204 pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay,
238 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. T. Vance

(No. 88.)

No 30 ABSTRACT G 4 Qr 186 2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
Private Horses.

Capt W F Vance
December 1862

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Capt
W A Vance Confederate States Army, at Charleston
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December 1862
and ending the 31st of December 1862

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1862 Dec 1 st	2	12		14		744		868		
TOTAL.....						744		868		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Mr. France ady

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of Dec 1862
of Maj. Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,
744 pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
868 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Nance
Captain

Appears on a

Return

of Troops in the First Military District of South
Carolina.

Return dated

Sept. 31, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

A. G. Gentry, Depart.
Charleston, S. C.

H. H. Taylor

Name. Wm. F.

RECOM'D FOR myoasis (Ripley)

SEE $\frac{40}{R}$ AFPM TS 18. (111)

Name, Wm. F.

Capt & ad.

Record for Major.

See personal papers of

Russell A. Ripley

, Co.

Reg't

Bryant

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Name W. F.

GR. 9. VOL. 1

2294

186

Dollars

100

You. No.

Abst. D.

Or., 186

[No. 25.]

Nance, Wm. F. Aug.

Ex P.P. St. N. G. Aug. 11. 1871. C. C. Aug.

R. W. Kemmer B. 7. 1871. - -

Name, 11th /

A. A. G. 1864

1st mit Dienst in 1864. C. G. & H.

See personal papers of

E. F. Ruffin

Lieut. & Surgeon 1864

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the file.

Nann J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS

1465293137	18
146602782	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

SN

J. W. Nunn
Surgeon

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186 .

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville

May 21

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 170
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hammer

(Copyist.)

n

J. H. Kamm.
Subgeon.

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 26, 1863, from penitentiary at Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

number of roll:

701

7th volume.

(0306)

Copyright

Napier, John S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

John S. Napier

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ala

To whom report

Maj. Walthall

Date of appointment

Nov 27, 1862

Date of confirmation

, 1862

To take rank

Oct 20

, 1862

Date of acceptance

Dec 24

, 1862

Delivered

Talladega, Ala

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Drill master

N. D. 20 - A - 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 422

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(200)

STW

Nahier Leroy
Lt. James B. Leroy, U.S.A.
Acting on spec. Inst. 11/1/11 (U.S.A.)
Head Staff Officers,

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
under the *Confederate* *Army*
Major General A. A. Anderson

Lieutenant Major
CARD NUMBERS

1

• *Journal of the American Medical Association*

•

—

1

1

1

Number of medical cards heren.

Number of personal papers hereon.

BOOK MARK:

BOOK MARK:

2 Pm Fla. Ints
10 " Ints

See also 8 " " "

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

From Penn Ga

(Source of communication)

Leroy Napier

(Name)

Adj't 10 Reg't Ga. Inf't.

Stmnt. made
Wish. Dis. anything addl?
J. F.
L.P.A.

11-30-14.

10. Street.
Confederate Archives show that
Leroy Napier, Jr. formerly of the
C.S.A. & later Private Co. D. also
called B. 2nd Batt. he Inf't. Co. a
was appointed 1st Lieut. in the C.S.
Regular Army, June 6/61. to
rank from March 16/61, &
assigned to duty as Adjutant
of the 10th Ga. Inf't. Co. a June 17/61.
as adjutant of 10th Ga. Inf't.
he resigned Nov. 4/61, cause
of resignation not shown.
Records on file indicate that
his commission as 1st Lieut in
the regular army (CS) was not
vacated by his resignation as Adj't.
June 4th 1862. Lieut Leroy Napier
C.S. Army, was ordered to report
to Genl. Pemberton for duty at

He was appointed Major (temporary rank) P.A.C.S. under act of Congress, approved May, 21/61, & ordered to report for duty to Major Genl Torney Oct. 30/62. It is further shown by said records that Nov. 24/64, he held the rank of Lieut Colonel, P.A.C.S. (temporary rank).

Records also show that Leroy Napier Jr. & Leroy Napier, mentioned in foregoing statement as same man.

For his appointment as Major P.A.C.S. - see Chapter 1, Vol. 113, Page 184 and as Lieut. Col. P.A.C.S. see same Volume - Page, 184.

Book now at 10th for carding, & as of U.S.A. see.

Ch. 1 Vol. 88. - Page 34.
at 10, 5th.

11/30/17

2nd

Indid J. L

L Pa

Harley

2101

"J. C. Ck."

QIH

Prepared by, J. H. Examined by, J. H.

McLaws
Pony

NAPIER, FEROY, Jr., Lieut. Artillery. & A.A.D.C.; Lieut. & Adj. 10th Ga.;
Maj. 2d. Ala. Cav.; Lt. Col. 8th Ga. Battn.

- ↓ June 6, 1861. Appointed, from Ga., 1st Lieut. of Artillery, C.S.A.; to rank from March 16, 1861. (Report, A.O.)
- ↓ June 17, 1861. Lieut., C.S. Inf., assigned as Adj. of the Ga. Regt. commanded by Lt. Col. Curming. (S.O. 73(11) A.G.O.)
- ↓ June 24, 1861. Lieut. 10th Ga. Vols., ordered to report to Gen. Magruder at Yorktown, Va. (S.O. 79(1) A.G.O.)
 - ↓ By this same order Col. McLaws, 10th Ga., was ordered to report to Gen. Magruder.
- ↓ Sept. 30, 1861. Adj. 10th Ga. Regt., asks extension of leave. (Report A.O.)
 - ↓ Same date. Lieut., C.S. Inf., leave granted by Gen. Magruder is extended 20 days. (S.O. 167(2) A.G.O.)
- ↓ Nov. 4, 1861. Resig. accepted as Adj. 10th Ga. Vols. (S.O. 204(2) A.G.O.)

McLaws' Command.
- ↓ -----, 1861. A.A.D.C., McLaws' staff. (Wright's Staff Book.)

No other record of staff service found.

(CONFEDERATE.) *Vol 44 Aug*

Major Napier *1 Ga*

Leroy Napier Jr.
1 Lt. Corps Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(281)

Napier, Leroy Jr.
C. S. Infantry
June 17, 1861.

Assigned to duty.

R. E. Lee - file # 1486.

Expier. Leroy

14.

C.S.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 128/7

June 4 . . 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N *ya*
Leroy Napier
1st Lt. C. S. Art.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries Savannah
River, Ga, commanded by Col. Edward C.
Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of *Aug* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *With leave*
Reported Aug 24 leave of
15 ds. granted

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 73.

(981)

481

J. S. Murphy Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Ga

Leroy Napier
1st Lieut C.S. Arty

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries Savannah
River, Ga, commanded by Col. Edward C.
Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *On leave for* _____ *days*
Sept 30 to go to Richmond
"on Gen. Staff"

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 74.

J. E. Murphy

(331)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

Teroy Napier
1st Lieut C. S. Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries Savannah
River, Ga., commanded by Col. Edward C.
Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of *Och*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*With leave to go
to Richmond*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 75.

J. E. Murphy

(961)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Napier
Leroy Napier
1st Lieut. C. S. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of companies at Advanced Batteries Savannah
River, Ga, commanded by Col. Edward C.
Anderson, C. S. Artillery,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks *Reported as absent with leave*
to go to Richmond. Has been appointed
Major of Arty. P. U. S. now ordered
from that place to Mobile,

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 76.

(221)

Geo W Rowe

Copyist

Voucher No. 72

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 7 day of May 1862

S. Hapner Jr.
Sgt. Co. 1st Illinois S. G.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 20 day of January 1862

Pay.....\$ 2 00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 2 00

The Confederate States.

To *Superintendent of the Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY—									
For myself <i>W. H. H.</i>					2.	20	40	00	240 00
For _____ year's service,									
Forage for _____ horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

W. H. H. last mustered the _____ day of _____ 186____
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain A. G. Hirschfeld*
 this _____ day of _____ 186____, the sum of _____ dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 240

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 240

1st Lt. W. H. H.

Co. *1st*, Reg't
Parson
Edd (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Amey

Andrews

C. P. 2413

Conrad

Howard

May 11

7 + May 13 2413

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, November 27, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 96.

Commandants of Conscripts will cause the following Order to be published for at least seven times, in a sufficient number of newspapers in each State of the Confederacy, to insure its reaching every part of the country:

I. All commissioned officers and enlisted men, who are now absent from their commands from any other cause than actual disability, or duty under orders from the Secretary of War, or from their department commanders, will return to their commands without delay.

II. Commissioned officers failing to comply with the provisions of the foregoing paragraph, within a reasonable length of time, in no case to exceed twenty days after the publication of this Order, shall be dropped from the rolls of the army in disgrace, and their names will be furnished to the Commandant of Conscripts for enrollment in the ranks.

III. All enlisted men who shall fail to comply with the provisions of paragraph I of this Order, within a reasonable length of time, shall be considered as deserters, and treated accordingly; their names to be furnished to the Commandant of Conscripts in their State, for publication, or such other action as may be deemed most efficacious.

IV. In order to insure the efficient co-operation of all concerned, to carry this order into immediate effect, department commanders are directed to require from the commanding officer of each separate command, in their departments, a prompt report of the names of all commissioned officers and enlisted men now absent from their commands. These reports must state in each case the cause of absence; and any regimental, battalion or company commander, who shall neglect to furnish such a report, or who shall knowingly be guilty of concealing any case of unauthorized absence, shall, on conviction thereof, be summarily dismissed.

V. Under the provisions of the 2d clause of paragraph II of General Orders, No. 82, commissioned officers and privates who are incapable of bearing arms in consequence of wounds received in battle, but who are

otherwise fit for service, are required, if not otherwise assigned, to report to the nearest Commandant of Conscripts in their respective States, who will, if they are fitted for such duty, assign them to the collection of stragglers and the enforcement of the provisions of this Order, with full powers to call upon the nearest military authority for such assistance as may be necessary thereto.

VI. Officers of the Quartermaster's Department charged with payment of troops, are hereby directed ~~not~~ to pay any commissioned officer, non-commissioned officer or private who does not furnish satisfactory evidence that he is not liable to the penalties described in the foregoing Order. Any disbursing officer who shall make payment in violation of this Order, shall be liable on his bond for the amount of such payment.

By order.

S. COOPER,
Adjutant and Inspector General.

722 1st
Head Quarters Dist. Co.
RECORD DIVISION
Barren Division
REBEL ARCHIVES
Ing. Genl. Major
DEPARTMENT

In reference to Major
Leroy Napier

Enclosure

Pro Capt. J. C. Garfield

✓ Dec 17 1862



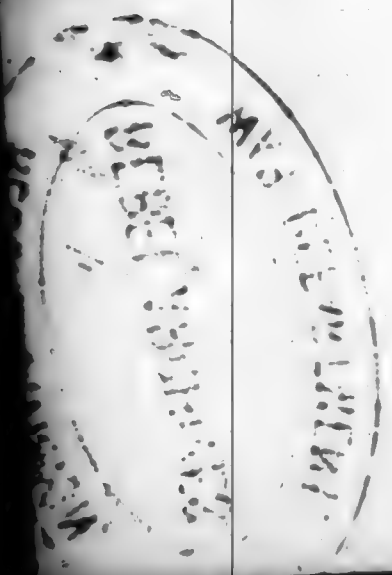
Head Qu. Dist. Ga.
Savannah, Dec. 15th 1862

1 Ing. Genl. Jos. Jordan
Chief of Staff
General

I have the honor
to enclose an official copy of a letter from
Major Leroy Napier, received at these Head Qu. Dec.
from which it appears that there is evidently
some mistake in reference to this office. The
orders from the War Department which he says came
to this office about Oct. 30th ec. were never re-
ceived.

Very Resp. Yours Obedt. Servt.

W. M. Mercer
Brig Genl Comdg



Mobile Ala. Dec. 2nd 1862

Dear Sir.

Orders came to your Office from the War Department about the 30th of October, or the first ten days in November, ordering me to report to Genl. Forney at Mobile. Will you be kind enough to send me the orders, or an official copy of them. When I was in Richmond they appointed me Major and ordered me to this place, although I made every effort to get them to send me back to Savannah. Genl. Forney having made a requisition for an additional number of Officers, it fell to my lot to be one of them.

Yours truly
(sgd) Leroy Napier
Major & Act. Insp. Genl.

Capt. Mercer
Sgt, Asst., Genl. }

off. copy.
Geo. St. Mercer
Adj.

To the Hon. Secy. of War
 A. J. B. Anderson
 N 556. Army.
 In regard to the Surg.
 Major and Co.

Head Qu. Dist. Ga.
 Savannah, Nov. 19th 1862

This statement is respect-
 fully forwarded to the
 War Department. Lieut. Ma-
 pier was permitted to leave
 his Post and visit Rich-
 mond for the purpose of
 appearing before the Ex-
 amining Board and seek-
 ing promotion. He has
 never reported to Col. An-
 derson, and nothing is
 known of his movements or
 present location.

Recd. Nov. 27 62
 W. H. Mercer
 Brig. Gen. Comd.

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPARTMENT
 Cause of appeal
 requires instant
 correction.
 G. J. Beauregard
 Gen. Comd.

Refers to Lieut. G. J. Beau-
 regard, with Capt. 40 Me 96.
 By Command of Secy of War.
 James S. Whiting
 at 40
 Dec 6/62

Head Qu. Dist. St. Fla. & La.
 Charleston Dec 11/62
 Respectfully
 referring to Genl. Mercer
 who will report on
 each of them to the
 Examining Board.
 By Command
 George G. Drake
 Col. 7 Regt.

Recd. H. Q. Dist. Ga.
 Savannah, Nov. 13th 1862

Head in River Battle

Sar. Nov. 13th 1862

Capt. Geo. A. Abner

As. A. Genl.

Captain:

On the 2nd of October I approved a leave
for Lt. Henry Napier to go to Richmond, for the purpose
of attending the examination of the Artillery
Board at that place; with the distinct, & emphatic
assurance from that Officer that he would not
avail himself of the opportunity to be detached
from the Command, & that he would return to
Sar. as soon as he should have undergone his
examination.

His plea for entering this examination
was that he could obtain thereafter a commission
as Capt. in the Artillery Corps, & not wishing to stand in
the way of his promotion I gave my sanction to
his application.

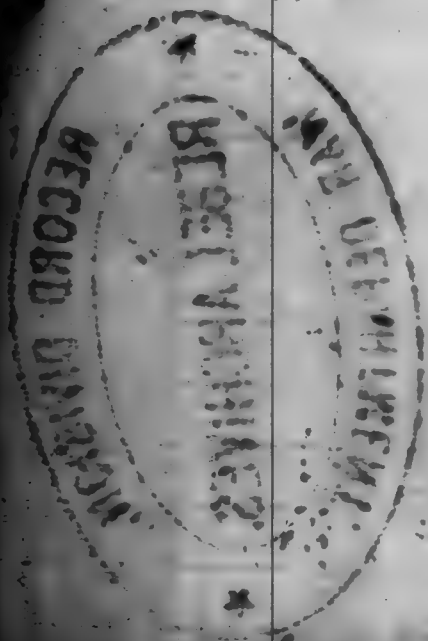
I respectfully request that Lt. Napier
may be called upon to show cause why
he has not complied with his obligation.

I have the honor to remain Sir,

Very Respectfully Yr. Obedt. Servt.

Edw. B. Anderson

Col. to order



Med. Co., Reg't
acting Surgeon
(Confederate.)
Mobile, Ala.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

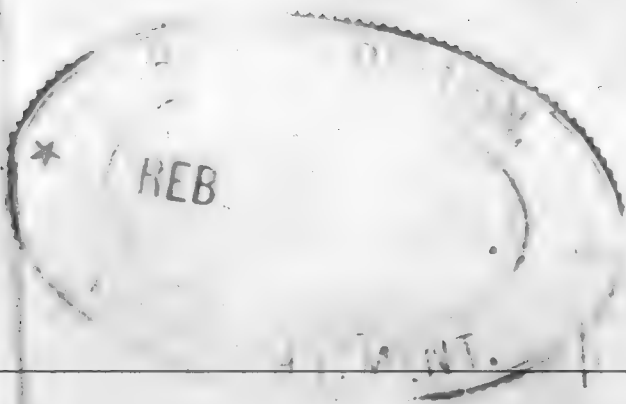
[NO. 16.]

No. 229. ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1862

Leroy Napier.....

Dollars.....56.....216

Paid.....13th Dec. 1862



Having doubts as to the
legitimacy of the within
account I respectfully
refer it to the decision
of the commanding
Genl Geo. S. Rawson
Lafayette

As the appointment
of Leroy Napier 1st Lt
of the Regular Army to the
rank of Major is merely
a matter of temporary
rank, and not a new grade,
he is in my opinion
clearly entitled to mileage.
The Quartermaster, will
therefore pay the within
account.

By Court of
Brevet Major General
S. A. Smith
a. a. m.

[NO. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To *Serg. Napier Major C.S.A.*

DATE.		DOLLARS.		CTS.	
From <i>Eighth Arkansas</i>	For mileage from <i>Charleston S.C.</i>				
to <i>18th November 1862</i>	to <i>Mobile Ala.</i>				
	being <i>567</i> miles, at <i>ten</i> cents, per mile...			<i>56</i>	<i>70</i>
				<i>56</i>	<i>70</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at *Mobile* the *15th* of *December* 186*2*
 of *Capt. John C. Ransom* Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, the sum of *Fifty Six* Dollars
 and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

May. Serg. Napier C.S.A.
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond October 20th 1862

Sir:

You are hereby informed that the
President has appointed you to temporary
rank of Major for service with Vol. 1st
Order No 100 Approved May 21. 1861.
You will report for duty to Major
Genl. G. A. Smith

Yours &c George M. Randolph
Secretary of War.

Major Genl. G. A. Smith

"Official"

LC 433- May 26th 1863



Leroy Napier
Major

1863
May 26th
Leroy Napier
Major

Head Quarters, District of the Gulf,

Mobile, May 26th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No.

433 }

For Maj. Long Chapin is
relieved from further duty in this Department
him being no duty whatever for him to
perform. He will report for orders
to Genl. J. Cooper. C. & I. G. C. & A.
Richmond. Va.

By command of Maj. Genl. Sherman,

L. H. Murray

J. M. F. Dummer

A. A. Genl.

Genl. J. Cooper.
C. & I. G. C. & A.
Richmond.

Or.

Levy Napier
[NO. 30.]

No. *46* Abstract F. *4* *2* Q. 186 2

Levy Napier

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

for
Provision 20th 1861

1 No. 30.

Commencing the 2nd

stationed at

Mobile Ala. for

WOOD.

COAL

REMARKS

For myself.

For private servant.

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of November 1864, at _____

Army

And

cord

feet

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Leroy Taper
 Mayor & Ald. His Gen

Napier, Jr., Leroy

1st Lt.

Inf.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 73/11

June 17 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wapler, Jr. Leroy

1st Lt.

C.S. Inf.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 167/2

Sept 30 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 20

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1st of July 1862

Terry, Patrick &
Wheat, C. & D.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay.....\$ 21 00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 21 00

The Confederate States,

To Leroy Napier for 1st Lt. C. S. Inf. D

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY—									
For myself	as 1 st Lt. 17 th of April	30 th June	2	13	90	00	219	00	up to the 17 th of April I was in the 1 st Lt. of the 1 st C. S. Inf. when that time I was in the 1 st Lt. of the 1 st C. S. Inf. Leroy Napier
For	year's service,								
Forage for	horses,								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was

The last payment received was paid to me by the Quartermaster State Troops in 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. G. ...* this *Eight* day of *July* 186*2*, the sum of *Two hundred and nineteen* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 219

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 219

Leroy Napier for
1st Lt. C. S. Inf.

[No. 20.]

No. 309... ABSTRACT B... 4th Qr. 1862

Leroy Rapier Major & Charles

Dollars.....10..... $\frac{60}{100}$

Paid... 11th of December... 1862

The Confederate States,

[No. 20.]

To *Gen. Napier Major & Act. Ins. Gen.*

186

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *20th* of *November* 1862 to the *10th* of *December* 1862, inclusive,

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

10 60

\$

10 60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Gen. Napier Major & Act. Ins. Gen.

Received at *Mobile Ala* on *11th* of *December* 1862
of *Capt. John C. Rawson* *Quartermaster C. S.*
Army *Don* *Sixty* Dollars
and *Sixty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Gen. Napier
Major & Act. Ins. Gen.

(no 42)
no 49 abs H. 4th on 1862
~~Maj Geny Napier~~
2 on Stones
Fence Nov 27th 1862
By
Capt Jno C. Ransom, agent

Special Requisition

1 Stone for The Lieut. Gen. Office and the
necessary appurtenances thereto

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that the articles specified are absolutely
required for the public service rendered so by the
following circumstances The Office has no fire
place in it -

Levy Napier
Major & Act. Ins. Gen.

Capt. J. C. Benson. Act. Ins. Gen. C. D. Strong will
issue the articles specified in the above requisition
by command of Maj. Gen. Strong

S. Crook
A. Asst.

Issued at Mobile the 27th day of Nov. 1864
of Capt. J. C. Benson. Act. Ins. Gen. C. D. Strong.
One Stone in full of the above requisition

Levy Napier
Major & Act. Ins. Gen.

Voucher No. *162*

Paid the *21* day of *March* 186*2*

Maj. Leroy Waples
Capt. G. D. Ketchum U. S. A.

From the *1* day of *July* 186*2*

To the *28* day of *July* 186*2*

Pay..... *162*

Forage.....

Amount..... *162*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major Leroy Kainer*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself. as Maj.	<i>July 1</i>	<i>July 28</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>562</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. G. D. Holmes A. G. No.* and to the *Twenty first* day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. D. Holmes A. G. No.* this *Twenty* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *one hundred*

and Sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *162*

Forage

Amount *162*

[Signed Duplicate]

Leroy Kainer

Major G. D. Holmes A. G. No. 2

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1

Seroy Napier Jr.
Maj

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report *Maj. Genl. W. H. Forney*
Date *Oct 30*, 1862

Rank

Delivered

Signed

Remarks:

Genl. Forney
C. W. R.
Oct. No. 155
Approved May 21.
1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 194

A. S. Andrews
Copied

Voucher No 1324

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

Wm L. Harris
Capt. U.S. Army C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay \$ 102

Forage

Amount, \$ 102

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major Geo. Napier*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For my self.....	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>June 31</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>1 1/2</i>		<i>1 1/2</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>1 1/2 00</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *East Co. N. Adams*..... day of *December*..... 186*3*.

Thirty first..... day of.....
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... 186*3*, the sum of..... *one hundred and*.....
this..... day of.....
Twenty two..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
Forage.....
Amount..... *1 1/2*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Geo. Napier
Major Genl. 2nd Division

Voucher No 410

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

Maj L. H. Griffin
Capt. G. B. Whitcomb, C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay 162

Forage

Amount 162

— *Dr. Williams' Pink Pills* —

Don't forget to sign the letter.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....and to the

every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any day, and to the
was from Capt. J. M. Hays day of March 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. Hays the sum of one hundred
this thirty first day of Decr 1862
one hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 8 10 2

Forage.....

Amount. - \$ 162.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Booy Hapier
Major Comdy 2nd Alab

Hapier, Leroy

H

Lt. Col.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 182/4

Aug 3 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Mapler, Leroy

Lt. Col.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: ~~Revealed~~ent

Special Order Number 185/5

Aug 6 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Napier, Leroy

Voucher No. 597

Paid the 31 day of May 1863

May Leroy Napier
Cox & Co

12 1/2 18 1/2 C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay..... 162

Forage.....

Amount..... 162

Napier, Leroy

The Confederate States of America,

To Leroy Napier Major Comd Light Art *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.. as Major....	May 1 st	May 31 st	1	00	162	00	162	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							162	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from Capt. A. M. Joy U. S. M. and to the
this fourteenth day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. M. Joy
this twenty first day of May 1862 the sum of one hundred & sixty two
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....0

Amount..0

[Signed Duplicates.]

Leroy Napier
Major Comd Light Art

maj. Leroy Napier

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 16- Abst. B Qr. 186

Leroy Napier
Chicago

Dollars 12.50

Paid of 186

Wm. Leroy Hapgood

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. *16-* Abst. B. Qr. 186

Dollars _____ 100

Paid _____ of _____ 186

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Major J. H. Hapner Dr.

DATE

From *1863*
8th June

For mileage from

Mobile Alabama

to

Richmond Va.

being *102*

To

12 June

miles, at

10

cents per mile,

DOLLARS.

CENTS

102

70

\$

102 70

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Geo. Hapner Maj. U.S.A.

RECEIVED at

Richmond Va.

the

7th

of

July

1863

of

the sum of

One hundred & two

and

Seventy

cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Ar,

do's

[Signed in duplicate.]

Geo. Hapner Maj. U.S.A.

[Erased]

Head Quarters, District of the Gulf,

Mobile, May 26th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 488.

IV. Maj. Gen. Napier is
relieved from further duty in this Department,
there being no duty whatever for him to
perform. He will report for orders
to Gen. J. Cooper. A. & H. C. S. A.
Respectfully,
Richmond, Va.

By command of Maj. Gen'l. ~~Quincy~~

J. H. Maury

J. M. McMorre

A. A. Gen'l.

J.
Maj. Gen. Napier
Recd

A. A. Gen'l.

and ~~only~~ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Gen. Napier May 26th 1863.

Napier R S
Cheatham Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322631
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also *49 Jennie Day*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Rich. S. Napier
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

To whom report

49 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment

June 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

May 30, 1864.

To take rank

Dec 31, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Oct 28, 1863.

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 348

R. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 44 Tenn.

R S Napier
Qastburg 44 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 177

J L Ray
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Chas. H. Hays

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks:

June 30, 1864 49

Trans. Regl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

204

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 19 Tenn

1st Cavalry
Co. 1st

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated near Atlanta, Ga.
Aug., 1864

Date of commission
or appointment, }

Dec. 31, 1862.

In what Dept. serving

1st Tenn Inf.

By whom assigned Dec. 11, 1862.

Remarks: Quartermaster
in commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

H. Bulling

Copyist.

Napier. Rich^d S.

Term

49 Term

RECORD

Term

Dec 31 1867

SEE

FILE

UNDER

ERS

246

(Confederate.)

M

R. S. Mapier
Asst. Surg
Appears on a

Roll

of the Medical Officers of Cheatham's Division,
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,
Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Appointed:

When

June 2 , 1863.

By whom

Secy. of War.

Remarks:

Not assigned to duty
since the reorganization of
the Army.

Number of vol.

751

(653)

G. W. Bonard
Copied.

SBR

49th Tenn. Inf.
Quarles' comd.

Napier, Richard S.,
Asst. Surg.

49th Tenn. Inf.

Dec. 31, 1862. Apptd. from Tenn. June 11, 1863, as Asst. Surg. to report to 49th Tenn Regt
(Report, A.O.)

to rank Dec. 31, 1862

Memo.- Formerly pvt. Co. B, 49th Tenn.

Quarles' Command

In list of officers who acted on the staff of Gen. W.A. Quarles at different times
during the war by detail is the name of R.S. Napier as Capt. & Asst. Surg.
Served through war. (Mil. Annals of Tenn.)

Prepared by L.K. Examined by J.V.B.

Paroled-----1865 at

-----as-----

Recd 19 50
Requisition for Medical and Hospital
Supplies
For the 49th Iowa Regiment

R. S. Napier
Asst Surgeon
49th Iowa Regt

Appd A. Patton Asst Surg
Hosp & Dispensary

Appd. Wm B. Harrison
Chf Surgeon
Genl & Dist.

App.
D. W. Hancock
M.D.

Recd Aug 15
Filed Aug 17/63

Napier, Thos. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 bar 1 Ky

Thomas H Napier
West 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky
To whom report 3 Ky Cav Regt.
Date of appointment Apr 11, 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.
To take rank Nov 18, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 186.

Delivered D. M. Gresham

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Apptd Lt Col
6 Ky Cav Regt. Dropped
Apr 11 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 208

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 3 Car Ky

Thos W Napier
Capt. 2nd Regt Ky Car

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Dropped* 84/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 69

W. L. Ray
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky.

N. 1

36 av

Thos W. Napier

A. S. M. 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 18 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

Apr. 11 1864.
Remarks: A. S. M. 6 Ky. Cav.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 198

H. H. Taylor

Copyist

Hapler, T.W.

Capt.

3 Ky Cav.

Subject: Dropped from rolls.

Special Order Number 84/23

Apr. 11, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Napier. Thos. W.

Agm. 3 Ky Cas.

Lice. 6 * *

Oct 90.0.

Dollar. 2 B.

Thos. W. Napier

Agree 3 Ky Cas

Nov. 18. 62

to Lt Col. 6 Ky Cas.

1-82-198.

1-105-147

Nardin, Walter H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>52564002</i>	20.
2. <i>5252105</i>	21.
3. <i>52460396</i>	22.
4. <i>5259886</i>	23.
5. <i>52374201</i>	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *25th I. C. Inf 65th I. C. Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Walter H. Nardin
Ass Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

S. C.

To whom report

Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment

July 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Aug 30, 1864.

To take rank

Apr 4, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Aug 4, 1863.

Delivered

Surg. General

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Nov 7, 64 '65.

Gen. Regt. A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 351

B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. H. H. H. H. H.

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the
of Tan

Army of Tennessee,

Army of Tennessee
containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec.
War July 11. 1863.
April

Remarks: Appointed
of War July 11. 1863.
Promoted from April
1863. 1st Charles

4. 1863. Board at Charles
Crossed 14 1863

Passed
 4th April 4, 1863
 31, 1864 65, 1865
 2. A. J.

May 31, 1864
Regt. 111 Sept. 20.
leave

Regt. 100 Sept 20
S. G. O. No. 111 leave
1864. Granted Decem ber 31.

1864. Mantle
20 days December 31
24 P.C. Regt

20 days 24 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 114

gathe

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

W. H. Marden
Asst. Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1863.

Post

James Island

Troops stationed with

25th S. C. V.

Remarks:

Temp assigned

M. L. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 65 Ga

W. H. Nardin
Asst Surg. 65 Ga Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 26, 1864

Brigade Wicks Brigade
Division Chatham's Division

Date of appointment April 4, 1863

How assigned Asst Surg

Whose authority Sec. of War

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Callins
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 65 Ga.

W. H. Nardin
Asst. Surgeon, 65-Regt. Ga.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum, Ala.*
Nov. 7, 1864

Date of appointment *Apr. 4, 1863*

Date of assignment *July 17, 1863*

Authority of assignment *Gen. Buckner*

Remarks *Gist's Brigade.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

J. Bay

Harden, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Crowell

Title of record: S.O.No.129-6

Dept 80-Ga-1a-Bigard
Date: June 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Martin, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.116-5

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
May 28/63

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bardin, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: Assigned on James Island

Title of record: S.O.No.108-12

Dept SO-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: May 14/63

Warden, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Ravenel

Title of record: S.O.No.77-4

Dent, SO-Ca-Fla-B'gard
Date: Apr 6/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hardin. W. H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 150/5

June 24 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Nardin, Walter H.

Sc.

R.

Apr 4

196

See

AGAN-OY/sjr

28 June 1950

Mrs. Alfred H. Simpson

Toccoa, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Simpson:

Reference is made to your letter of 23 May 1950 herewith returned.

The records show that Waller H. Nardin, name also found as Walter H. Nardin, was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, from the State of South Carolina, 11 July 1863 to take rank, 4 April 1863 and was assigned to General Beauregard.

His name appears on a List of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, dated 1 May 1863, which shows him temporarily assigned to the 25th Regiment South Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army and the Field and Staff muster roll for May and June 1863, shows him "Detached May 3 '63 & since transferred."

He was later assigned as Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regiment Georgia Infantry, Confederate States Army, 17 July 1863 and the Field and Staff muster roll of the regiment for 30 April to 31 August 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

His name also appears on a Register of the Army of Tennessee containing a Roster of Surgeon's and Assistant Surgeon's, which shows that he was granted leave 31 December 1864 for 20 days.

He was paroled 1 May 1865 at Greensboro, North Carolina, in accordance with the terms of a military convention entered into on 26 April 1865, as Assistant Surgeon, 16th and 24th Regiment (Consolidated) South Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSKILL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl
Ltr dtd 23 May 50

835 702.
W. H. Nardin

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES
Wayne Hospital
Columbia S.C.
JULY 6, 1863
DEPARTMENT

Reports having received orders to
report without delay to Surgeon
F. A. Ramsey Med. Director at Flor-
ville Tenn. requests that same one
be sent to take his place at Columbia
S.C. no.

Office Med. Director Hospitals
Charleston S.C. July 8, 1863
Respectfully referred to
Department Commander & sug-
gested that Asst. Surgeon
W. Angel be assigned
Way Side Hospital, Columbia
to relieve Asst. Surgeon
July 8, 1863

July 8, 1863

Asst. Surgeon Robert
Wilson, at present on
leave of absence. Asst.
Surgeon Angel is not on
hospital duty, but he
is recommended for
the aforementioned service
with the consent of Med-
ical Director Brodie.

Respectfully,
J. S. Brown
Med. Director
Gen. Hospitals

W. Angel
9th July 1863
Respectfully referred
to Medical Director
Brodie
B. Randolph Beaman
M.D.
C. H. 1863

Med. Director's Office
July 9, 1863
Approved - respectfully referred
to S. S. Brown
for advice, D. E. Brown

Columbia, S.C.
July 3rd 1863

Mr. J. C. Caswell
Mr. Lincoln Genl Hospital
Charleston S.C.

I received orders yesterday from Richmond Va. ordering me to proceed without delay to report to Surgeon L. A. Ramsey Medical Director at Knoxville Tennessee for assignment to duty. You will therefore oblige me by sending some one to take my place at the Wayside Hospital, Columbia S.C.

Enclosed you will also find the weekly report for the past week ending Saturday July 4th 1863.

Yours Respectfully
W. H. Spencer
Asst Surg Major
Wayside Hospital
Columbia S.C.

July 8, 1863

March 20, 1891

Med. & Directors Office
July 9. 1863
Sp. beyond - not fully returned
D. L. S. & others
for a brief. D. L. S.
1863

Columbia S.C.
July 10th 1863
N. P. Cassell
Mr. Lincoln Genl Hospital
Charleston S.C.

I received yours yesterday from Richmond
Va. informing me to proceed with a
delay to report to Surgeon H. A. Ramsey
Medical Director at Knoxville Tennessee
for assignment to duty. You will there-
fore oblige me by sending some one
to take my place at the Waynes
Hospital - Columbia S.C.

Enclosed you will also find the
weekly report for the past week ending
Sunday July 4th 1863.

Yours Resp. Friend
W. C. Anderson
Asst Surgeon
Waynes Hospital
Columbia S.C.

M 528.
Charles L. S. Lee.

May 13th 1863.

Surgeon P. I. D. Lee.

Medical Director.

Suggests the assignment of.

Asst Surg. A. H. Hardin.

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

for

St. Louis, Mo. 10. 1863
Dear Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time. I am now in the city and am very well. I hope you are the same. I am very much interested in the progress of the war and hope it will soon be over. I am very much interested in the progress of the war and hope it will soon be over. I am very much interested in the progress of the war and hope it will soon be over.

M. 614.
Charleston S. C.

25th 1863.
RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Request that ^{Nathan} ~~Charles~~
Surgeon W. H. Nathan

be ordered to report to
Surgeon General
Miss Director ^{of the} ~~of the~~
for temporary assignment
to duty

100-1297

Medical Director's Office
Charleston June 25th 1863

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
General

I have the honor to request
that Asst Surgeon W. H. Gardiner be ordered to
report to Surgeon N. S. Crowell at the Dir's Hospital
for temporary assignment to duty.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

J. Chopping Acty Med Dir

~~652~~ 699.

at

W. H. Hardin

Asst. Surgeon

Charleston & Co

May 29 1863.

Asks leave of absence
for 157 days



50-4-116

Charleston S.C.
May 29th 1863

Genl Thomas Jordan.

Adj. Genl.

I would respectfully
ask a leave of absence for fifteen (15) days having
been relieved from my late position by the return
of former Assistant Surgeon. And I am not yet
assigned to duty

W. H. Hardin Asst Surg.
P. H. C. S.

Narwell, D. E.

Q. M. Sept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

D. E. Carrells

first report S. I. M.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease *Ful* *sclo*

Admitted *Apr 24*, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged *May 26*, 1863.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page

7

(675)

J. Stelson

1639

Copyright.

Nash, Benj. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj. Lt. A. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

P. H. Nash
Adj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *41 Va Regt.*

Date of appointment *Apr 30*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.

To take rank *Apr 8*, 1863.

Date of acceptance _____, 186

Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks *With rank of*
1 Lieut.

Resigned Jan'y. 14
65 D. O. 11.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 404

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Benj. H. Nash
Lieut. A. A. S.

Brigade *Mahones*

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date *Nov. 1*, 186*4*

Post Office *Cartersville*

County *Cumberland*

State *Va.*

Disease and remarks

Leave of ab-
sence from Km. Sec Oct.
15 for 30 days. Debility
result of diarrhoea
of 4 mos. standing and
Int Fever of 2 weeks
standing
Recommendation for
leave of 40 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 115

C. J. Taylor

Nash, B. H.

C. S. A. - Major Va State Line
25.4.52

RECEIVED BY (d. W. A. Parham

FOR PROMOTION Adjutant 41 Va Inf ✓

See personal papers of

A. B. Banta

, Co., 61 Reg't Va Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(689)

Write nothing above this line.

B. H. Nash

Linn & Co.

Mechanics Building

Aug. 15, 1884

Will proceed to Richmond, Va. for
the purpose of carrying a number of
copied copies.

(S. 193 R. 1. L. 1884)

Write nothing above this line.

Benj. H. Nash

Leet & Co. at Sen.

Mahomed Bugari

Oct 24/84

Granted leave for 20 days

(See 24/1. A.M. Loe. 1884)

William H. Nash
Capt Co B 41 Va

See personal papers of

H L Wingfield
Pvt, Co. B, 41 Reg't Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(207) This card must not be taken from the file.

Ensh, B.H.
Lt. A.A.A.G.
Mahone's Brig.

Subject: proceed to Richmond.

Title of record:

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

S.O.#193

12

A.G. 15/64

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hugh, P. J. H.
Lt. A. A. A. G.
Mahone's Brig.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S. O. #241 / 12

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Oct. 10 / 64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

717 1494

J. M. Mason

Worcester Sept 14th 1851.

Wm. L. P. Walker

Secretary of War

Recommends Capt.
B. H. Wash.

Dear Sir

I have been informed, that
the name of Capt. Benjamin H. Wash
will be presented to your department,
for appointment as Major in the
volunteer service.

Capt. Wash now commands company
B. 41st Regiment Virginia volunteers
a company uniformed and equipped by
himself and one of his officers and has
been in service since the 1st of June.
Now at Camp Anderson near Norfolk.
His military qualifications for the higher
appointment asked for him, I am sure

Rec'd May 8/62

will be abundantly made known to you.
I have great pleasure in recommending
him, as a gentleman eminently entitled
to the favor and confidence of the
government. He is now a member of the
Senate of our state, representing a large
constituency, whose confidence he fully
and deservedly enjoys.

I shall be much gratified in common
with his large circle of friends to hear
of his promotion and am

with great respect

your very old servt.

J. M. Mason

WA 1494

A. L. Land

Chief Clerk, Masters Office

Charleston, S.C.

Va

May 2/62

Recommends
B. H. Nash.

Recd. May 8th/62



West. L. Mr. Officer Lemuel Point

May 2^d 1862

Hon. Gen. M. Randolph

Secy of War U. S. of A.

Sir

Having frequent opportunities in
the last twelve months of ~~knowing~~
Capt. Benj. H. Nash Co. D. of the 41st Mo.
Regt. in my official capacity as a 2^d
Master I have been struck with his
business capacity in the management
of his Company and in the discipline
of the same. He has the experience of
eleven months of actual service and
is an efficient officer and fine tacti-
cian, and I hope the Government may
obtain the use of his services in the
Army.

Yours most obt. servt.
A. S. Sands

Ms 1494

Letter of Benj S. Nash
to the Secy of War
for an appointment in
the Army -

Enclosure

Recd May 5. 1862

Camp at Sewell's Point on the
Department of Norfolk

Hon^{ble} Gen W Randolph
Secy of War
Sir

I have the honor to submit to you
my application for the position of Major
in the Provisional Army Confederate States.

I have the experience of seven
months service in the field, and I hope
I do not over estimate my qualifications in
thinking I am equal to the position I
desire. I prefer the Artillery Service.

Permit me to refer you to the list of the
following gentlemen viz, Maj Gen Huger Brig
Gen Willams, Col S. S. Anderson and Gen Col
Chambliss. Also Capt S. L. C. Blom and
Porter of the same Regt and also Minnie
and A. L. M. Sand-

Respectfully Y^{rs}

Benjamin H Nash

212,1494
Lt Col T. C. Parker
41. 10. 1862
Recd. 1/62

May 4/62

Recommendation Capt
Nash. Endorsed by
Genl. Huger

H^d Qu. Dept
Norfolk

I cordially endorse
The recommendation
of Lt Col Parker

Wm Huger
Major Genl



Recd. May 8/62.

Newfield Va
May 5-92



Very to recommend
for promotion Capt B. H. Nash
of Chesterfield Co. Va
Capt Nash is eminently worthy
of confidence as an Officer &
a Gentleman. — Prompt
& full of energy he possesses
and rare quality which will
peculiarly commend him to
your Department — viz: —
His entire devotion to Duty.

I would you see fit
to assign him to duty here or
in charge of some camp of instruction
or to any duty in the field
with the rank of Major, you
will bestow a compliment richly
merited & be enhancing the interests
of the Service.

I have the honor to be
Gen. with high considⁿ Yr Obedt Servt
W. A. Parkman
Lt Col. 41. Va. Inf.

7121666
Chas. F. Collier
Petersburg, May 16th 62

Regt to endorse the
application of Capt.
B. W. Park for promotion
in Ordinance Department
now on file in this Dept.
He has been in service
since commencement
of the war, and is an
accomplished officer.

Recd May 17th 1862.

St. Louis, Mo. May 12th 1862
Gen. Wm. B. Rensselaer
Care of Wm. C. C. Co.

Sir
I beg most cordially
to recommend the appointment of Capt.
B. W. Rensselaer to the position in the 12th
Mass. Regt. of Infantry. Capt. Rensselaer
is a member of the Senate of Virginia,
has been in service since the commence-
ment of the war, and is an accom-
plished officer. His gallantry and courage
in the late battles show high traits of
character, that will add to the
honour, and I am sure his appointment
would be a great service to the public good,
to me it would be most gratifying.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Obedt. Servt.
Wm. B. Rensselaer

in whatever decision of the Army you
think best. I am personally
known to you and I trust your
knowledge of me is favorable to
the extent that it goes. I do not
know that there is any Ordnance
officer to Gen. Huger's Division
I have the honor to be most

respectfully etc

Benjamin H. Nash

P.S. My papers were handed you by
Lt Col R. E. Montague and Hon
Wm Ballard Preston.

B. H. Nash

N. 1



Part. O. O. No. 11, arto

Jan 14, 65.
/ Ende

By
accept

By order
of the Committee

7 Aug 65

Ed. H. Jan 9/65
Rev. A. V. G. B. Jan 10. 65
[Signature]

Senate B. Thompson
Jan 28 1865

Wm. S. A. Seddon
Sec of War
Sir

I have the honor to tender
my resignation to the War Dept. as
1st Lieut. P. A. Co. and 1st Lieut
1st Regt Infantry.

After leave to state that I
have served the country in this
humble capacity for nearly four
years, and I refer to the satisfaction
of my immediate superiors
as was evidenced by being twice
recommended for promotion
but seeing a letter from the Dept.
to the Governor of South Carolina
in which the opinion is expressed
that the good of the service will
be promoted by the members of
the General Assembly of the different
States making their election
between the two officers, I have

determined to resign my commission
in the army. I do not see
at liberty to grant the representa-
tive time & commission to me in my
constituent.

I am very respectfully,
Sir,

Benj. A. Wash

Sept. 1861, 141st Regt. Inf.

File No. 76
Sept. 2, 1864

W. M. McEwen
Capt. Cavalry Regt.

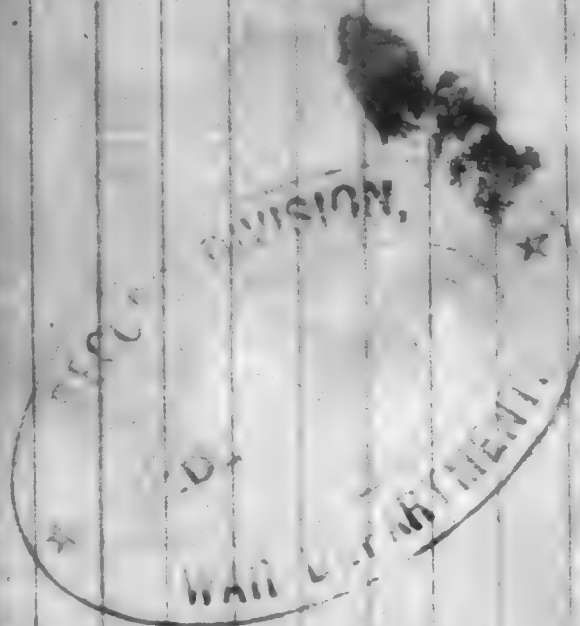
Recommendation for
the appointment of
Lt. Henry A. Case
as 1st Lieut. Genl.
Madison, Wisconsin.

Res. Forw. appd.
Col. Corcoran Co.
fully presents the
senior and worthy
Lieut. Case. He has
well earned and is
eminently fitted for
the office.
Wm. McEwen

Chas. D. 3rd Army Corp.
15 Sept 1864

Pro. forwarded appd.
& recommended

As per
Lieut. Case



RECORDED.

Prepared by *mt* Examined by *frb*

NASH, BENJAMIN H., Lt., Adjt., 41st Va. & A.A.A.G.

41st Va. Regt.

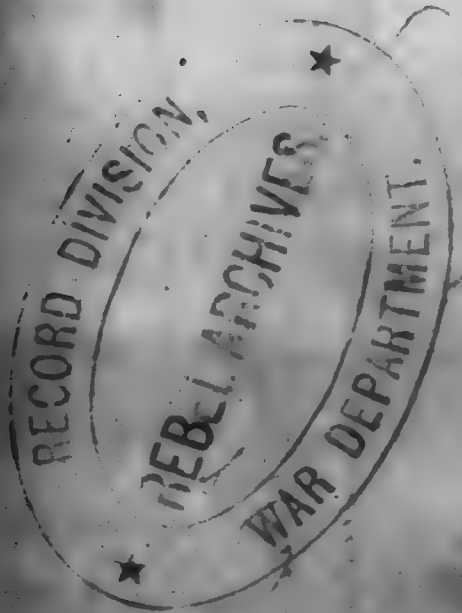
- ✓ April 30, 1863. Appointed 1st Lt. & Adjt., to rank April 8, 1863; to report to 41st Va. Regt. (Report, A.O.)
✓ Memo. - Capt., Co. B, 41st Va. Inf.; enrolled as such May 29, 1861, and dropped at reorganization May 2, 1862.

Mahone's Brigade.

- ✓ May 6 - Oct. 26, 1864. All records during this time show him as Lt., Actg. as A.A.G. of Mahone's Brigade.
✓ Memo. - Per. Papers show Col. Weisiger comdg. the Brigade Aug. 8, 1864, but he was not assigned to the command until Nov. 3, 1864 (See Vol. 42-3, p. 1199.)
✓ Oct. 10, 1864. Lt., A.A.A.G., Mahone's Brig., A.N.Va., granted 20 days leave of absence. (S.O. 241, A.N.Va.)

41st Va. Regt.

- ✓ Jan. 12, 1865. Lt., Adjt., 41st Va. Vols., resignation accepted. (S.O. 11(1) A.G.O.)



Full
 Head Quarters
 Matheson's Brigade
 Aug. 8th 1864

D. A. Heisiger.
 Col. Comd'g Brigade

Recommending the appointment
 of Benjⁿ H. Haskins
 as Adj. Genl.
 for Matheson's Brigade

Res. Towd. atkd.

I do better apprehend
 can be made for this Brigade
 and I hope get done at once
 be made to some state for
 it.

Ben Haskins
 Adj. Genl.

Head Qrs 3^d Army Corps
 11 Aug^r 1864

Pro. forwarded approved &
 recommended

D. A. Heisiger
 Lieut. Genl

Head Quarters
 11 August 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
 & recommended
 J. E. Hall
 Genl.

16115

Head Quarters, Mahone's Brigade
near Petersburg Va.
August 8th 1864

General

I respectfully recommend for the
Appointment of Asst. Adj. General for this Brigade
Benjamin H. Nash

(now Assistant of the 11th Virginia Infantry)
vice Robertson Taylor, transferred by Special Order
No 171. A. G. O. Richmond, July 21. 1864.

Adjutant Nash has been acting as Asst. Adj.
General for this Brigade since 8th May 1864
and has been a prompt and efficient Officer
in Camp and a Gallant Officer in Action.

He was born in Pendleton County but is now
a resident of Chesterfield, County Virginia.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours etc etc

R. A. M. D. S. S. E. S.
Col. Commanding Mahone's Brigade

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj. & Insp. Genl.
Richmond
Va

112135-

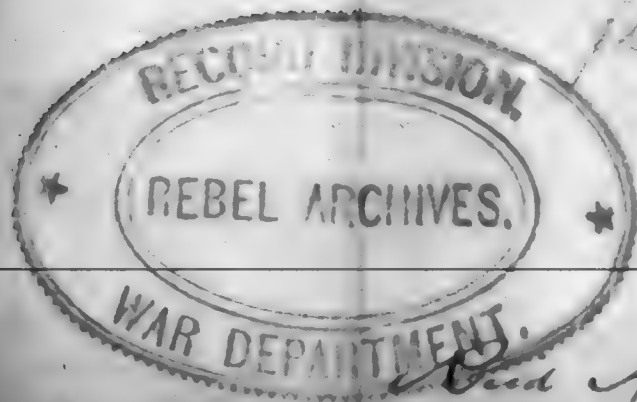
Chas A Collier.

As Rep:-

Richmond

Aug. 17. 1862. Va

Reviews an application
in behalf of Ben^d
H. Vark. for the appoin
tment of Captain in the Artillery
any service. refers to
testimonials on file
in the dept.



Recd Aug. 21. 1862



Spencer of Representatives
Richmond Aug 18th 1862.

Manuscript
of John C. S. G.

Wash.

I beg to renew an
application made, a short time since, by
me in behalf of Capt. John S. Wash Esq
of the County of Chesterfield for a position
as Captain in the Artillery Service of the
Conf. States. You know the Wash well and
it is therefore unnecessary for me to accompany
testimonial as to his personal fitness. I can
not however forbear to make reference to some
facts which should, and doubtless will give
some weight to this application.

When the war began the Wash raised, equipped
and equipped a company at his own private
expense, which he commanded for 13 months.
Capt. Wash assigned for particular reasons, while
it is here unnecessary to refer to the Wash is now
to be assigned to the command of a company
from Maryland, (the Light Artillery Company)
which company Officers and men, I am
credibly informed desired that he shall be
assigned to its command. Hence a petition to that
effect be granted. The Wash has in full

in your Reportment Testimonials of the highest
Character from Military men now in the service
whom he commands. I need not add
that I shall be personally gratified to have
this application very considerably and graciously
with sentiments of high regard
I have the pleasure to enclose
hopes, very truly,

Wm. B. Gellie

I shall be a personal friend to any man who
merits promotion, for the reasons, as he is qualified
to be from the Secretary on this subject.



Endo N 7

H. Rep. Jan 6. 1868⁴
Hon J. A. Liddon
Secy of War
h

I send you
the letter of B. N. Wash
confirming his com-
The letter is changed
as suggested.
Please send me
notification of the
acceptance &c.

Yrs. obedt servt
Wm. S. Foster

112 1494
Jos. P. M. & Co.
110 1st St. N. Wash.
C. Wells St.
7m

May 3rd / 62

Recommended
R. H. Nash.

For 1000000
Direct to M. & Co.
Adjutant 41 Va Reg

Recd. May 8th 1862.

Hon. Gen. W. Randolph
Secy of War

Sevier Pa. 11
May 3^d 1862

Desiring that the Military
services of so efficient an officer as Capt. Benjamin N.
Nash of Co. B 4th Reg. Va. Vols, may be secured to the service
of the Country at this time I take the liberty of presenting
to you the claims & qualifications of Capt. Nash for the
position of Major in the Provisional Army of the Confederate
States.

I have been intimately associated with
Captain Nash in the same Regiment for the past 11
months and have had ample opportunity of witnessing
his efficiency & skill as an officer. He commanded
Co. (B) 4th Va. Reg which was one of the most efficient
and ^{best} drilled Companies in the service.

At all times prompt, ready & efficient in the discharge
of all duties assigned, he enjoyed the unlimited Con-
fidence of all the officers of the Regt. I earnestly
urge the claims of Capt. Nash solely upon the score
of Military merit & high toned, gentlemanly bearing.

Capt. Nash has seen more service, and has had
more experience than many officers who have

Much higher position. I hope you may find
it consistent with your view of official
propriety to confer upon Captain Nash a
position which his qualifications so fairly
entitle him to.

I remain, Sir, to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servt

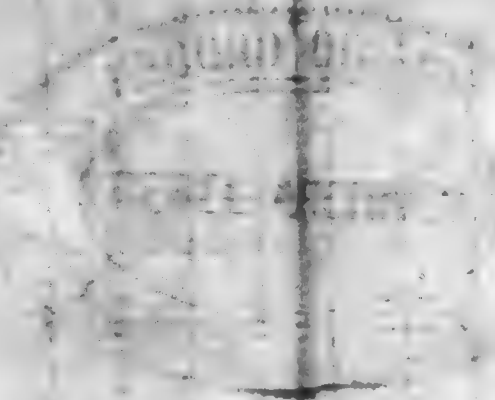
Joseph P. Munster

Adjutant 41 Va Reg

21st 1194
Col. In-2 Chambliss
41-70 Regt.

May 3/62

Recommends B.
Col. Nash.



Recd. May. 8/62

Hon G. W. Ranelagh
Sec of War.

Hd. Qu 41st Va Regt.
Swells Point Va.
May 3rd 1862.

Sir,

Desiring to aid my
friend B. H. Ash, late Capt of Co "B" of
my Regt, and who by the election
system has been relieved from duty
with his Company, in obtaining a position
commensurate with his merit and efficiency
as an officer, and a gentleman, I will
respectfully urge, upon your favorable
consideration his claims to the position of
Major in the Prov. Army C. S.

Capt Ash having commanded Co "B" under
my command for nearly 12 months.

I thus have an opportunity of bearing
ample testimony to his merited qualifications
for the post he desires. Hoping that his
claims will be well considered,

I am, Sir,

Yrs. Resptly.

Wm. B. Chamberlayne
Col 41st Va Regt.

Dear Sir,

Referring to my own paper and the paper of the
the can fully be seen. The paper of the
said of Captain Wash of the
the is a good publication, as respects its
important policy for the position of the
and for the past year and a half in the
country, such an appointment of him would be well
placed. His merit were the test of a place in
popular election, Captain Wash would be in a
position at least equal to that for which he
is recommended.

William McKim

To

Hon. Genl. Randolph of
the City of New York
Richardson

Infantry May 4. 1862.

Altho I am not acquainted with Captain Cook
as a Military Gentleman. yet I am so as ^{personally} know
and can bear testimony to his high Character. I have
heard Colonel Chambers speak of him on many
occasions & to myself particularly as being one of the
best if not the very best officer in his Regiment
and from Colonel Chambers well known high
Character I ensure with pleasure his recommendation
of Captain Cook to the Hon Secretary of War.

Respectfully

C. S. Anderson

Asst. Adj. Genl

71-1474
Gpm M Cabito

41" Val Regt.

Jewells Pt.

May 8/02

m

Recommends
R. H. Nash



Recd. May 8/02

Jewells Point May 2d 1862.
To George Randolph
Secy. R. C. S. A.
Dear Sir:

Understanding that
my friend Benjamin A. Nash
will be recommended to the
War Department for the appoint-
ment of Major, I beg leave to
add my testimony in his be-
half. Mr Nash has been in the
Confederate service for 11 months
as Captain of Co B 4th Regi-
ment Va Volunteers & for the
greater part of that time has
been on active duty. From
a long & intimate acquaintance
with my friend I can recom-
mend him for the position of
Major & I do this on the score
of Military Capacity, experience

his profession, tireless energy
& great decision of Character.

I have not met with you
since you became Secty of Har.
Permit me to express my grati-
fication that your valuable
services on the field & in Council
have been appreciated.

Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servt.

William M. Cabell
4th Regt. Indiana Cav. Vol.

2. 11. 1494
Lt. Col. Geo. Polson

41. Cal. Regt.

Marquette Point

May 2/62

Va.

>

Accompanied by
St. Mark

Recd. May 8"/62.

Vicksburg Point. May 27th 1862

To Hon

Geo. H. Rainsford.



The elective system, introduced into our military organization, and so sagaciously deprecated by himself, is working out its legitimate result. Under its influence, an experienced and meritorious Officer, Brig. Gen. A. H. Cook, late Commanding Co. B. 41st Regt. has been sent to join the "Army of the Gulf", and is no longer in the service of the Confederacy. It affords me individual pleasure to testify to his high qualifications as an Officer and a Gentleman, and that my ever high appreciation of his merits, is rather increased than diminished by the result of the election. Should it be in your power to place him ~~place him~~ in any military position of Trust or Responsibility. The Confederacy will have no more than a worthy Officer. With kindest individual regards, I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully, Yours &c &c

Geo. H. Rainsford.

Sec'y of War U.S.A.

Nash D. M. H.

P. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44396069
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, No. Ca., , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

87

689.)

Copyd.

Nash. D. M. W.

Late of U.S. Navy

Acting Master C.S. Navy

Temporary rank of 1st Lieut. 10/11
(See 1-115-236)

May 9 1863
N. 29.

Received from
Charles W. Chick
Master of H. Pickles
is appointed to the
position of assistant
of 1st. and will
assume duty with
great pleasure.

Received May 9/63

Endorsement on the appointment of Acting
Master A. M. W. Nash, U.S.N.

Sept 1904

and a signed receipt with your receipt.

The original document was made in 1811.
 The original is in the hands of the
 Library of the University of Cambridge.

H. H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

107
L. M. W. Mack

Lieutenant U.S.M.

1st Regt. Artillery

Asks infantry or artillery
commission. Has military
education, & experience in
both arms. All the
way from Pinawa through
difficulties. Letter from
Mr. F. C. Wells, Exchange Bank



Mar 1 / 62

— to enter, into immediate Service, enclosed within
is a letter from my friend Wm. H. Black, who
is in command of the Maine State Militia
regt.

I am, respectfully,
Yours, Wm. H. Black

Wm. H. Black
Capt. 1st Regt. Maine
Militia

To Hon.

Wm. H. Black

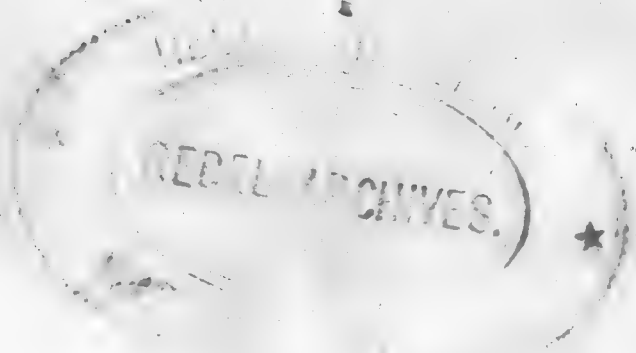
Sec. of State

Richmond,
Va.

10. 2. 10.

Ans. F. C. Potts
Richmond
Feb 24/10.

Recommended by L. M.
H. Mart, late Co. Captain
U. S. Navy —



Recd Mart/10

The bearer of this Mr D. M. W. Mack, late
of the U. S. Navy, is a native of this State,
born in the City of Palmyra.

I know the gentleman well, and take
pleasure in commending him to the
Confidence of any or all with whom he
may be thrown in contact.

John F. C. Hottel
Exchange Bank

Albany 10
July 24. 1862

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

Post &

J. M.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of _____ at _____ Private Horses in the service of _____
and ending the _____ for _____ days, commencing the _____
186 .

186 .													
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
						2						720	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186 , of _____
Assistant Quartermaster. _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, 720 pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. H. Smith
Wm. H. Smith
Private Quartermaster
Regt. 1st Cavalry
2nd Div. 1st Army

Nash Frederick

Barton's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Guil

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44342176</i>	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

27 20 Temp

(Confederate.)

No 1

Frederick B. ...
Capt. A. G. ...

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War paroled at Amelia Springs,
Amelia County, Va., April 24, 1865.

List dated Amelia Springs, Amelia Co., Va., April
24, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

J. S. ...
Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Co A
Frederick Nash Jr
Capt + a a G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina
To whom reported Br Genl Kirkland
Date of appointment March 16, 1864
Date of confirmation May 11, 1864
To take rank July 20, 1864
Date of acceptance March 23, 1864
Delivered Army N Va
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J a Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 156

F Ham
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

G. Nash

Capt Gen. Kerkley's Staff

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received May 23, 1864.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204. page 147.

(685)

5167

J. T. Tux

Copyist.

N.C.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----, 186
 Admitted *May 23* -----, 186
 Returned to duty -----, 186
 Discharged -----, 186
 Deserted -----, 186
 Died -----, 186
 Furloughed -----, 186
 When transferred -----, 186
 Where transferred -----
 Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 90

C. Kline

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q6

A.C.

F. Nash

Capt. Gen. Kerkering Staff A.C.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

1864

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 261

J. Bay

(036)

3170

Copyist.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

June 4th 1864

The signature of W W Hickman as written upon
the Certificate of Capt Wedgwick
is a fac simile of that which appears upon the Muster Roll of
Company (A) of the 21 Regiment W. G.
Volunteers, on file in this office.

E. A. Payson
S. Colver

(CONFEDERATE)

F. Nash

Capt. & A.I.G.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Cr

1864.

Date of issue Sept 12, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

646

Roll No.

Copyist.

Wash. F.
actg. Inspector
Kirklands Brig.

Subject: leave of absence

Title of record: SO #30/6

Dept. & Army- No. Va. - Lee

Date: Feb. 1, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Nash, Frederick, Jr.
Capt. A.A.

Subject: asgd. duty as Inspector
Kirkland Brig.

Title of record: SC #80/15

Dept. & Army- No. Va. - 22

Date: Mar. 22 , 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hugh, Jr., Frederick

Capt. A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 272
272/12

Nov 14 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.



Capt. Fred. MacRae
A. A. G. with MacRae
B. G. is ordered to
report to Brig. Genl.
Seth H. Barton.

Pl. IV S. 10172
Arch. 15117/64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Revised to 10172
A64

Sept 15
Fred B. Mark Jr A.A.G.

Now with MacRae's Brigade

A.N.Va



Assistant Adjutant General.

By command of the Secretary of War.

To

Through

Assistant Adjutant General.

CARDED

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

NASH, FREDERICK, Jr., Capt., A.A.G.; A.I.G.

Pellagers Kirkland's-MacRae's Brigade.

- ↓ Oct. 14, 1863. Gen. Kirkland says Frederick Nash, Jr. has been acting as Brigade Inspector since this date, & requests his appointment as such. (Pers. Papers. Feb. 20, 1864.)
- ↓ Feb. 1, 1864. Actg. Inspector, Kirkland's Brigade, A.N.Va., granted 30 days' leave. (S.O.30, A.N.Va.)
- ↓ March 16, 1864. Appointed from N.C. as Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Feb. 20, 1864; to report to Gen. Kirkland (Report, A.O.)
- ↓ March 22, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., assigned as Inspector of Kirkland's Brigade... (S.O.80, A.N.Va.) *Signs as Ins. Gen.*
- ↓ ~~May 16, 1864.~~ Kirkland's Brigade. (Pers. Papers.)
- ↓ Sept. 11, 1864. Capt. & A.I.G. Reports under G.O.71. (Report, A.O.)
Kirkland's old Brigade was commanded at this date by MacRae.

Barton's Brigade.

- ↓ Nov. 15, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., ordered to report to Gen. R.E. Lee, for assignment to duty with Gen. S.M. Barton. (S.O.272(12), A.&I.G.O.)

Nov 21. 1864 Assigned to duty with Brig Gen S M Barton Comdr
(S.O. 283(1) A.N.Va)

*Frederick Nash -
Capt. A.A.G. by Bartons
Brig. Co. A
appears on a list of
S. G. Co. paroled as
Amelia Springs Amelia
Co. Va. Apr. 24. 1865.
list dated Amelia Spring
Amelia Co., Va., Apr. 24. 1865
Roll?
no record of capture found
10"
6-20-08
Proven
p. 100*

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 28 day of July 1865

To Nath Caldwell
Barton's Brigade.

From the 1 day of July 1865

To the 28 day of " 1865

Pay, - - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to, and subscribed before me, this

day of 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. Nash Capt. &c

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY— as Capt. &c For year's service.	1865 July 1	July 28	1		140		140		
Forage for horses.									
							140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

J. H. Blake Capt &c 2000
and to the 31 day of *January* 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. H. Blake Capt &c 2000*
this 28 day of *July* 1865, the sum of *One hundred & 40* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Nash
Capt &c

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 11 day of Feb 1865

P. A. Smith
Private - 1st Regt C.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1865

Payable - 2.80

Forage

Amount, 2.80

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Aug 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. Nash Capt - 229

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY - <i>for himself</i> <i>as Capt of Cavalry</i> For myself, <i>as Capt of Cavalry</i> For year's service, Forage for horses,	<i>1st Dec 1864</i>	<i>31st Dec 1864</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>240</i>		<i>280</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Barksdale Agt. Richmond Va* and to the *30* day of *Nov* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt T. A. Starks Agt. - Oct 21st. Richmond Va* this *18* day of *July* 1864 the sum of *Two hundred & eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - *280*

Forage.

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount. *280*

J. Nash
Capt - 229

119 Des. Kitchland
N. 99.
March 7th 1864
file
From J. H. Kitchland

Receives application to have
Frederick Nash appointed
Bureau Inspector of this
Bureau.

No. 2. Hott. Dir.
922 March 12. 1864
Reply forwarded &
signature

Wrote

Mar. 12

Mar. 13. 3:45
13 March 1864

Re. Saunders, approved.

Re. 210, L. B. C.
March 17. 64

11574
H. A. W. - Mar 15th 64
Reply forwarded. recom-
mended by order of Public
Administration
Classy

file
July 17/85



St. Louis, Missouri
New Orange, La.
March 9th 1864.

General

I had the honor some time
since to recommend for appointment as Brigade
Sergeant Frederick Clark of the 2nd Mo.
Inf. Regt. I had Clark act as a 1st Lieut.
under the appointment from October until
I was under the appointment for a length of time
that he was a 1st Lieut. (I had been informed that
he was of the 1st Mo. Inf. Regt. when he was
acting as a 1st Lieut. he gave satisfaction
in every way to the appointment as the Brigade
Sergeant and he has no other duties
than those from the 1st Mo. Inf. Regt. from
the 1st Mo. Inf. Regt. from the 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.
Capt. Young was appointed as a 1st Lieut. and
acted as his own and was acting as a 1st Lieut.
to the 1st Mo. Inf. Regt. the duties of a 1st Lieut.
in the 1st Mo. Inf. Regt. I had Clark is now and he is
I am General

Yours Truly

Wm. H. Coker

St. Louis

Very respectfully

Wm. H. Coker

St. Louis

Res. No. 8

Respectfully submitted
Frederick L. ...
appointed Inspector of
Bridges.

H. L. North Rio
Feb. 21. 1864

Res. forwarded app:
W. H. ...
Maj. ...

Thos. ... Army ...
25 Jan 1864

Res. forwarded ...

Res. ...

Res. ...
was app'd but was assigned
as adjt. it is & has been such

C. A. ...

Mar. 12. 64

Res. submitted to the
of Mar. ...
There is no Inspector
for this Brigade, and under
the new regulations on this
subject, one is allowed. It
is thought, however, that there
only can run for the
adjournment of the last
Congress.

By order, C. A. ...

Edw. ...

Sh. ...

A. H. ...
Feb. 20/64

Mar. 1/64

Aug. 1864

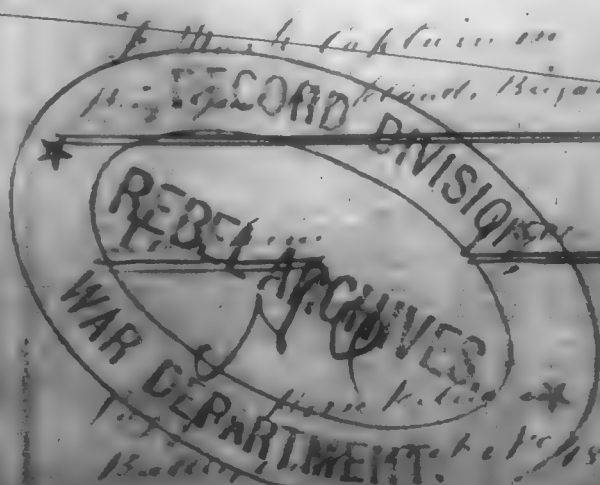
Mr. John C. Smith
Selling
C. C. R. Co. (N.Y.)

June 10
1864

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of the stock of the C. C. R. Co. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, very truly,
John C. Smith

Wm. C. Smith
Selling

✓ No. 15:61, 7



✓ No. 4. Born killed in
Battle of ~~at~~ near Harrison
London 1723 May 1864

✓ Received May 4 '1864

✓ Received June 4, 1864

Rec'd Richmond
June 4, 1864. Certificate
No. 15:61, 7. for \$1500
for the better claim

J. Nash
Capt & Surg.

11th ~~Infantry~~ ^{Brigade}

The Confederate States.

To J. Mark Cobb

For Value of Grey Horse killed by the Enemy at Manassas
Junction, ^{Pa} or near there on or about the 23rd May 1864; the value
of the said Horse being ascertained on the 16th day of May 1864 by
the Board of Officers consisting of Col. Foulkes 47. 1st Iowa
Infantry 11th Regiment, U.C. Testimony affirmed by Special order of
Brig. Genl. Kirkland, as appears by a copy of the said order and
appraisement enclosed to be by Brig Genl. W. W. Kirkland filed here
with - 1500. Dols. 1500 ✓

Pay for Horse killed in Battle under Act No 48.

Payable to J. Mark Cobb

Treasury Department

Second Auditor & Officer

May 4th 1864

James H. H. H. H. H.
Clerk

Comptroller's Office
June 4, 1864.

J. A. Bennett

~~to the~~ Page 4

Ann. of the Nation

or

be

1860



71

J. W. A. Coulter & Co.

of H. H. Woodard & Co.
I hereby certify That This box is a correct copy
of the original of Gen. Kitchener as appears from the
Ed. A. Taylor
H. H. Woodard

W. H. Kirkland & Sons

Dec 10th 1863 N. 81.

file

Brig. Gen. W. H. Kirkland

Remains applicant for app.

of South York - A. S. G.

and makes application for
app of Frederick Nash
as Brigade Inspector.

W. H. Kirkland & Sons

292 Dec 17 1863

People given of app.

The application for
of a young to be appointed
as a Brigade Inspector
to the 1st Division

is approved by the
Inspector General

and the application for
of a young to be appointed
as a Brigade Inspector
to the 1st Division

is approved by the
Inspector General

Receives 2065
Dec 21 1863

Was (Dec 3rd Army Co
18th Dec 1863

DIVISION
Respectfully forwarded
of app of Mr. S. S.
Young app
a v Hill

1863
S. S. Young
S. S. Young

re app of S. S. Young
Young

re app of S. S. Young
Young

re app of S. S. Young
Young

re app of S. S. Young
Young

18 Dec 1863 2065

Respectfully submitted to the Secy of War.

The name of Mr. Lewis Young
was submitted in the 'catch' of
nominations for Brigade Inspectors,
the name of Mr. Lewis Young
was by mistake forwarded
to Gen. S. S. Young. It has been
written for.

Gen. S. S. Young has
declined the appointment; so
there is a vacancy, which he
now seeks to fill by the app.
of Capt. S. S. Young, who proposed,
when the commission of Capt. S.
returned, to allow it so as to ad-
sign him to duty as Brig. Insp.
Gen. This will create a vacancy
in the 'Inspector Corps' which
Gen. S. S. Young desires filled by
the appointment of Mr. S. S. Young.
The Inspector is entitled to have an
Inspector appointed from the ranks
under his own direction he may
be ordered, also, the Inspector
now in the ranks appointed from
Gen. S. S. Young

W. H. Kirkland & Sons
2065
Dec 21 1863
A. G. Young for S. S. Young

Warman Geo Dec 10th 1863

For
I have the honor to renew my applica-
-tion for the appointment Louis S. Gung to
the position of Asst. A. G. of my Brigade and
also back for a commission for Frederick
Ash as Brigade Inspector. Capt. Ash
has been in the Army of A. Virginia as
Asst. de Camp on the Staff of Brig. Genl
J. G. Fulton. He has been acting
as Brigade Inspector since the 14th October
last.

Very truly,
Yr. Obedt Servt
Wm. H. Hurland
Brig. Genl. U.S.A.

Hon. J. A. Liddell
Rich. Har.

No 350. Act 19. 2nd 64

Capt F. Nash

\$1500-

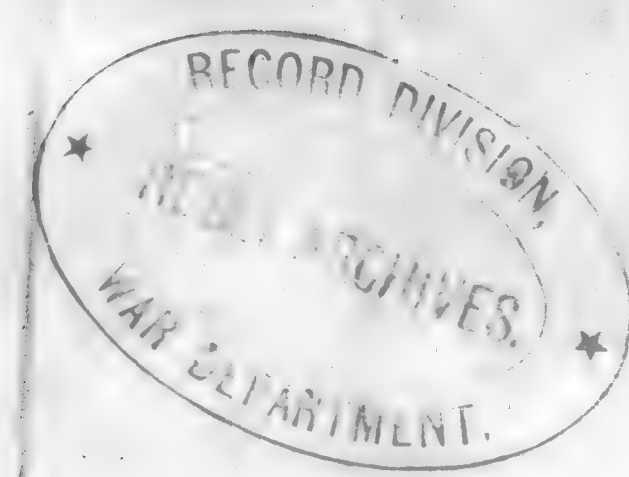
Paid 4. June 64

3

#1561.7

Certificate

June 1/64



Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

786

[illegible]

To Jimmy Carter, Jr.

and find that there is due and payable to

by the Congressional Order Fifteen hundred dollars
for Public Buildings, House killed by the enemy at or near New Orleans
from the same, on or about 13th May 1864, the balance of the same being
being a payment on the 6th May 1864, to Receiv^r of the same Executive
Col^l James C. Mc James C. and Master W. R. James C. James C.
See 2nd order of Genl. Kirkland, as appears by copy of said order set forth
collected to by Wm. C. Kirkland, A.C. Soldiers, John James
1860. 1st 11.

To Jimmy Carter, Jr.

Comptroller.

~~Student~~
 Robt. W. W. W.
 Acting. W. W. W.

Comptroller's Office,

new 4, 1864

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance
~~amount~~ amt. due to be fifteen hundred
dollars.

Samptoller.

For

At 2^m
Received of Capt J B Y Looney June 4th 1864
~~Master~~, the sum of Eighteen Hundred
Dollars, _____ cents, in full of the above claim.

1560.

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster, }
Confederate States. }

F Nash
Capt. VC

Recd. 4

Nash H M

3 Corps G. A. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Act. Chf. Surg. Sect. Chf. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44370980</i>	18
<i>2 5 2 1 6 4 1 2 5</i>	19
<i>3 2 5 6 1 0 5 7</i>	20
<i>4 4 5 3 9 5 1</i>	21
<i>5 5 6 1 5 4 4</i>	22
<i>6 3 2 0 4 2 5 3 8</i>	23
<i>7 5 2 3 2 1 4 2 0</i>	24
<i>8 4 2 8 7 0 9</i>	25
<i>8 7 5 0</i>	26
<i>10 5 5 5 1 3 0 4</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

9 M. 2
6 M. 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Herbert M. Nash
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl B Huger

Date of appointment July 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feb 5, 1862.

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance July 1, 1861.

Delivered Genl B Huger

Secretary of War L. P. H

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 308

B. Duncan

(636)

877

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

H. W. Nash
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of the Post at Craney
Island, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commissioned May
25, 1861

Miscellaneous File No. 392.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

h

H. M. Nash
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Surg Genl*

Date of appointment *Oct 14*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank *Oct 1*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Dec 18*, 1862.

Delivered *Surg Genl*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Apr 19-64*
Arty Btlr A. N. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 280

B. D. ...

(666)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

M

61

H. M. Nash

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Reports returned for
correction."

Hospital or regiment

61 Inf. Va.

Station

Near Fredericksburg

When received

April 20, 1863.

When returned for correction

Apr. 20, 1863.

When returned corrected

Apr. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 2

Daniel P. Chase

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

N

61

N. M. Nash
Surgeon
61 Regt Va. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 232

W. H. Dilling
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Poague's Battalion

H. M. Nash
Surg Poague's Battalion.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Artillery, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. R. L. Walker.

Report dated *Petersburg Va.*
Dec. 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 59; inclosure 4.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Poague's Battalion

H. M. Hask

Surgeon Poague's Battalion.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Artillery, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. R. L. Walker.

Report dated

Petersburg Va.

Dec. 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Gen R. E. Lee

Leave of absence.

Date

Dec 25

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 59; inclosure 4.

C. Kline

(184)

4218

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

H. M. Nash

Surg. Acting Chief Surg
arty. 2 A. Co.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: Mar 15, 1865

D.O. No. 8.

Shone will turn
over to Surg. W. S.
Gwynnes, Chief Surg
of Earle's (old) Division
2 A. Co. Six of
the surplus hospital
tents belonging to
his command.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 121

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

H. K. Sargent
Acty. Chf. Surg. 3^d Corps A.H.V.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S.
A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of roll.

441

(639c)

J. K. Sargent

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Va.

H. M. Nash

Asst Surgeon

Va.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the Vol.
Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor
and Council."

Residence

Norfolk

Date

May 25, 1861.

Assignment

Crane Island

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 21

J. Brown

Copyist.

Mr. Herbert M.

Wagon.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 249/28

Oct 24 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Pozzani, Art, Balthus

Mar 20/65

Field Hospital Peagun Art, Batt
3. Camp A.M. &c March 20 1865

Surg J. M. Haines
Med & Purveyor
Richmond Va
Sir

The monthly
Med supplies for March (the order of
March 16 1865) for Peagun Art, Batt
have been received. The quality &
condition both good. Accompanied
with Invoice of above date

Very Respectfully
Your obt servant
H. M. Nash

Surgeon
Peagun Art, Batt.

1852
May 1st

J M

1852

R

2-10-50

Stomachic & Digestive

But a small amount of food taken in January 1950

the patient

was a

the patient

the patient

the patient

Transmitted to the
Hospital
for the
patient

H. M. Nash Surgeon

H. M. Nash Surgeon

Voucher No. 11

Paid the day of 1st 1864

to the order of W. Wash.

Payee's order to C. S.

From the day of 1st 1864

To the day of 1st 1864

Pay, \$ 62.00

Forage.

Amount, \$ 62.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has
no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1st 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon H M Nash Paes Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	1864 September 1st	1864 October 31st	one	—	162	00	162	00	
For									
For									
Forage for horses									
							\$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. J. Jullien A. G. M.
and to the 30 day of *Sept* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
the 19 day of *November*
being the amount in full of said account.

Capt J. J. Jullien A. G. M.
1864, the sum of *One hundred & Sixty two* Dollars.

Pay, \$ 162 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. M. Nash Surgeon Paes

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of..... 18

.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....18

To the.....day of.....18

Pay, \$

Forage, _____

Amount, \$

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this)

day of

186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 3 day of 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18 the sum of being the amount in full of said account

Dollars.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$

Wm. H. ...
Payee's receipt

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of.....19

..... C. S.

From the.....day of.....18

To the.....day of.....18

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, .

Amount, \$

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day

186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 , the sum of Dollars,
 this day of 18 ,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$
 (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount, \$

[No. 33.]

No. 20 Abst. G, 1st Qr. 1864

H. M. Nash Surgeon

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1864

Issued March 1864.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) One
Sung Poague's Battery at Camp Taylor
of March and ending the 31st of

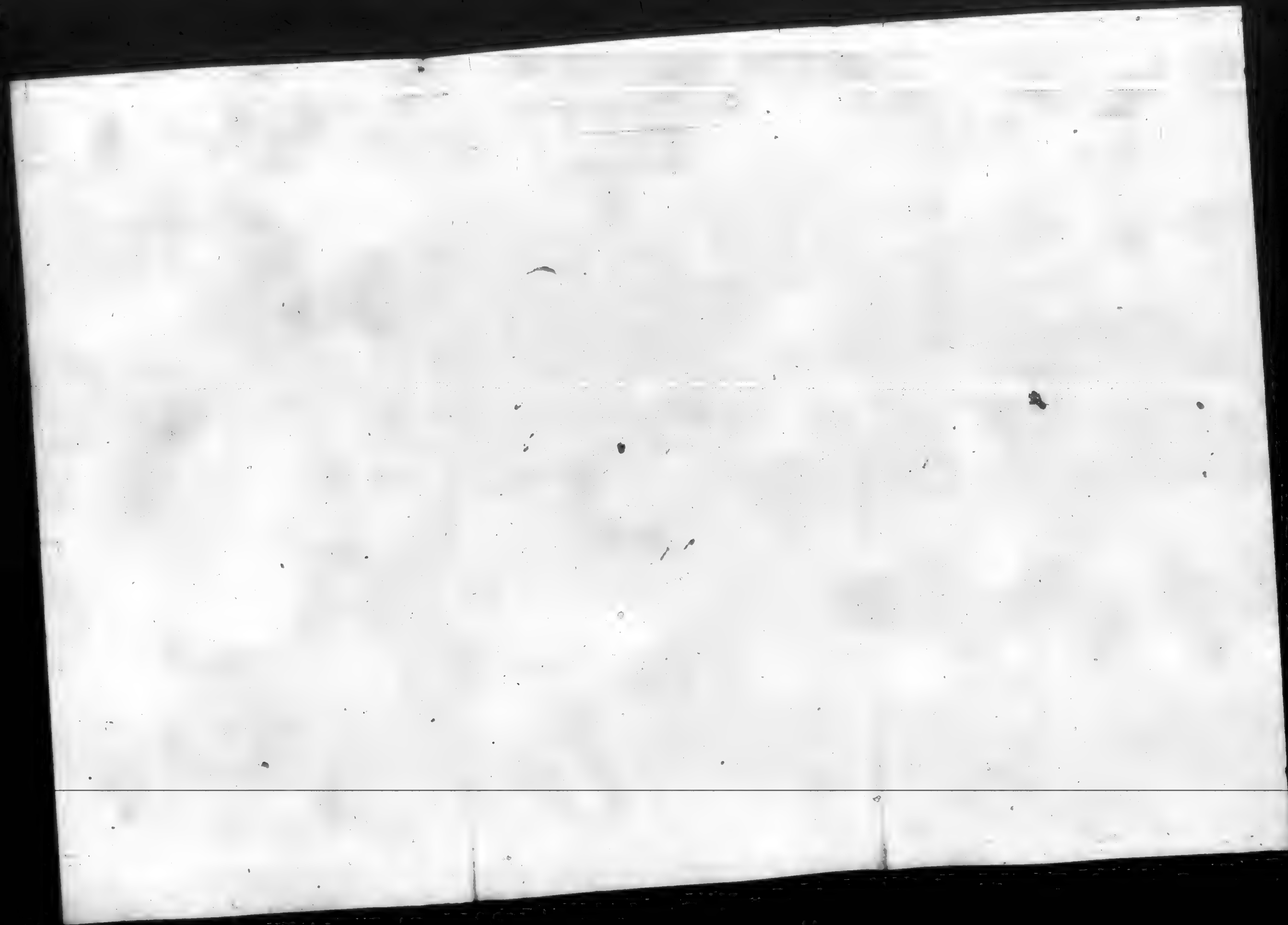
Private Horses in the service of N. M. Nash
for 31 days, commencing the 1st day
of March 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.				
	From.	To.		Corn.	Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Straw.							
					Pounds.	Pounds.					Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.		Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1864 March 1 st	1 st	31 st	1	6 ⁹ / ₁₀	2 ⁹ / ₁₀	2 ¹ / ₂		214		4	90	78	Ex approved Hood's Hay & Comby Bait				
								214		4	90	78					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Taylor, the 31 of March, 1864 of J. D. Tullop Capt &
Assistant Quartermaster, 214¹/₁₀ bushels corn 4¹/₁₀ bushels oats, 90 pounds hay, 78 pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition. *A. M. Nash Surg. P. A. C. S.*
(DUPLICATE.) *A. M. Nash Surg. P. A. C. S.*



Requisition for Fuel for

stationed at

No. 30.

for the month of

1-6

WOOD		COAL	
Cords	Feet	Bushels	Pounds

REMARKS

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. C. Smith

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Attest my hand and seal this 1st day of Feb. 1862.

Received.

Assistant Quartermaster,

feet . . . inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

cords

Attest my hand and seal this 1st day of Feb. 1862.

No 24 1154 1/2 2 1/2

A. M. Mason Surgeon

Requisition for Fuel

for Charcoal

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *U.S. M. Schooner "Albatross"* assigned to *Service* *San Francisco* for the month of *October 1861*

REMARKS

1000
100
100
100
100

See Remarks

3 feet

Goldman

San Francisco

Major General Sherman

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

By the Master in and to the

Received *Murphy*

1000 of

U.S. Schooner "Albatross"

Assistant Quartermaster,

San Francisco

cords

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

See Remarks

San Francisco

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G, _____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

of

and ending the

of

186

days, commencing the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186____, of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm Wash Surg P.A.C.

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G, Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for

days, commencing the

of

and ending the

of

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the
Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn,
of the above Requisition.

of , 1867, of
bushels oats, pounds ha

pounds, fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

Hall and Singer

Voucher No.

55

1000
Paid the 1st day of March, 1862

H. M. Nash

Capt Surgeon - C. S.

From the 3rd day of January, 1862

To the 28th day of February, 1862

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 110

4

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]

The Confederate States of America

No. *1000* *Asst Surgeon* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself	<i>July 28</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>	
For Year's service									
Forage for Horses							<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 1862* and to the *first day of June*

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Simpson* *100 2*, the sum of *one hundred & two dollars* this *second* day of *March* 1862, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$
Forage.....\$
Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Asst Surgeon P. C. S.

Nash H M

No 40
Cp 2-12-1882
Dr. H. M. Nash
Special Request

REQUISITION FOR CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE, for

Company stationed at

Petersburg

Hospital 9th Regt

	Number of Each.	Tents in the Field.	Spades.	Axes.	Pickaxes.	Hatchets.	Camp Kettles or Iron Pots.	Mess Pans, or Frying Pans.
A General.....								
Field or Staff Officers above the rank of Captain.....								
Other Staff Officers or Captains.....								
Subalterns of a Company.—to every two.....		3					1	1
To every 64 and mounted men.....								

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn any of the articles therein required.

Wm Nash
Asst Qm in Chgo

RECEIVED AT

Petersburg

1862, of

Army,

3

Tents

Spades;

Axes;

Pickaxes;

Hatchets;

1

Camp Kettles, or Iron Pots,

and

/

Mess or Frying Pans, in full of the above requisition.

on the 17 day of May
Assistant Quartermaster, *C. S.*

Wm Nash
Asst Qm in Chgo

Voucher No. 57

Paid the 10th day of September 1861

Sam'l M. Clark

Christburg, P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay.....\$ 700.00

Forage

Amount.....\$ 700.00

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. C. Mash* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	<i>July 1861</i>	<i>31st August 1861</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>220</i>		
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<i>\$ 150</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. C. Mash* *Dr.*
this *10* day of *September* 18*61*, the sum of *Three Hundred & Seventy*

X dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *220.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *220.00*

Wm. C. Mash
Apt Surgeon D. C. S.

OW

Nov No 12

Abck N.

Doct H. M. Nash

2nd Quarter 1862

Special Requisition

There is required for the Hospital at "Long Island"
Norfolk Harbor Va.

4 Steam Boats
1 Schooner

I certify that the above articles are absolutely
necessary for the public service.

H. M. M. A. S.

Ajst. Surgeon in charge

Recd at Long Island, March 21st 1862, of
Capt. S. Compton Ajst. Quartermaster, 4 Boats &
1 Schooner, in full of the above Requisition

H. M. M. A. S.

Ajst. Surgeon in charge

Nash J V 26

Field & Bar Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48591523
2	0673
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *13 Va. Cav.*
5th Va. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Joseph V. Nash
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*
To whom report *13 Regt. Va. Cav.*
Date of appointment *Augt 16*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862
To take rank *Augt. 16*, 1862
Date of acceptance *Aug. 22*, 1862
Delivered *Mr. J. J. D.*
Secretary of War *J. W. R.*
Remarks: *With rank*
of 1 Lieut.
App'td Capt a. a. C.
Nov 2, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 397

R. B. Duncan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
Joseph V. Nash
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*
To whom report *Genl. R. E. Lee*
Date of appointment *Nov. 19, 1863.*
Date of confirmation *Feb. 17, 1864.*
To take rank *Nov. 2, 1863.*
Date of acceptance *Feb. 1, 1864.*
Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page *148*

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

92

J. L. Wash
Lieut. } Co. Garnett's Staff

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted Mar. 1. 1864.

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed Mich. 2. 1864.

Died 186 .

Remarks: Resumed furlough,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 634

J. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No Garnett's Staff Va.

J. H. Nash
Lieut. { Garnett's Staff, Va.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Convalescent

Secondary

Admitted

Mich. 1., 1864

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

Mich. 2, 1864

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Resumed furlough.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 256

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

Jos. L. Nash
Capt A.A.S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. W. H. F. Lee's Cavalry Division.

Report dated

near Stony Creek,
Nov 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Absent wounded

Date

Oct 27

, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 10.

J. E. Murphy

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Chambliss' Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Col.
J. Lucius Davis.

Report dated *Near Stony Creek Va*
Dec 27, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Col. R. E. Lee
On leave of six days

Date

Dec 22, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 38.

Y Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Va.

N.

13th

Jos V H. Nash
A. A. G. Chambers Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. W. H. F. Lee's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Chappels Farm.

Dismwddu Co Nov. 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Brig Surgeon
Wounded

Date

Oct 27

, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 35.

777 & Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1

J. V. No. 11
Capt. A. A. C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated

Nov 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

1864.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Absent Wounded.

Date

Oct 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 9.

J. E. Murphy

(254)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

J. M. Mason
Captain & Commander

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated *Near Petersburg Va*
Oct 31, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186 .
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority *All wounded*

Date *Oct 27*, 186*4*.

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 34.

M. E. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

R
J. N. Davis
A. Y. Paul. Stg.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. W. H. F. Lee's Cavalry Division.

Report dated *Near Petersburg*
Sept 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } _____, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Genl R. E. Lee*
Un to do leave

Date *Sept 22*, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 36.

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,
"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Pris-
oners."

Residence 1400 25th St. S.W.

Remarks:

10

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Sc 1
Acq. 1000 American

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War
remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,
"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date _____, 1865.

Residence _____

Remarks: _____

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. T. Nash
Capt & A. G. Chambliss Brig.
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Chambliss' Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Col.
R. L. T. Beale.

Report dated *Story Creek, Ark.*
die 6th Nov. 29, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Brigade Surgeon*
Wounded

Date *Oct. 27* , 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 11.

H. G. Taylor

Nash, J. V.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Chambliss' Brigade, Cav. Corps
Army No. Va., (Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Kash. J.W.molt
Capt.

Assgd. AIG of W.R.Lee's
Brit.

SO #315/15

Dept. & Army-MO. va.-Lee

Dec. 22, 1863

Nash. J. V. H.

RECOM'D FOR Magtals (Chambliss)

SEE $\frac{54}{N.}$

APPM'TS 1864

(1-157)

Nash: Joseph V.

Adj. 13 Va Cav.

Remind of Inspector - 6th 7 Lee Brigade

See personal papers of

Geo Treaner.

, Co. , 1 Reg't Va Cav

of W. M. Dwight. Kershaw Brigade

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(533)

Write nothing above this line.

John Van Hout Nash

Captain 4084
Chambliss Brigade

Oct 15, 1864

Member of Court of Inquiry

(SO. 246 A.R.V. - Lee - 1864)

Nov 10, 1864

Obtained from above

(SO. 272 A.R.V. - Lee - 1864)

No 40
Ordnance Dept
3rd April 1862

No 5 abet K. 2nd April 1862

Special Regulations

to be used by
yourself

[No. 40.]
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oranoro Department
1st Brigade Dept. of the Pacific
Smithfield to Apia 2/10/19

For
5 lb Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

a gun rack in the Army for building

J. H. C. Rank
Ord' Officer

Eng. Co. R. E. Goldson

APPROVED.

1st. Regt.
21. 7. 1919

~~Major A. B. Cook~~

Capt. C. H. Hill

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the
articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order of
The Adjutant General
21. 7. 1919.

RECEIVED AT

186 2, of

Smithfield to
Capt. C. H. Hill
Five (5) pound nails

on the

3 day of

April

Quartermaster,

in full of the above requisition.

J. H. C. Rank
Ord' Officer

Cto 40

No 4 Ab. K. 2nd Apr 1862

Ordinance Dept

Special Requisition

2nd April 1862

6 h Ord Dne

17226

[No. 40.]
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Head Quarter 1st Brigade
Dept of War
Smithfield Va Feb 21 1862

For Seventy five feet of Lumber to
build racks for guns in Smithfield
Camp.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Wm. H. H.*

J. H. H.
Ordinance Dept.

APPROVED.

R. E. Colston Brig Genl. Comdg 1st Brig
Dept of War

~~Major A. B. Cook~~

Capt C. D. Hill

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the

articles specified in the above requisition.

R. E. Colston Brig Genl
Comdg 1st Brigade Dept of War

RECEIVED AT Smithfield Va on the 2^d day of April
1862. of *Capt C. D. Hill* Quartermaster,

Seventy five feet of lumber

in full of the above requisition.

J. H. H.
Order Officer

c 1022,

No. 16 Abstract *B. M.* Qr. 1862

J. H. Smith

Dollars.

72 ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Paid of 186

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To J. F. Nash

Dr

1862

DOLLARS CTS

For Services rendered as Extra duty man
in Sanquins, drawing maps of the
Brigade, holding publications, Signal
from 12 to 12 from Sept. 11 to March 16/62
by Special Order No 22 being

181 Days

72.40

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

(A. B. C. Colston Brig. Genl. Comdg 1st Brigade)

A. B. Colston Brig. Genl. Comdg 1st Brigade

RECEIVED at Smithfield Va the day of March 1862
of Major A. B. Colston
the sum of Seventy two Dollars & forty Cents
and _____
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. F. Nash

c 1022

No 17 Abstract *B.M.* Qr. 1862

J. V. Nash

Dollars

23⁶⁰

Paid

of

186

RECORD DIVISION

WASH. D.C.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To J. M. Holt & Co.

Dr

1862.

DOLLARS CTS

April 1 For the, and for services rendered a,
Cuba club, near, in Engineering &c
detached by Special Order of 75.

from Feb 1. 1862 to April 1/62

59 days @ 40 cts.

23 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Yorktown Va* the *31* day of *March* 1862
of *Major A B Cooke*
the sum of *Twenty Three* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Holt & Co.

no 40 V. H.
No 8. abet 18. 2nd 1861

4th April 1861

Special Requirement

6k and the

17th 1861

[No. 40.]
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Head Quarter 1st Brigade
Smithfield Va. April 4/62

For 2 1/2 yds (of 5/4 inch) Gaiter of flannel or other material
suitable for making cylinders for
106th Cavalry Regt.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: In the an

of the Ordnance Dept. of Smithfield Cedar
of 1st Battery with necessary cartridges.

J. V. Clark
Ord. Off.

APPROVED.

~~Major A. B. COOK~~ Cap. C. Hill Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the
articles specified in the above requisition.

A. B. Colston Brig. Genl
Comd. 1st Brigade
Dept. of Norfolk

RECEIVED AT Smithfield Va on the 4th day of April
1862, of Cap. Hill Quartermaster,

Four (4) and a half yards Chamois Velours

in full of the above requisition.

J. V. Clark
Ord. Off.

Prepared by 48 -- Examined by gab

NASH, JOSEPH VAN HOLM., Detailed as Engineer & Actg. O.O.; Capt., A.A.G.

Colston's Brigade.

- ↓ Sept. 1, 1861-March 1, 1862. Pvt. Co. B. 13th Va. Cav., Signs receipt for pay for services as Extra duty man, Engr. Dept. Colston's Brigade. (Pers. Papers, [redacted].)
- ↓ Jan-April, 1862. Rolls of Co. B, 13th Va. Cav., reports him as Private "Detailed in Engineer Dept. at Smithfield".
- ↓ April 1-30, 1862. Signs receipt for Com. of rations while on extra duty as Engr. & Actg. Ord. Officer, Colston's Brigade. (Pers. Papers [redacted].)
- ↓ April 29, 1862. Pvt., Petersburg Cav. Va. Vols., detailed in Engineer Dept., to report to Gen. W.W. Loring, Comdg. 1st Div., Dept. of Norfolk. (S.O. 984(3) A.&I.G.O.)
- ↓ May 9, 1862. Pvt., Petersburg Cav.; S.O. of April 29, 1862, revoked and he ordered to report to Gen. J.E. Johnston, Comdg., for duty with Gen. Colston. (S.O. 107(25) A.&I.G.O.)
- ↓ August 6, 1862. Signs receipt for pay for Extra duty as Engineer of Colston's Brigade. (Per. Papers.)
- ↓ August 16, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. & Adjutant; to report to 13th Va. Cav. (Report, A.O.)

- ↓ August 18, 1863. Lieut., 13th Va. Cav., appointed Judge-Advocate of Mil. Court, to convene at Rapidan Station, Va. (S.O. 196(13) A.&I.G.O.)
- ↓ Nov. 19, 1863. Appointed Capt. A.G. Dept.; to rank Nov. 2, 1863; to report to Gen. R.E. Lee. (Report, A.O.)

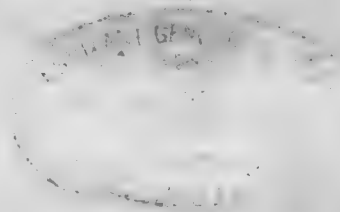
W.H.F. Lee's-Chambliss-Beale's Cav. Brigade.

- ↓ Dec. 7, 1863. Assigned as Capt. & Inspector in A.A.G. Dept., Lee's (W.H.F.) Brigade. (S.O. 300(6) A.N.Va.)
- ↓ Dec. 22, 1863. Assigned as Capt., A.A.G., Lee's (W.H.F.) Brigade. (S.O. 315(15) A.N.Va.)
- ↓ Sept. 8, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)
- ↓ Nov. 4, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., assigned to Chambliss' Brigade, A.N.Va. (S.O. 42-3, P, 1201.)
- ↓ March 20, 1865. Signs as Capt. & A.A.G. Beale's Cav. Brigade. (Pers. Paps. R. Beale.)

1° 24

J. V. H. Nash

Commutator



[FORM 18]

The Confederate States,

To *Joseph Van Hollenbach* Dr.

DATE.

Jan, 31 1862 For commutation of rations
from *Oct 1. 1861* to *Jan 31/62* incl.
which on detached service under
Special orders *Co 95 1st Ariz*
Head Quarters in which duty was
performed to *Jan 31st*
of 1862 *Ct's ch pdm* ✓ *69*

*46
23
69*

69

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

By order of the Adjutant General
John C. Elliott

RECEIVED at *Smithfield* *Feb 4* 1862, from *Capt J. C. Elliott* Comd'g *Co 95 1st Ariz*
Sixty nine dollars and *cents*, in full of the above account.
Joseph Van Hollenbach

No 29
J. C. Nash

The Confederate States,

To

of 72 inch

DR.

DATE.

1852

For communication of value, for
Apr. 1862 incl to 30th incl
which enclose only a. Expenses
which will be off to the Hospital
C. & the train
very detailed by Special Order (big)

22 571 ✓

$$\begin{array}{r} 750 \\ \hline 2250 \end{array}$$

I certify that the above account is correct; that the computation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Approved by the War Department
C. E. Hancock

С. В. Ганс-ро

RECEIVED at

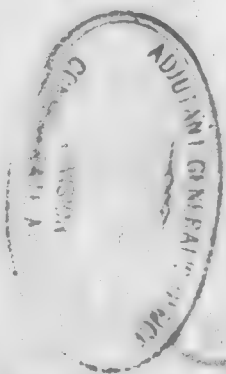
In full of the 2 1882 from: Capt. C. Elliott
 two dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

W. Bach

1867
Jan 10th 1867



The Confederate States,

To

J. Van Hook & Co

Dr.

DATE.

1862

*For Commutation of rations
while on duty as Engineer & Surveyor
in the 1st Brigade, detached by Special
order etc etc.*

from Feb. 1. to Apr. 1/62 C.F.

Chapman. 59 days \$44.25

*2950
1475
4425*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*Wm. G. A. E. Johnston
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.
1862*

RECEIVED at

Smithfield Va April 11 1862

from

Cash S.C. Elliott

for

dollars and

two tenths

cents in full of the above account.

J. Van Hook & Co

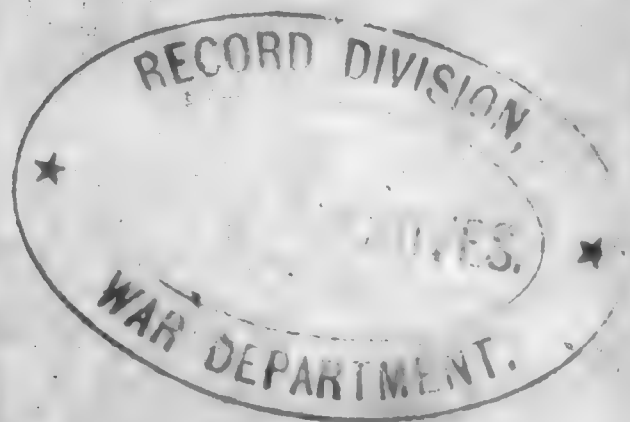
[No. 22.]

No. 2 Abstract B For Qr. 1862

John H. Crain

Dollars 24.40

Paid 6 of August 1862



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

St. Paul's Church

Dr.

1862.

*For services rendered as Extra Duty
Quartermaster being detached by Special
Order C. S. No. 11. As Engineer
of the Brigade being sent on
duty to Fort Mifflin*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

24 10

\$

24 10

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Camden* the *6th* day of *Aug* 186*2*
of *Wm. A. Bell*
the sum of *Twenty four*
and *forty* Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Engineer Dept
St. Paul's Church

*Approved by order of
M. J. Andrew
Capt. of Engineers
A. A. Evans*

(1870) ¹⁸⁷⁰
Ad. Am 18th Regt. Inf.

Aug. 17th 1862

Prison Camp Cal.

Mr. R. Chamberlain
Cal

Requests that
Joseph V. Mack be
appointed adjutant of
1st Regt.

1st West. Inf.

File

Recd Aug 19, 62



Adj. Gen. 18th Va Cavalry
 Prince George Co. Va
 Aug 17th 1862

Sir.

I have the honor to
 apply for the appointment as adjutant
 of the 13th Regt Va Cavalry. for
Joseph V. Nash.

I am very Respy.
 Yr obs. servt.

Geo. R. Chambliss Jr.
 Col 18th Va Cavalry

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and markings on the left side of the page, possibly a list or ledger.]

Nash, Miles H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

M. H. Nash

Surg. Fawcett's Hospital
Station Barnesville, Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled Aug 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 279

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

M. H. Nash
Surgeon General's Hosp.
Station Barnesville, Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled July 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 250

L. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

Wm. H. Hays
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
of

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Obelisk, Ala.
Hospital Fletwellen

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hays

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Fla

Miles H Nash
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*
To whom report *Genl B Bragg*
Date of appointment *Dec 4*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.
To take rank *Aug 22*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Apr 7*, 1863.
Delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *Dad*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 279

B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Major W. H. Hunt
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers

Hospital or regiment *Fleming*
Hospital.
Station *Cassville, Ga.*

Report received *Nov. 9, 1864.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *143*

Daniel W. Chase.

(635)

1400

Copyist.

Kash, M.H.

Dr.

Subject: Rpt. Maj. Genl. Hardee

Title of record: S.O. 161/4

Dept 2 & Western Dept. -- 5ra38

Date: Aug 23, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Teacher

6

Calves Spring Hospital

To M. H. Nash

To Seven (7)

Turtles @ 2.00 \$14.00

Feb. 11th / 63

Recd payment

M. H. Nash

Office Medical Director of Hospitals

Washington July 27th 1918

Surgeon: Will H. Wash is fully vaccinated. Duty at
Section Stringer and also up to W. H. Michel,
in Charge Washington. Generalist Surgeon for duty,

C. S.

W. H. Stout

Medical Director of Hospitals

Nac. M. H.

Voucher No.

Sur. 477

Paid the 9th Oct 1863

Sur. N. M. H.

Mark. Pa. & S.

From 1st Sept 1863

To 30th Apr 1863

Pay \$ 162⁰⁰

Forage

Amount, --- \$ 162⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *M H Wash Surge*

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
			Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	

1863

PAY—

For Myself.....

Sept 1 - Sept 30 1

162 - 162 00

For.....year's service.

Forage for.....horses.

162 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt 124 Regt* and to the *31st* day of *Aug* 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J M Crockett* *9th* day of *Oct* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay

162 50

To

years service.

Forage,

Amount,

x 162 50

(SIGNED BY CLAIMANT)

Miss. H. Wash Surge, C. S. A.

237
Paid the 23rd Jan'y 1864
Mile H Nash Surgeon
of Co. () Regt Pals
From the 1st day of Dec 3
To the 31 day of Dec 3
Pay \$ 162.00
Forage :
Amount : \$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

Miss H. Nash Sing, P.O. S. Capital Ga. D^o

Commencement and Expiration	Term of Service Charged	Pay per Month	Amount	REMARKS
ON WHAT DAY	FROM TO	Months Days	Dollars Cents Dollars Cents	

as Surgeon 1st Day Dec/63 31st Day Dec/63 One — \$162 00 \$162 00

\$ 4/62 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did not resign it; that I have been a soldier and a soldier for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional day that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment was made to me on the *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1863.

Capt. G. W. Crocker

and to the *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1863.

January 1864

One Hundred and Sixty

Miss H. Nash Sing, P.O. S.

Twenty third
two

162

Voucher No. 167

Paid the 30th of Nov 1863
M H Ward Surgeon

of () Regt.
From the 1st day of Oct 3

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, : : : \$ 324.00

Forage, : : : .

Amount, : : \$ 324.00

The Confederate States of America,

M. H. Nash Surgeon P. A. C. S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT Commencement and Expiration Term of Service Pay per Month Amount. REMARKS.
FROM TO Months Days Dollars Cents Dollars Cents

Pay -

For Myself

For

Forage for

1863
Oct 1 Nov 30 2 - 162 - 324 00.

\$324 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just : that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for : that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged : that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged : that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the appointment : that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years : that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment

I received was from *Capt J. W. Crocker* and to the *30th* day of *Sept* 186*3*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. W. Crocker*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *30* day of *Novr* 186*3*, the sum of *three hundred & twenty four* Dollars for the amount in full of the above account.

Pay

Forage

\$324 00

(S. K. Paymaster)

M. H. Nash Surg. P. A. C. S.

\$324 00

38

\$4600

Notes & A. L. W.

— 2000000000

Dec 10 / 1855

228

NO. 21.

No. 142

Abstract B

2nd

Qr., 1863

Wm. H. Nash
Super. P. & Q.
COMPUTATIONS OF QUARTERS & YEAR.

\$ 26.25

Paid 1 day of June 1863

0

A. J. Gandy Capt.
F. & Q. M. C. & A.
Ruggles Co.

NO. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To Miss H. Nash Surg. Pals. *D.*
of Catons Springs Ga. was

DATE
1863
April 7

For commutation of quarters at Catons Springs Ga. from
the 2nd day of March 1863 to
the 7th day of April 1863
inclusive for four rooms at \$18.00 dollars,
each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself

CHIEF.	PRIV.	INFIRM.
1	96	

Do \$2

at 5 per cord

870
Total \$2670

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to
Miss H. Nash Surg. Pals. during the above period; and that the fuel charged at
the average market price for the month.

A. J. D. Barry Capt. U. S. A. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Catons Springs
Ga. Hospital by D. D. Samsby, Capt. U. S. A. during the period charged for;
that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money.

Received at Catons Springs Ga. The Cash of \$2670
1863 of A. J. D. Barry A. Q. M. Ringgold Ga. by sum of
Twenty Six Dollars and seventy cents in full of account.

[DUPLICATED]

Miss H. Nash Surg. Pals.

L. M. DePitt

Voucher No. 1

No F S¹ Co. 1863

James M. K. Park

For July 1863

Issued July 1 1863

Requisition for Fuel for *Min. Alena* stationed at *Chesapeake* for the month of *July* 186

(111)

REMARKS.

Words:

Let

Index.

Index.

Punjab

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received:

July 1st 1912

of

Exp^t No 22

Assistant Quartermaster

22

1991

122

~~inches of wood and~~

~~of cost, in full of the above Requisition~~

Miss H. Nash Young and Paul



Received by Mr. [illegible]
Sept 2 1865
Post Office Division

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Greenville Hospital
Opelika Ala. Sept. 28. 1865.

Sir

In compliance with Genl Order No. 71-
Paragraph VI, A. O. G. O. Richmond Va. Sept.
6th 1864. I have the honor to report myself now
on duty at this post by following order

O. M. D. Hospitals
Maine Ship Jan 9th 1865.

The following names Medical Officers are hereby relieved
from duty at Tusculum Ala. and will report
without delay to Surg. B. W. Cunniff in charge of Hospitals
at Opelika Ala. for duty.

Surg. Miles H. Nash

Surg. Miles H. Nash
Tusculum Ala.

By order Surg. General
S. H. Stout
M. D. Director.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Miles H. Nash
Surg. in charge.

S.
J. Cooper
A. O. G. O.
Richmond
Va.

Wetzelton High Lake
Barnesville Ga. Aug. 21 1881

Notes H. Vach 1881-1882

Height of "10" Capt. Lake
Lake with poles complete

399

Receipt of Hospital property received of Surgeon
Wm. H. Chas. in charge. Dr. H. H. Chas. at
H. H. Chas. in charge. Dr. H. H. Chas. in charge.
H. H. Chas. in charge. Dr. H. H. Chas. in charge.

Wm. H. Chas. in charge. Dr. H. H. Chas. in charge.
H. H. Chas. in charge. Dr. H. H. Chas. in charge.
H. H. Chas. in charge. Dr. H. H. Chas. in charge.

399

Opelika November 1862

2484

Miles H. Nash Surge-Major
Fevellen Hospital

Miles H. Nash -

Requisition for Medical
and Hospital Supplies.

Approved
by the
Medical Director

Approved
J. W. Keeney
Medical Director

Recd Nov 7/62
filled Nov 11/62

400

13 Botts

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies for Newell Hospital at Opelika Ala from the 1st to 30th day of November 1864. Capacity of Hospital 300 Beds. all others entitled to medicine 36. Total 336 Beds.

Articles	On hand	Wanted	Articles	On hand	Wanted	Articles	On hand	Wanted	Articles	On hand	Wanted
Acetaminic Carbonated g		12	Pulvis fusi per Sulphatis g		1	Bedding			Additional Articles		
... Mantia lb		3/4	... ipocapnambac 1/4 lb		1/2	1 Bed sacks 1 50	no	500 50	Comp & P. 1/2 lb	1	6
Argent, nitatis (Crystal) g		1/2	... X 1/2 get this lb		1	4 Blankets, woolen 20	no	8 20	Extracti 1/2 lb		5
Bismuthi subnitatis g		5	... lini 1/5 lb		3	Coverlets	no	400 200	Hospital 1/2 lb	150	150
Camphorae X 1/2 lb	1/2	1	... opis lb		3/4	Pillow Cases X 1/2	no	575 50	... 1/2 lb	150	150
Catechu X 1/2 lb	1/2	1/2	... rhei X 1/2 lb		3	" ticks X 1/2	no	575 50	Sum	2	6
Gerati ginei Carbonatis lb		2	... rubri lb		2	Shirts X 1200	no	800 500	Pulvis fusi per Sulphatis 1/4 lb		
Creusti X 1/2 g		2	Guinias Sulphatis g		5						
Extracti Belladonnae g	1/2	2	Saponis lb		1	Furniture Dressings 10					
... fumi 1/2 lb	1/2	2	Scillae g		1	Summets glass	no	1			
... denique fluidi lb		2	Spiritus Aetheris lb	1/2	2	Hatchets	no	1			
Glycerine g		4	... Caranambac lb	1/2	1/2	Horns (in wood)	no	1			

Nash, R. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

M

47

A. A. Nash

47 Regt. Tenn Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Dec. 16, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 874, page *21*

J. B. Gourland

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

71 47

R. R. Nash
Asst Com 47 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 177

W. L. Ray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Tenn

R. R. Nash
Capt Comy Deft.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *47 Tenn Regt.*

Date of appointment *Mich 18, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Mich 18, 1862*

To take rank *Dec 16, 1862*

Date of acceptance *Apr 24, 1862*

Delivered *Genl A Johnston*

Secretary of War *J P B*

Remarks: *Dropped under*
E. O. 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *234*

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

R

47

R. R. Nash,
a.e.s., 47 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *100*

J. Cary

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R. I. Nash

Capt Commissary Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Nash. T. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp. Steward Hosp. Steward
CARD NUMBERS.

1	47	10	8	19	7	4	20
2	47	10	8	19	7	4	21
3	47	10	8	19	7	4	22
4	47	10	8	19	7	4	23
5	47	10	8	19	7	4	24
6	47	10	8	19	7	4	25
7	47	10	8	19	7	4	26
8	47	10	8	19	7	4	27
9	47	10	8	19	7	4	28
10	47	10	8	19	7	4	29
11	47	10	8	19	7	4	30
12	47	10	8	19	7	4	31
13	47	10	8	19	7	4	32
14	47	10	8	19	7	4	33
15	47	10	8	19	7	4	34
16	47	10	8	19	7	4	35
17	47	10	8	19	7	4	36
18	47	10	8	19	7	4	37
19	47	10	8	19	7	4	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Ed. A.

J. Tash
Hospital U.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Admitted to West's Buildings Hospital, Baltimore,
Md., January 4, 1865, from Winchester, Va.

Roll dated

Sept. 19, 1864

Where captured

Winchester, Va.

When captured

Sept 19, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

15

(6896)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

C. S. H.

*T. J. Nash
Steward*

C. S. H.

Appears on a

List

of rebels received at Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 6,
1865, for transfer South, from Capt. Wm. H.
Weigel, Asst. Pro. Mar., Baltimore, Md.

List dated Office of the Provost Marshal, Depart-
ment of Virginia and North Carolina, Fort
Monroe, Va., Jan. 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Hdgra. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Roll No. 5.

J. B. Doud

(9296)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

CV

Index

Stewart *C. S. A.*

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

*List of persons forwarded to point of exchange
per Flag of Truce steamer."

Date

Jan 6, 1865.

By what authority:

By Genl Butler

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page

(889)

W. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

OK

T. J. Stash
Steward

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Nov 5, 1862
W. S. Kemper
\$74.38
Clothing Alabama
Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *367*

J. M. Williams

(634)

5007

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Nash

Hosp Stwd

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at S. G. O. Richmond Va
during month of January, 1864.

By whose order employed
Secretary of War

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 11, 1864.
To Jan 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

Nash, T. J.

Hesp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 10/2

Jan 13 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Nash, F. J.

Hebert Steward.

Touchwood No 1

\$52.00

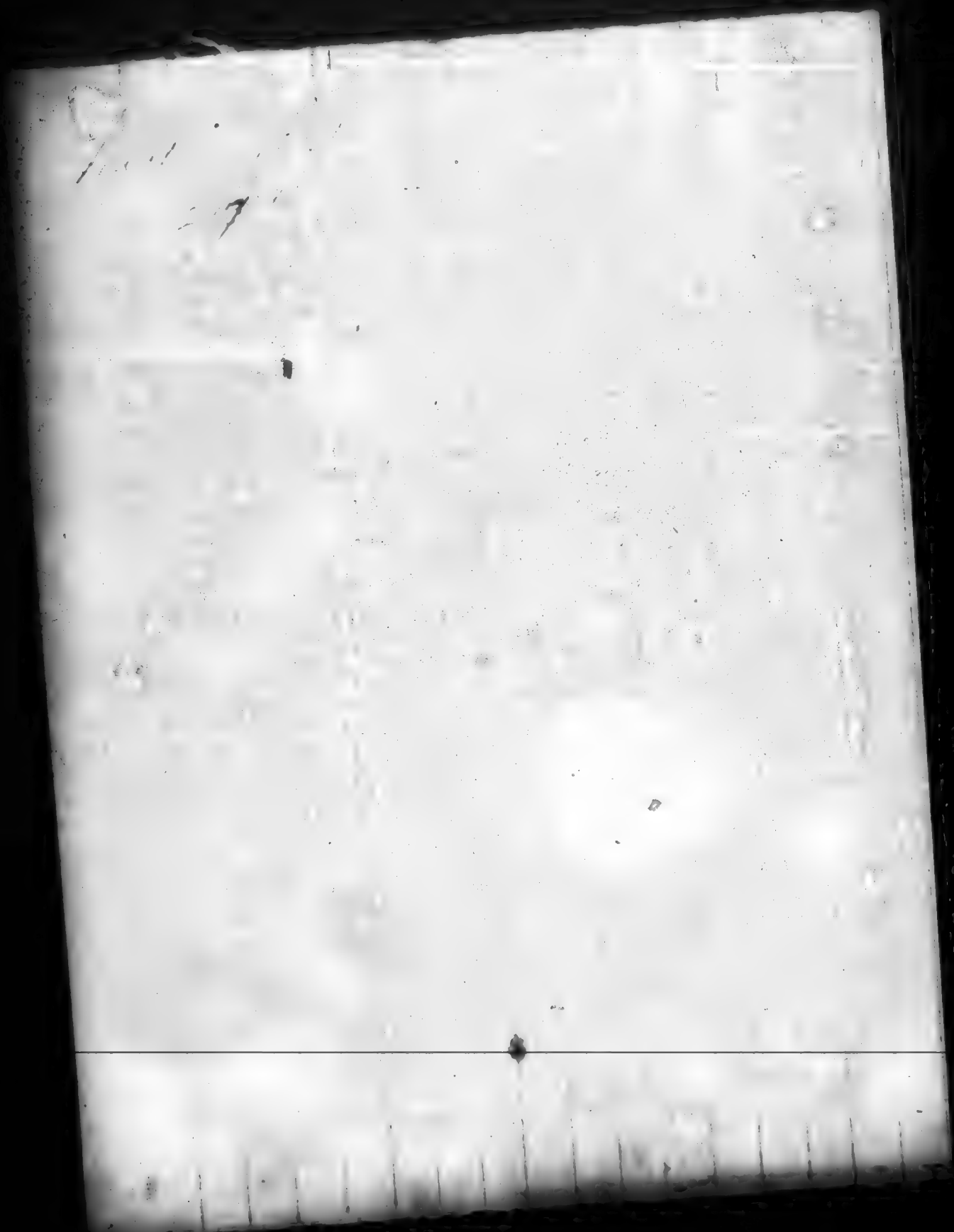
General Hospital, Winchester Va.

1864.

J. J. J. Nash, Dr

August 8	4 doz Eggs @ \$1. 4 Gal. Soap @ 11 ⁰⁰	10	
" "	2 # Butter @ \$1.	2	
" 10	6 # Butter @ \$1. 1 doz Eggs \$1. 4 Gal milk @ 50 ⁰⁰	9	
" "	1 doz Apples @ 1 ⁰⁰	10	
" 12	8 Gal Milk @ \$1.	8	
" 14	1 load of Wood \$5. 1 South inclined plane \$3	8	
		52	00

Rec'd Payment, J. J. J. Nash,
Hospital Account.



General Hospital Statistics for

1881

Aug 2

Admitted	10
Discharged	12
Died	5
Transferred	3
Returned	1
Admitted	15
Discharged	18
Died	7
Transferred	4
Returned	2
Admitted	20
Discharged	22
Died	10
Transferred	5
Returned	3
Admitted	25
Discharged	28
Died	12
Transferred	6
Returned	4
Admitted	30
Discharged	32
Died	15
Transferred	8
Returned	5
Admitted	35
Discharged	38
Died	18
Transferred	10
Returned	6
Admitted	40
Discharged	42
Died	20
Transferred	12
Returned	8
Admitted	45
Discharged	48
Died	22
Transferred	14
Returned	10
Admitted	50
Discharged	52
Died	25
Transferred	16
Returned	12
Admitted	55
Discharged	58
Died	28
Transferred	18
Returned	14
Admitted	60
Discharged	62
Died	30
Transferred	20
Returned	16
Admitted	65
Discharged	68
Died	32
Transferred	22
Returned	18
Admitted	70
Discharged	72
Died	35
Transferred	24
Returned	20
Admitted	75
Discharged	78
Died	38
Transferred	26
Returned	22
Admitted	80
Discharged	82
Died	40
Transferred	28
Returned	24
Admitted	85
Discharged	88
Died	42
Transferred	30
Returned	26
Admitted	90
Discharged	92
Died	45
Transferred	32
Returned	28
Admitted	95
Discharged	98
Died	48
Transferred	34
Returned	30
Admitted	100
Discharged	102
Died	50
Transferred	36
Returned	32

13

General Hospital

1881

Touchin No 1

11/15

General Hospital Winchester Va

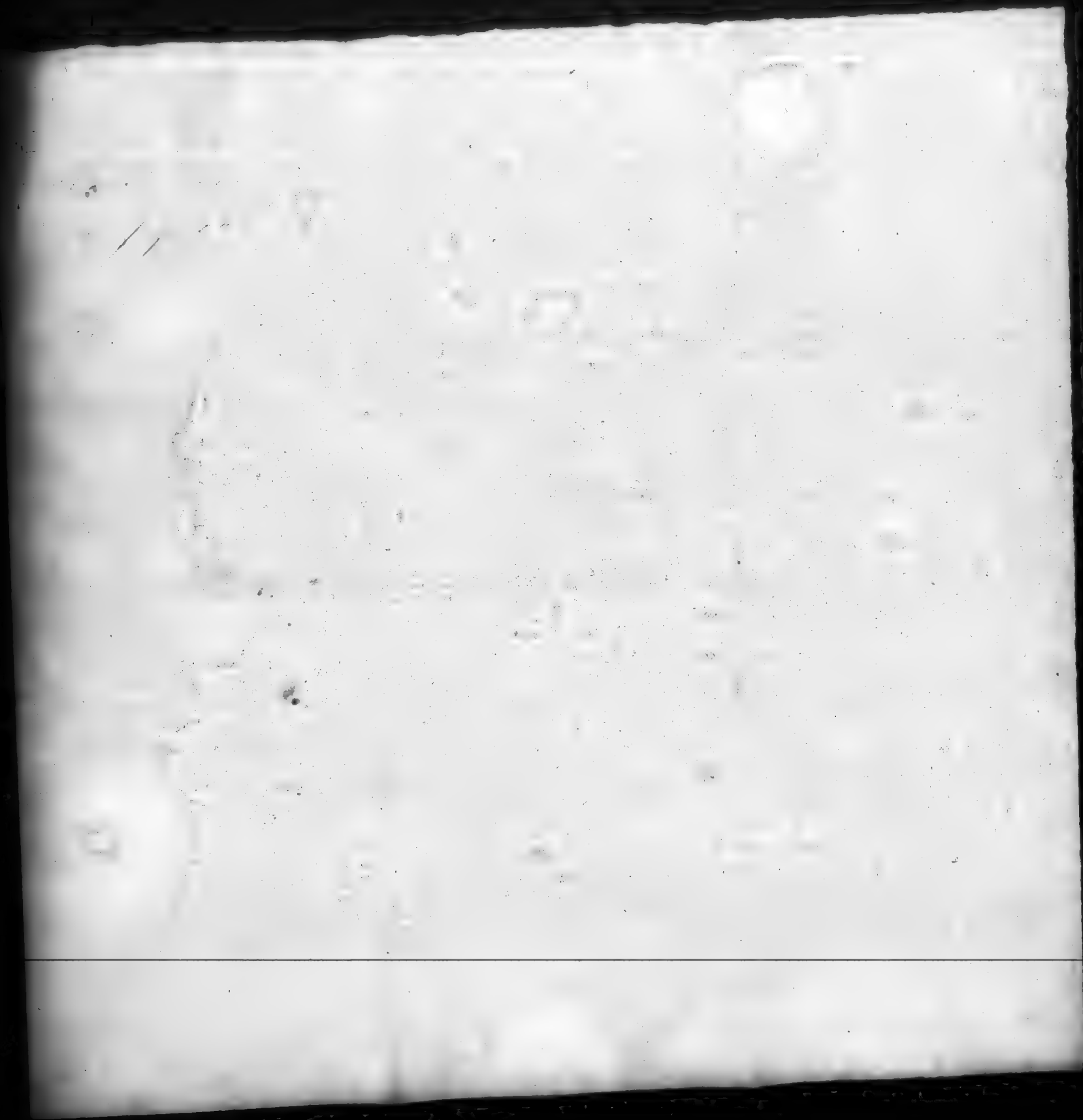
1864.

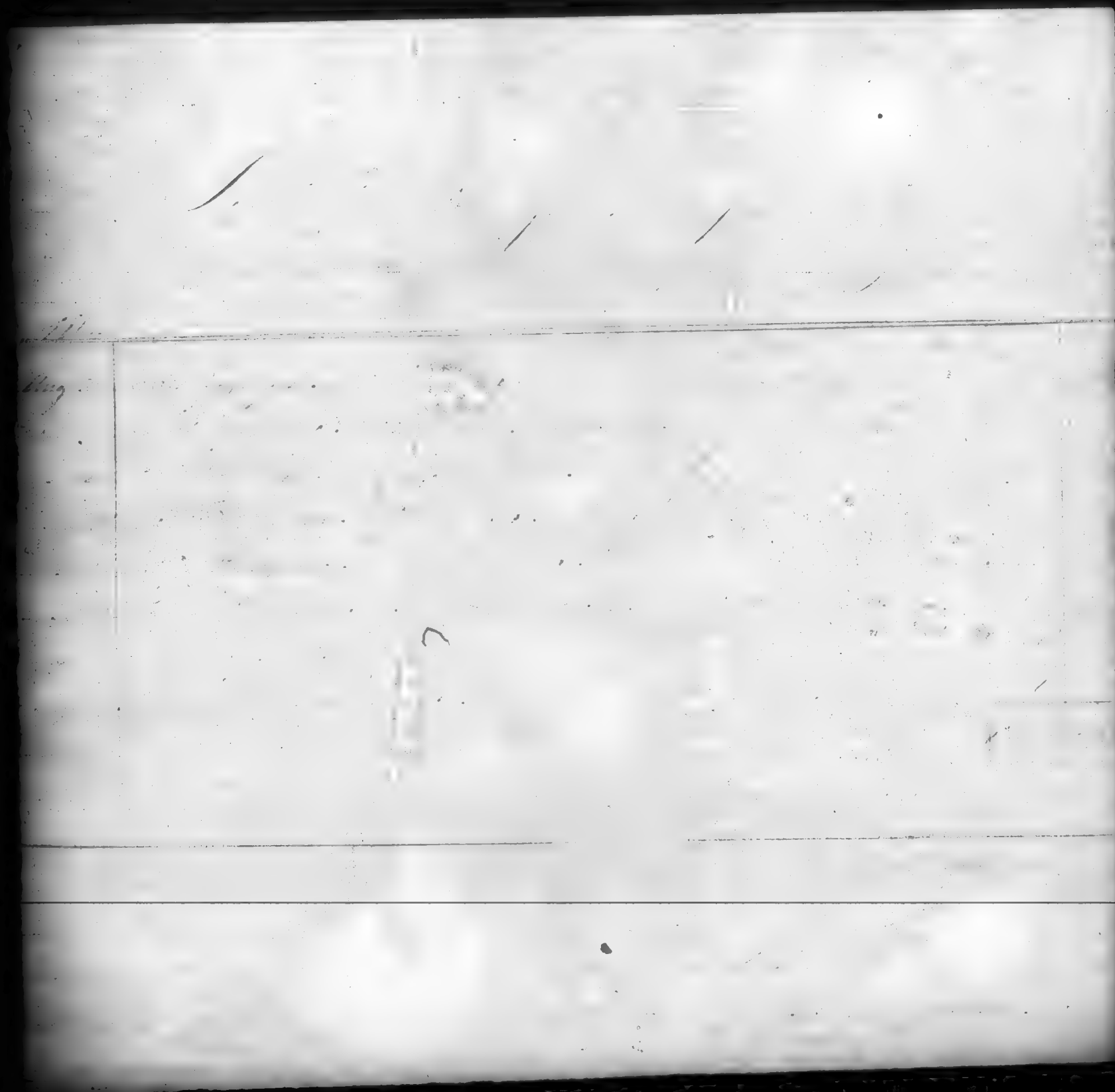
Dr J. J. Nash

. 51

Sept 2	2 1/2 # Butter @ 25¢	3 # Butter @ 25¢	6 doz Eggs @ 20¢	10	10
"	Cabbage & cobs @ 12¢	22 Chickens @ 25¢		7	50
"	3 2 Chickens @ \$1.00	9 ducks @ 50¢	3 1/2 doz Eggs @ 20¢	7	20
"	1 tin bucket \$10.00	1 doz tin pans & 2 doz tin cups \$6.00		16	50
"	Matches 5¢	2 linens thread 80¢		5	60
"	2 bush Aye 50¢	8 linens thread @ 50¢		7	
"	1 bush potatoes 50¢	Butter & Cabbage \$1.00	2 # 1/2 Butter @ 25¢	2	
"	2 doz Eggs @ 25¢	8 doz Eggs @ 20¢	5 # 1/2 Butter @ 25¢	3	35
"	11 # 1/2 Butter @ 25¢	7 doz Eggs @ 20¢	11 1/2 doz Eggs @ \$1.00	25	
"	Cucumbers @ 10¢	5 doz Eggs @ 20¢		9	
"	13 1/2 # Butter @ 37 1/2¢	24 1/2 doz Eggs @ 26 2/3¢		11	10
"	1/2 bush potatoes \$3.00	13 # 1/2 Butter @ 25¢	3 1/2 doz Eggs @ 20¢	7	75
"	Cabbage, cobs & cress @ 25¢	Chicken @ 35¢		5	55
"	Cabbage & Cucumbers				70
				119	5

(X recd Payment)
J. J. Nash,
Hospital & Stroud.





327.

[No. 22.]

No. _____ Abstract B _____ Qr. 186 .

F. J. Nash H. V.
P. & C. S.
Dollars 84

Paid 5 of April 186 4

Feb. 1st 1864
To
April 1st 1864

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

Dr.

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at _____ the 5 day of _____ 1888,
of _____
the sum of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
and _____ Dollars
Cents in full of the above account

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Based on Duplicate.)

24

[No. 22.]

No

Abstract B

Qr. 186

J. C. Nash, Westward

Dollars

21.00

Paid

31st of January 1864

Wm. 1st Jan'y 1864
No. 31st Jan'y 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To: *Harold Stone - A. J. Nash*

Dr.

Dealing

CTM

190 4

Jan'y 31	For services rendered as clerk in Surg. Genl. Office (11) one month at \$2.00 per month	21 00
----------	---	-------

21 Oct.

Quartermaster

RECEIVED BY

44

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Count. in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Wm. L.
H. J. G. G. G.

[No. 92.]

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 186

Dollars

100

Paid

of

186

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS

*For balance of account
of the Quartermaster's Office
at the City of Richmond
to and of the Quartermaster's Office
at the City of Richmond*

8

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

day of

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Nash, Thomas Jr.
Arty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Plt. 00

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
	30
	31
	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Thomas Nash Jr.
1 Lt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Col. J. Gorgas

Date of appointment

May 20, 1862

Date of confirmation

Oct 4, 1862

To take rank

May 19, 1862

Date of acceptance

May 27, 1862

Delivered

Col. J. Gorgas

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Act No. 85

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Thos. Nash

Lieut. Gen.

Appears on a

List

of Officers on Ordnance Duty in the Department
of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Last dated

Not dated 186

Corps, Division or Brigade

Designation

Coosawhatchie

Rank in C. S. A.

Rank in P. A. C. S.

Lieut

Date of assignment

Sept 13, 1863.

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.
Thos. Nash. Jr.
Lieut. Col.

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff of the Third Military District
of South Carolina.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of appointment, 186

Officers on Staff duty at Posts:

Date of appointment, 186

Officers on Special Duty:

Date of appointment *May 19*, 186

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

Nash, Thomas
Lt. Ord. Officer

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 117/6

Dept. & Co. Ga. s.a. - Sam Jones

Date: April 27, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Thos. Nash, Jr

1st Lieut arty.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Troops in Valley District
commanded by Col. H. B. Davidson,
for the month of Nov 186 2

Remarks: Act. Asst. Adj. Gen.

Box 57

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

Prepared by *Am. M.* --- Examined by *Am. M.*

Nash, 2d Reg., Jr.
NASH, THOMAS, Jr., Lt., Arty., A.A.A.G. & A.Q.M. & Ord. duty.

Richmond, Va.

- ✓ May 20, 1862. Appointed 1st Lt., Arty., to rank May 19, 1862; to report to Col. Gorgas. (Report, A.O.)
✓emo.- Formerly 1st Lt., Huger's Va. Battery.
✓ Sept. 17, 1862. Lt., P.A., ordered to report for duty to Gen. G.W. Smith, Richmond, Va. (S.O. 218(15)A.G.O.)

Davidson's Command.

- ✓ Oct. 10, 1862. At Staunton, Va., signs by order of Col. H.B. Davidson as A.A.A.G. (A.G.O. 266-C.) 2662
✓ Nov. 3, 1862. Col. H.B. Davidson, Staunton, Va., asks permission to purchase cloth for himself and A.Q.M., Thos. Nash. (Report, A.O.)
✓ (No date) Major, A.Q.M., staff of Gen. H.B. Davidson. (Wright's Staff Book.)

- ✓ July 1-31, 1863. Stationed on duty at Staunton, Va., by Maj. Gen. Smith. (Per. Papers.)
✓ Aug. 19, 1863. Lt., Arty., P.A., granted leave of absence for 10 days. (S.O. 197(7)A.G.O.)

Dept. S.C., Ga., & Fla. (Beauregard.)

- ✓ Sept. 10, 1863. Lt., Arty., P.A., ordered to report to Gen. Beauregard, for assignment to duty. (S.O. 215(8)A.G.O.)

Dept. of N.C. & Southern Va. (Beauregard.)

- ✓ May 21, 1864. Lt., Arty., P.A., relieved from duty in dept. of S.C., Ga., & Fla., and ordered to report to Gen. Beauregard, Comdg. Dept. of N.C. & Southern Va. (S.O. 126(16)A.G.O.)

- ✓ May 30, 1864. Lt., Arty., on Ordnance duty, requests to be relieved from duty in Dept. of S.C., Ga., & Fla. (Per. Papers.)

(and ordered to report for assignment to Gen. Beauregard, Comdg. Dept. N.C. & So. Va.)

Dec. 30, 1863. Signs voucher at Kalamville, S.C. for traveling expenses, allowed by Col. G. Colcock, Comdg. 3d Reg. Arty. (P.P.)

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 1st day of August 1863

Thomas Nash

1st Lt Kelly & Co., A. G. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut. Thos. Wash for Arty, Pkts & aas* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	<i>July 1st</i>	<i>July 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
<i>Adjutant</i> For <i>year's service.</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses.									
							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30* day of *August* *1863*, the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *10th* day of *August* *1863*, the sum of *140* Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ *140 00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *140 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos Wash for
1st Lieut. Arty, Pkts & aas
Adjutant

VOUCHER No. 196

Paid the 28th day of Feb 1863

1st Mrs Nash

Adm Genl to Stanton, N.Y.

From the 1st day of Feb 1863

To the 28th day of Feb 1863

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Wm. S. Cash
Dr.
Army Regt & Adj.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>February 14</i>	<i>February 28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>Adjutant's service,</i>	<i>February 14</i>	<i>February 28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses,							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major S. B. Lewis, Major & Q. M.
and to the *31st* day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. B. Lewis, Q. M.*
this *25th* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *One hundred and ten* Dollars,

Pay, \$ *110 00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *110 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. S. Cash
Adj. Asst. R. A. S.
& Adjutant Gen.

[No. 21.]

No. 42 Abstract B. Qr. 1-6

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

Paid of 1-6

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *X*

Dr.

DOLLARS CTS

from

For transportation of quarters of

150, to the *of*

dollars each per month,

For transportation of fuel for the same period—

For *hacks*

For *myself*

at \$ *150* per cord,

I *certify* that the above is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on *Quartermaster* during the above period;

Quartermaster

I *certify* that the above is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on *Quartermaster* during the above period;

I *certify* that the above is correct and just; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, during the above period;

156

the *of*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster's Department.

(NO. 40.)

No. 141

ABST. K

Qr. 186

G. P. H. Post
June 3rd 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

App.
Dr. Comm. of
Rep. Sec. of
J. H. Bagner
Clarks

public service, Federal

9th Feb
Sent 4 or 5 off 1st Mil Det

Commanding.

Petersburg Va the 5th of June 1864

our BbC Louisa

The Ash
Leaves & ord off Pine tree

[Signed in Duplicate.]

VOUCHER No. 1077

Paid the 31st day of August 1863

Thomas Nash

L. H. Atty. Gen. S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1863

To the 31st day of Aug 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 105.00

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 105.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Thomas Nash 1st Lieut & adjutant*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863 July 31 st	1863 August 31 st	1		100		100		<i>Relieved from duty as adjutant Aug 15 1863</i>
For myself.	July 31 st	August 15 th		15	10		3		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 105		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. S. Lewis Qm*

and to the *31st* day of *July* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Geo. A. Miller Qm* this *31* day of *August* 1863 the sum of *one hundred & five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ 105

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.

Amount, \$ 105

Waiting orders in Richmond

Thos Nash Jr.

1st Lieut - Arthy Paer

VOUCHER No. 2574

Paid the 31 day of December 1861

Money paid for
Wagon & Hides C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Dec 1861

To the 31st day of Dec 1861

Pay, . . . \$ 110 00

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 110.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For <i>2 1/2</i> year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John B. ...*

and to the

day of *November*

18 *61*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *10th* day of *Dec* 18 *61*, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *100.00*

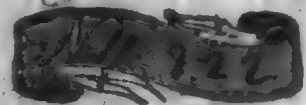
(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *100.00*

John B. ...
10th Dec 1861

Wm. The Mack
West Point Mass
June 19



He 19

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

2^d

quarter 1864

June 19th

60

June 19 1864

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

W. M. Smith

Pickens

Arsenal, to

Capt E

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

St. John's River. Port Maitland. Quebec

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
11222	361 B of 2	200 - 12 per Box Spl Can Trip	
		104 " " Shell	
		304 " " Canister	
		400 10 per Box Shell of 40 lbs	
		200 3 " Canister (Rifle)	
		208 10 per Box Canister	
		200 12 " Heavy Spl Can Trip	
		84 12 " Canister	
		200 00 " Shell of 40 lbs	
		100000 Carbs Cat 58 of 40	
		75000 " " 54 " "	
		2.844 lbs	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Pickens

ARSENAL,

June 19

W. M. Smith

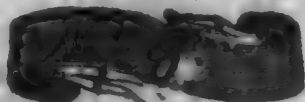
Capt Vm

186 45

Lt. Thos Nash

~~Chaplain~~

Petersburg Va.



INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
June 18th 2nd quarter 1864.

No 11174

[Handwritten signature]

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *W. N. Smith Mph.*
Richmond Arsenal, to *Capt E. Carrington*
 Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

Lt. Tho. Nash Ort. Offr

Petersburg Va

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
11.174	✓ 189. Boxes	✓ 1000 12 pr Napl ^m Shell Tiger	
		✓ 800. 3 ^m Rifle Shell & Charge	
		✓ 200. " " " " " " " "	
		✓ 196. 6 pr Gun Sph ^e Case Tiger	
		✓ 3300. Friction Primers	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Richmond ARSENAL,
 June 15th 1864.

W. N. Smith
Capt & Mph.

Nash, Thos



INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
_____ quarter 186

I Certify that the within articles were issued to Capt
A. A. Blundell, while acting Chief Artillery 1st Miss Dist
Dept. N C & Va. As before regular receipt could
be obtained he was captured by the Enemy.

Pltn Surg Va
June 15th 1864

[Signature]

Thomas Nash
1st Lt Artillery 1st Miss Dist
1st Regt Va
Capt Harrison

Print The Nash

Arsenal, to

Acting

Quartermaster C. B. A. for Transportation to Acting
Chief Clerk, 1st Dist. Legt. N. C. & So. Ga.

70.

MARKA

CONTENTS:

WEIGHT.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Petersburg Jan 17

June 15th

1864.

Thomas Henry

San Jose, Cal.

1st Nat Bank

Sept 21. 1861

VOUCHER No. 200

Paid the 21 day of January 1861

2010

P. G. H. P. H. C. S.

From the day of January 1861

To the 14 day of January 1873

Pay, \$ 210.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 770

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. H. R. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,					100	00	100	00	
For year's service,					10	00	10	00	
Forage for horses,									
							110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1863 the sum of One hundred and ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 110.00

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ 110.00

Wm. H. R.
Advt. Postmaster

710000 700

~~SECRET~~

Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186 .

RECEIVED at

this

day of

186 from

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

37 Ammunition Boxes

H. T. Guion
Lt. Col. Connally

Quartermaster's Department.

(NO. 40.)

No. 156 ABST. K-20 Qr. 1864

St. Thos. Kust

June 11 1864
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(NO. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 One Desk
30 lbs 10 d nails
10 lbs 8 " "
10 lbs 6 " "
3 Chairs

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Being impossible to procure

papers of the Office without desks

CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Approved by James H. Reid, Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Petersburg Va

the

18th of June

1864

of CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

1 desk 50 lbs Nails
3 Chairs

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Quartermaster's Department.

(NO. 38)

No.

ABST. K

Qr. 1864

Lieut. Geo. Wash
June 10th 1874

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1703
2877

1703
2877

(NO. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(51) Blank Books

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Blank books are required for the use of the Quartermaster's Office, and are furnished by the Quartermaster's Office.

CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Approved by James H. Reid

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Harburg the *11th* of *June* 186*4*

of CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Blank Books

In full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

James H. Reid
Quartermaster

Quartermaster's Department.

(NO. ~~16~~) 38

No 81 ASST I 2 Qr 186

Lt Tetash Ord off

June 22/04
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(NO. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For.

1 bottle Ink
1 box Pens
1/2ream letter paper
1/2 " " " "
500 Small Envelopes
200 Vfs. " "
2 Black books

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

They are required for the use of this office it being impossible to conduct the business of this Dept without them.

CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above

requisition.

Wm. S. Ker
My Commanding Officer

Received at

Delaware Pa

the 22nd of

June

1864

of CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

*one Bot Ink
one Box Pens
Fifteen Quare Paper
250 Envelopes
2 Blk Books*

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate]

Wm. S. Ker

My Commanding Officer

Voucher No. 888

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1862

Thos. Nash Jr

1st Lieut & Adjutant C. S.

From the 31st day of Oct 1862

To the 30th day of Nov 1862

Pay, \$ 110.00

Forage,

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

1st Lieut - The Wash by Dr. Arthy P. Bell

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	31 st Octo	30 th Nov	1		100		100		<i>acting Adjutant</i>
<i>Adjutant</i>	"	"	4	1	10		10		<i>Vol. District</i>
For year's service.									<i>Col. Division</i>
Forage for horses.							110		<i>Company</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered, for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31st day of *October* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *30th* day of *November* 1862, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.
Pay, \$ *110*
Forage, \$ *110*
Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

The Wash by Dr. Arthy P. Bell
1st Lieut - Arthy P. Bell
& Adjutant - Vol. District

Nash, Thos



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

2nd quarter 1864

77

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *Serge Thos Mack*
 Ord. Officer 1st Mil Dist *Assigned to* *Capt. J. S. Fayson*
 Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
Ord Officer Elliotts Brigade

Approved by

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL

June 28

Thomas Nash

14 Secy Art & Co Officer
for Administration

Voucher No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - - - -

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this day of 18 .
 being the amount in full of said account. IS the sum of

Pay, \$

50 Dollars,

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$

[No. 40.]

No. 146 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1863

M. Thos. Nash

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Stanton Va
July 1863

(18) Eighteen Cords Wood

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The wood was used at the Cavalry Camp by the troops being furnished to the Army of Northern Va

Maj. J. M. Bell, Q. M.

Thos. H. Bell, 1st Artillery, Cavalry Camp

will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. B. Landon, 1st Artillery, Cavalry Camp

RECEIVED at

Stanton Va

on July

1863, of

Major H. M. Bell

Quartermaster.

(18) Eighteen Cords Wood

in full of the above Requisition.

Thos. H. Bell
1st Artillery, Cavalry Camp

No. 38.

Vol. No. 3

Abst. I.

4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *Letter Paper & Sec* 1863

Issued *Oct Nov & Dec* 1863

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Company B 3rd Texas*
stationed at *Monistown Tenn* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st*
of *October* and ending on the *31* of *December* 186*5*.

	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Pieces of Tape	Papers Ink Powder	Envelopes	Pen Holders	Stamps
	10						1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Thos. Mast 11-7-65

RECEIVED at *Monistown Tenn* on the *1st* of *Novr* 186*5*, of
Capt W. H. Mansfield a Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Five* quires of letter
paper, *10* quires of foolscap paper, *10* sheets of cartridge paper, *1* Pen Holder, *1* Stamp
1 Pen Ink
ounces of sealing wax, *1* piece of tape, *1* sheet of cartridge
paper, *1* papers ink powder.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Thos. Mast 11-7-65

Comd'g Co B 3rd Texas

[No. 21.]

No. *276* Abstract B, *3rd* Qr. 186*3*.

Thos. M. M. M.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

18⁷⁵

Paid

17 of *Aug.*

186*3*

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Adjutant - 1st Regt - 1st Div - 1st Corps - Army of the South

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Taculoula*, from
the *1st* of *Decr* 18*63*, to the *17* of *Aug* 18*64*, inclusive, *7* rooms, at *2.50* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

1.50

Cords Feet Tons

For myself,

Being

at *15* per cord

3 75

18 75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *St. Louis* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *St. Louis* by *Genl Smith*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

the

17

of

Aug

18*63*

(Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

sent in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Ind

1st Regt - 1st Div - 1st Corps - Army of the South

Nash Thos
Lt x 20

~~1864~~

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

Second quarter 1864.

100

RECEIVED at

Petersburg Va

this

18th

day of

June

1864, from

Lt. Thos. H. Russell ord

off

Martins Brigade

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 5	Rifles cal 54	damaged
✓ 8	Rifles cal 58	"
✓ 23	Muskets cal 69	
✓ 1000	Long cartridges cal 58	damaged
✓ 6000	Long cartridges cal 69	"
✓ 19	Ammunition boxes	

Received by

Thos. H. Russell
Capt. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 11th day of Decr 1864
1st Lt Thos Wash

Camp D. St Artz - 7th Reg

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 31st day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - \$ 200.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200.00

Staff

The Confederate States of America,

To *Thos. Nash Jr 1st Lieut - Comp "D"* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—									
For myself	<i>Sept 31</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>✓</i>
For year's service									<i>✓</i>
Forage for horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major G. E. Carr*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 18*61*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major G. E. Carr*
 this *11th* day of *September* 18*61* the sum of *Two hundred* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *200.00*

Forage.

Amount, *200.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos. Nash Jr

1st Lieut Comp "D"

Field Asst. Quarter Master
G. E. Carr

Nash, Thomas Jr
Receipt Voucher No. 1

Issued the 1st day of July 1862

Wm H. Thos. Nash

Capt & Adj. Genl. U. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 28th day of July 1862

Pay.....\$10.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$10.00

Wm H. Thos. Nash

Capt & Adj. Genl. U. S.

Wm H. Thos. Nash

Adj. Genl. U. S.

The Confederate States of America:

of 1st Lieut. John M. Smith, Co. 5th Fred's Regt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st Feb 1862	28th Feb 1862	1	—	100	—	100	—	
For myself									
For Year's service									
Forage for horses									
							100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from;

and to the *1st* day of *Jan* 1862
 I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. E. C. Can A Q M*
 this *30* day of *March* 1862 the sum of *One Hundred Dollars*
 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 100 —

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 100 —

(Signed Duplicate.)

John M. Smith
1st Lieut. "Company D"
5th Artillery Regt.

Artillery Dep't
Nash, Thos



INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
_____ quarter 186

DO

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Frank Thomas Nash

Ord. Office 1st Mil. Dist. Dept. Arsenal to

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

W.C. G. Co. Va.
Capt. Bryan

A. A. G. Gen. Beauregard's Staff

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		✓ 32 12 Pd. light Gun Case	
		✓ 24 24 Heavy New Case	
		✓ 84 Friction Primers	
		✓ 87 Ammunition Boxes	
<p>I Certify that the above articles were issued to Capt. Bryan A. A. G. Gen. Beauregard's Staff in charge of expedition and before regular receipts could be obtained he was ordered from the Dept. and has not since returned.</p> <p>Frank Thomas Nash</p> <p>1st Mil. Dist. Dept. Arsenal</p>			

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ord. Office

ARSENAL

Petersburg June 21st 1864

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 1 day of May 1864

Thomas Nash
St. Mty. P. A. L. S. S. C.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100.00

(FORM NO. 3.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lieut. Th. Nash / Annapolis

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay. per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	<i>Dec 1st 1863</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							<i>\$ 100 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thos. Higham Annapolis. Wash.*

and to the *30* day of *November* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major T. H. Seiver A. M.* this *31st* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *One hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *100.00*

Forage.....

Amount..\$ *100.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Th. Nash Jr
1st Lieut. Annapolis

216
Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186.

RECEIVED at

this

day of

186 from

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army,

1864 quarter 1864.

1864 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

1



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

quarter 186 4.

J. H. Thomas Cash

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Arsenal, to

Quartermaster U. S. A., for Transportation to

who will be held accountable for the same on

his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO

MARKS

CONTENTS

WEIGHT

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

ARSENAL

NY 212

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

quarter 186—.

f

No 815

RECEIVED at *Richmond* this *1st* day
of *June* 186*4*, of *Walter H. Brown*
Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

<i>500</i>	Muskets,
<i>500</i>	Cartridge Boxes,
<i>500</i>	Cartridge Box Belts,
<i>500</i>	Waist Belts,
<i>500</i>	Cap Pouches,
	Bayonet Scabbards,
	Knapsacks,
	Haversacks,
	Canteens and Straps,
	Gun Slings,
	Screw Drivers,
	Cones,
	Wipers,
	Ball Screws,
	Spring Vises,
	Frogs,
	Sabres,
<i>2</i>	Arm Chests,
	Boxes,

[DUPLICATES.]

Walter H. Brown
Storekeeper, Richmond Arsenal
June 1st 1864

Sp. 7

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

1st 11

Quarter, 1864

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by *Thos. H. Fish*

Order Officer *William Island* Military District, to

Quartermaster, C. S. A. for Transportation to *Capt. Huggins*

Camp Beauregard Battery in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WF	HT.
		✓ 2 Gallons Coal Oil		
		✓ 1/2 " Spirit, turpentine		
		✓ 30-8 in. Carcasson shells		
		✓ 18-8 in. Cold shot shells		
		✓ 1 Ammunition chest		
		✓ 1 8 in. Break light		
		✓ 300 8 in. Balls		
		✓ 211 8 in. Balls		
		✓ 1 8 in. Sponge		
		✓ 1 8 in. Hammer		
		✓ 1 Sheep skin		
		✓ 1 Paper pack		
		✓ 11 lb. Brunswick		
		✓ 2 Thumbtacks		
		✓ 63 Boxes Packing		
		1 8 in. Cannon		
		1 8 in. Cannon		
		1 8 in. Cannon		

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

William Island
28th March 1864

Thos. H. Fish
1st Lt. Art. & Ord. Officer S. I.

Ep. (9)

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

first QUARTER, 1864

1st Lt. Thomas Nash

A. J.

RECEIVED at

this

31st

day of

January

1864

from

Capt Warren Adams Comd^g

Officer Battery B

the following Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, &c.

✓ 13 10th Rifle Batts

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm. Adams
7th Regt. N.Y. State

No. 30

No. 1/ ABSTRACT F *Print* Dec. 1869

FUEL

Issued to *March 31st* 1869

Sent Thos. Nash

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Sgt. Thos. Nash*
at *Sullivan's Island S.C.* for the month of *March*

stationed
1864

Cords	WOOD		COAL		REMARKS
	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	

For myself.

For private servant.

Total.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn
Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Nash *off. Sec. Sec.*

RECEIVED at *Sullivan's Island S.C.* the *1st* of *March* 1864
of *Capt. M. W. Freeman*
Two cord *—* feet *—* inches of Wood
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

J. H. Nash
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

J. H. Nash *off. Sec. Sec.*

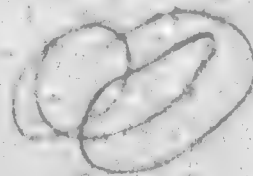
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 4

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Ed

QUARTER, 1864



RECEIVED at *Battery Benning* this *27* day of
May 186*4* from *Capt Thomas A*
Higginin *Comd Battery Benning* the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, &c.

✓ 1 Quo *32 pdr Rfl. & Bandol Gun.*
✓ 1 Quo *32 do Cannon*
✓ 1 Quo *32 do Chassis*
✓ 1 Quo *Letts. Light for (Maral Rfls.)*
✓ 1 Quo *Packing. BB.*
✓ 1 Quo *But.*

(SIGNED) DUPLICATES.

Thomas Ash

1st Lieut. Art & Ord off Sull's Co

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 7th day of Dec. 1864

Thomas Lamb

1st Lieut of Art. Co.

From the 7th day of Oct. 1864

To the 3rd day of Dec. 1864

Pay - Sub.

Forage - Sub.

Amount - 2

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay --	October 1st 1861	June 30th 1862	8	0	10	00	80	00	
For --									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct, and that I have not received pay, for or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged for my station or appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my years' service; that I am not a member of the Confederate States on any account whatever; that the last payment I received was from the Confederate States on the day of the month of the year 1861.

and to the day of the month of the year 1861.

I am the same time, and have received, Major JNO. G. BLOOMER, Quartermaster, the sum of \$80.00 on the day of the month of the year 1861.

Pay \$80.00

Forage \$

(Sign 1 Duplicate)

Amount \$

John G. Bloomer
Quartermaster
Confederate States

Received

of the sum

£100 30 1864

Thos. James Esq.

to be

QD

Edmund Africa

Received of L. B. Lake 1200 Cash
 for the following Ordnance
 and Ordnance Store

1000	1000	Cartridges	Cal	67
64	1000	Cartridges		
2	1000	Cartridges	Beres	
300	1000	Cartridges	Cal	67
1000	1000	Cartridges		67
8	1000	Cartridges		67
5	1000	Cartridges		67
5	1000	Cartridges		67
2	1000	Cartridges	Beres	
7	1000	Cartridges		
13	1000	Cartridges		
73	1000	Cartridges		
26	1000	Cartridges		
2	1000	Cartridges		
34	1000	Cartridges		
8	1000	Cartridges		

Delivered to
 June 30th 1861
 (Receipt)

Thomas Nash
 Recd Cash

1000

7th + 10th

1000 8/1864

2nd No. 1000

407

1000

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va this 8th day of June 1864 from 81st Lake Regt
Offr of 1st Div 8th Corps the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

4 Boxes 8700 worth 5.5
" " " " 5.4

Wm M. Baker
1st Lt 1st Regt
1st Div 8th Corps

Receipt

John F. and Sons

Jan 30th 1864

22nd St. New York and off

Apr 10

JB

John F. and Sons

Invoice of Goods and Services
to the Hon. John B. Ford Esq. at
Petersburg Va. to the L. B. (aka) and Office
of the Hon. John B. Ford Esq.

10/10	Expenses (at Petersburg) (at 38)
10	Amount due. Total.

I certify the above Invoice to be correct
Petersburg Va.

Jan 23rd 1864
(Duplicate)

Is

Thomas Nash

Link has word off

Phil Dub

(No. 16.)

No. 3 ABSTRACT B. At 4 Qr. 1863

Lt. Thos. Nash Jr

\$ 2.50

Paid 31st October 1863

Confederate States of America,

To Lt. Thosash Jr. Art Pass Dr.

DATE		For Mileage, from	being	miles, at	per mile,	DOLLARS	CENTS
From	of					McKeesville Grahamville	28
to	of						
						\$	2 50

I certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Thosash Jr. Art Pass

Received, at Grahamville 1862 of Major T. Higham Rm
 Two Dollars, Fifty Cents, in full of
 the above account.
 \$ 2 50

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Thosash Jr. Art Pass

(No. 16.)

No. 2 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

St. Mos. Nash Jr

220
100

Paid 3^d October 1863

Confederate States of America,

To Lt Thomas H. Arr. P. A. D.

DATE			DOLLARS	CTS
From	of	For Mileage, from <u>Grahamville</u> to <u>Cornwall</u> ^{back}		
to	of	being <u>22</u> miles, at <u>10¢</u> per mile,	<u>2</u>	<u>20</u>
			\$	<u>2 20</u>

I certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Thos. H. Arr. P. A. D.

Received, at Grahamville 1863 of Major T. H. Graham
Two Dollars, Twenty Cents, in full of

the above account.

\$ 2 20
 100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Thos. H. Arr. P. A. D.

No. ~~40~~ 39

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

First QUARTER, 1864

Lt Thos Nash
Co Officer
Sullivan Island

80

RECEIVED at

Sumner's field

this

18th

day of

March 1881 from

Capt H Seabrook

Ord off 1st Milit Dist D.C.

the following Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, &c.

- ✓ 396 Canteens
- ✓ 314 " Straps
- ✓ 238 Haversacks
- ✓ 160 Canister 6 Pdr *fixed*
- ✓ 69 Shot 6 "
- ✓ 4 Sponge Buckets
- ✓ 4 Grease "
- ✓ 4 Worms Field
- ✓ 4 Sponges & Rammers 6 Pdr
- ✓ 4 Gunners Haversacks
- ✓ 1 Tube Pouch
- ✓ 4 Gunners Binets
- ✓ 8 Priming Wires
- ✓ 8 Thumb Stalls
- ✓ 2 Vent Pouches
- ✓ 4 " Covers
- ✓ 8 Trail Handspikes
- ✓ 4 6 Pdr Tompions
- ✓ 4 6 " Field Guns 15.10 in Rifle Shell
- ✓ 4 6 " " Carriages ✓ 40 Pkg Boxes
- ✓ 4 6 " " Limbs

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

.....

.....

Subd. H. C. C.

35
C.P. ~~26~~

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

First QUARTER, 1864

Lt Tho Nash
Officer
Sullivan Island

RECEIVED at

186

the following Ordinance

and Ordnance Stores, &c.

✓ 50-100 in Cold Churn

2 10. Rifle Shells

3 10 " 0 Boats

✓ 28 "

✓ 4700	Lb Cannon Powder
--------	------------------

v 150 Austrian Reflex & Bayonet

✓ 150 Bayonet Scabbard

v 150 Cartridge Boxes

✓ 150 Cap Boxes.

✓ 150 Shoulsan Betts

✓ 210 Wand Bitts

✓ 15000 Cartridges Cal 54

v 68 ⁷/₁₆ Rifle Churn (Light)

✓ 2. 'Ivory White' (~~Light~~) for Cold

✓ 1 Files for 20

✓ 145 Pkg Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

1900

100 ft. 40 ft. 40 ft. 40 ft.

David Wilson

Co. ~~14~~

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

1st QUARTER, 1864

Lt. James Nash.
Dut off
Sullivan's Island

50

RECEIVED at Sullivan's Island this 20th day of

March 1864 from Capt R. Seabrook
Ord off 1st Dist. S.C. the following Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, &c.

✓ 100	Fauvel Frogs
✓ 2	Gallons Lined Oil
✓ 12	Means of Handspikes
✓ 50	32 Pdr Cartridge Bags
✓ 25	Lbs Putty
✓ 50	Lbs Olive Paint
✓ 160	Cartridge Boxes
✓ 40	Cap
✓ 32	Waist Belts
✓ 20	Shoulder "
✓ 6	Skys Boxes
✓ 1	Skys Paint
✓ 1	Tin Can

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Received by
Wm. H. Seabrook
Sullivan's Island

Nash, Thos.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieut., A.A.A.G. to

Gen. H. B. Davidson.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

James B. Gilkerson

Actg. Asst. Surg.

Dec 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

dash . Thomas, Jr

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt., A.A.A.G.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John A. Moody

Capt., Comd

Oct 23, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

No. ⁴⁶~~47~~

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

First QUARTER, 1864

In This Cash
No officer
Callan Island

53
+

RECEIVED at *Sullivan's Isld* this *31* day of *March* 186*4* from *Capt H Seabrook*
ord off 1st milit. Dist La the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, &c.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Full crew

V Nash Thos jr.

~~Nashup, Thomas~~

~~as a son~~

- Copy -

Headmaster, Valley Grammar School,
Stamford, Va.

Dec 27, 1892.

Sir: I am, Mr. Headmaster,
your Hospital

Stamford

Wm.

By direction of the

(N.B.)

Committee, I am, Mr. Headmaster, your Hospital

Stamford, Va. I am, Mr. Headmaster, your Hospital

Very Respectfully,
Wm. Headmaster

Stamford, Va. I am, Mr. Headmaster, your Hospital

No 230

Paid March 31st 1863,
J^{rs} S & Thomas Nash &

11.00.00

from 1st March 1863 to 31st March
1863

£110--)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

TO

DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									

\$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of , 1863, the sum of

100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY. (Signed Duplicates.)

FORAGE.

AMOUNT, \$

Nash, Thos.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.A.A.G.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

A. H. Lyneman,

1st Lt., Comdg. Res.

Infirmary Corps, A.H.

July 22, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Nash, Thomas

(No. 30.)

No. 1/

ABSTRACT F

2nd

Q. R., 1864

FUEL

Issued to

30 April

1864

(No. 40)

No. 53 ABSTRACT K *First* Qr., 1864

Lieut. W. H. Lusk

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 30 1864

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

RECEIVED AT

the 30 of

186

of

Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Blank
Books, Six Quire, Letter Paper, One Hundred Envelopes,
One Box Steel Pens (containing 104 Pens)
in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(No. 33.)

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. ²*Trick* Qr. 186 *4*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of *St. Tho. Cook (Admiral)*

in *March*, or 186 *4*

Nash, Thos.
Co. 6

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

QUARTER, 186

Ordnance office

//

RECEIVED at Fort Blount this 15th day of

March 1864 from Capt. H. Dean Conroy 22nd

Regt. 10th Pacific Inf. the following Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, &c.

X 10
✓ 100

at Fort Blount
damaged Cal. 54



(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

for the
Regt. 10th Pacific Inf.

No. 40.

No. 20 Abet. K 1st Qr. 1864

Leah Thomas

Ordinary Officer

Nov 21st 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One a Packet-

One in pr Party

Two (2) Shirts

two (2) Po d'raucen

the 21 socks

Chas. W. Lapham.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Detailed men in the Ordnance Department.

Major JNO. G. BLOUNT, Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By John P. Brien, Major, Commanding

Received at Smithfield, the 21 of January, 1864, of Major JNO. G BLOUNT,
Quartermaster, Army

Quartermaster, *One Jacket One Pair Pants two Shirts Two Coats*
Drawers Two No Socks One Cap
 in full of the above Requisition.

Thomas Hook
Lynchburg Va

1910

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 30th day of November
L. P. Hall, Master for
Goafhamville S. C.

From the 1st day of November 1893

To the 31st day of November 1893

Pay \$100.00

Forage

Amount

\$101.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Thos. Ash Jr 1st Lt. Artillery.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>November 1st</i>	<i>November 30th</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863.</i>							
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. Higginson of Grahamville, Va.*

and to the *Missy first (31st)* day of *October* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. Higginson of Grahamville* this *thirtieth (30th)* day of *November* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... *100 00*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *100 00*
 (Signed Duplicates.)

Thomas Ash Jr
1st Lieut - Artillery

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. *37* Abt. B. *4*, Qr. *1861*

Fort Thomas, Ark.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *25* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid *21* of *December*, *1861*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Fort Mearns, Wash. D.C.
Quartermaster Office

DATE	For commutation of quarters at from	DOLLARS	CENTS												
<u>31st Nov</u>	the <u>1st</u> of <u>Jan</u> 186 <u>4</u> , to the <u>31st</u> of <u>Dec</u> 186 <u>4</u> inclusive, <u>2</u> rooms, at <u>2</u> dollars each per month.	<u>80</u>	<u>00</u>												
For commutation of fuel for the same period—															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords</th> <th>Feet</th> <th>Inches</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself, <u>Mr</u></td> <td><u>2</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Dec</u></td> <td><u>2</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td><u>4</u></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords	Feet	Inches	For myself, <u>Mr</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>Dec</u>	<u>2</u>		Being.....	<u>4</u>		at <u>50</u> cts. per cord.	<u>200</u> <u>00</u> <u>(280 00)</u>
Cords	Feet	Inches													
For myself, <u>Mr</u>	<u>2</u>														
<u>Dec</u>	<u>2</u>														
Being.....	<u>4</u>														

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Fort Mearns, Wash. D.C. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. G. Blount Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Smithville, Mo. by Order Brig. Gen. Lewis Hechler during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Smithville, Mo. the 31st day of Dec, 1864, Thomas Nash Capt. 1st Reg. Inf. Mo. Arty.

of Major W. G. BLOUNT, Q. M. C. & A., the sum of 280 dollars, in full of the above account.

(Doubled duplicates.)

Thomas Nash
 Capt. 1st Reg. Inf. Mo. Arty.
Smithville, Mo.

✓ Nash, Thomas jr
Lieut. Art

(Extract)

Wd. Lrs. 3rd Military District
McPhersonville S.C. Sept 21st 1863

Special Orders
No 171

III. ^x Saint Thomas Nash Jr. ^x Provisional
Artillery, having reported pursuant to Par. I
Special Orders No. 185 - Current Series Sept. 2nd
Lrs. will proceed to Grahamville and
report to Col. C. B. Colcock 3rd S.C. as Instructor
of the Horse Artillery, Attached to his Regt.

^x By Command of Brig Genl Walker
^x James Clowdes
A.A.A.S.

St. Thos. Nash Jr.
Provisional Artillery

Extract

H'd Ar. 3rd Mil. Dist.
McPhersonville 28th Sept. 1863

Special Orders
No. 173

I The following will be the order observed
in the monthly inspection on 30th inst.

x
4th Lieut Thos. Nash Jr. Prov. Artillery

will inspect the Cavalry and Artillery

Stationed at Coosawhatchie

x
(Signed) By Order of Brig. Genl. Walker
James Lowndes
A. A. A. Genl.

For Lieut Nash Jr.
Through
Col Colerick

No. 10

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

First

Quarter, 1864

L. Thomas Nash

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Military District, to

~~Quartermaster~~, ~~U.S.~~ Am. for Transportation to

in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

[illegible]

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

No. 21.

No. 461 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 186 2.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 71 100

Paid 2 of Decr., 186 2.

The United States,

To

Wm. H. Smith

Dr.

Date.

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at

Stamton fromthe *18* of *Sept* 18*62* to the *1* of *Novem*18*62* inclusive, *2* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month *1.80*

For commutation of fuel, for the same period

Cords. Feet. Inches

For myself

For my servant

Being

*4 10 2*at *6* per cord.*28 80**42 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were ~~no~~ quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wm. H. Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. H. Smith

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Stamton*, by *Wm. H. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

Stamton

the

1

of

Novem, 18*62*

of

Army,

in full of the above account.

Quartermaster *Wm. H. Smith*

dollars and

cents

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Smith

Special order
No 31

Ordering 1st Lt. Thos. Nashy
to report for duty to
Col H. B. Davidson
at Summit,

Expt - Head Qrs. Richmond
September 14th 1862

Special Orders
No 31

IV 1st Lieut. Thomas Cook Jr.
of the Artillery P. A. C. S. having reported
at these Head Quarters in accordance
with Special Orders No 218. Adjt. & Insp
Genl's Office, will report at once
for duty to Col. H. B. Davidson, Comd.
of 1st Post at Stanton Va.

By Command of Maj. Genl. S. Smith
Samuel W. Melton
Adj. & Insp

For
Col Davidson

No. 8

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Rich Duane, 1864

Lt. Thos. Arch
Or Officer
Sullivan Linn

57

Received at Sullivan's Island this 28th day of
 Jan'y 1864 from Capt Henry Seabrook
 ord off 1st Miss Dist S.C. the following Ordnance
 and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓	4	Gallons Neutrofoot oil	✓
✓	147	Cartridge Bags 10 in Rifle	✓
✓	100	11 in "	✓
✓	4	8" Tompions	✓
✓	100	16" Every Squinters	✓
✓	200	Brandy / Sugar	✓
✓	1	Large Plug Reamer	✓
✓	1	File	✓
✓	2	Pkg Boxes	✓

Del'd: to Capt Hartley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Received at
 1st Dist S.C.
 1864

[No. 40.]

No. 13 ABSTRACT K. / Qr. 1864

Thos Nash Drugg.

25 Jan 64
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Two Blank books

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: they are required by the Ordnance office as receipt & issue books at Sullivan Island

The Adjutant General's office

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lieut. Col. P. Demmans
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Mount Pleasant the 25th of Jan
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Two Blank books

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

The Adjutant General's office

No. 5

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

1st Quarter, 1864

Lieut Thomas Nash
Ord Off.
Frederick's Island

50

Received at Sullivan's Island this 15th day of
 Jan'y 1864 from Capt Henry Seabrook
 Ord. off 1st Miss Dist. C. the following Ordnance
 and Ordnance Stores, viz:

- ✓ 37 10in Rifle Batts
- ✓ 359 10 " Mortar Shell
- ✓ 76 7 " Rifle Shell (Defensive Gun)
- ✓ 1 Siege Carriage 4m Blackly
- ✓ 1 " Limber for do
- ~~6 10in Cold Shell Polygonal Core~~
- ~~7 8 " " " "~~
- ✓ 12 10 " Handing Batts
- ✓ 5000 Lb Cannon Powder
- ✓ 1 Garrison Gun. 1 Pkg Barrel
- ✓ 15 Gallons Coal Tar 189 " Boxes
- ✓ 5 " Turpentine
- ✓ 1000 Friction Tubes
- ✓ 1 Pkg Rod

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Henry Seabrook
 1st Lt. 1st Miss Dist. C.
 Sullivan's Island

Nash Thos
S. J.

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

..... Quarter, 186

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Smith

P. H. Smith of Bull Island
Military District, to

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to

2d Regt 1st Div in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
✓ 100		Amsham N. 100	
✓ 100		Cap. 100	
✓ 100		Carbide	
✓ 142		100	
✓ 133		Carbide	
✓ 103		100	
✓ 13000		Carbide	
✓ 15		100	
✓ 65		100	
✓ 151		Carbide	
✓ 151		100	
✓ 153		100	
✓ 10		100	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

11-11-1864
1864

11-11-1864
1864

2003

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Second Quarter, 1864.

Examine & Certify, Quartermaster, & Second Survey, Quartermaster.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lieut.

Thos. Nash

Military District, to

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Lieut. J. L. Putnam

Order Officer G. H. S. S. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		2 42 Pds Barbette Cannon	
		8 146 Percussion Caps	
		15 Longs	
		30 Smooth bore muskets	
		1 Austrian Rifle	
		76 Rifle Corns	
		90 Shoulder Belts	
		1 Waist Belt	
		1 Cavalry Saddle	
		1 Cavalry Bridle	
		1-32 Pds Break Sight	
		1 Garrison Gun	
		1 Gallon Measure	
		1 1/2 Gallon Seal Oil	2-10 lbs Tins
		5 Gallons Sea Wort Oil	1 White Lead
		6 Gallons Cool Tar	10 lbs White Lead
		500 Friction Primers	3 Blk Pkgs
		100-1000 Motes Fuses	7 Tin Cans
		4 Paint Brushes	1 Tarpan
		2-1000 Sponges	
		1. More	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Sullivan Island

8th June

1864

Thomas Nash

Lt & Hon off Rul Island

per L. W. Perrin

Lt & Hon O.O.

No. 93

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

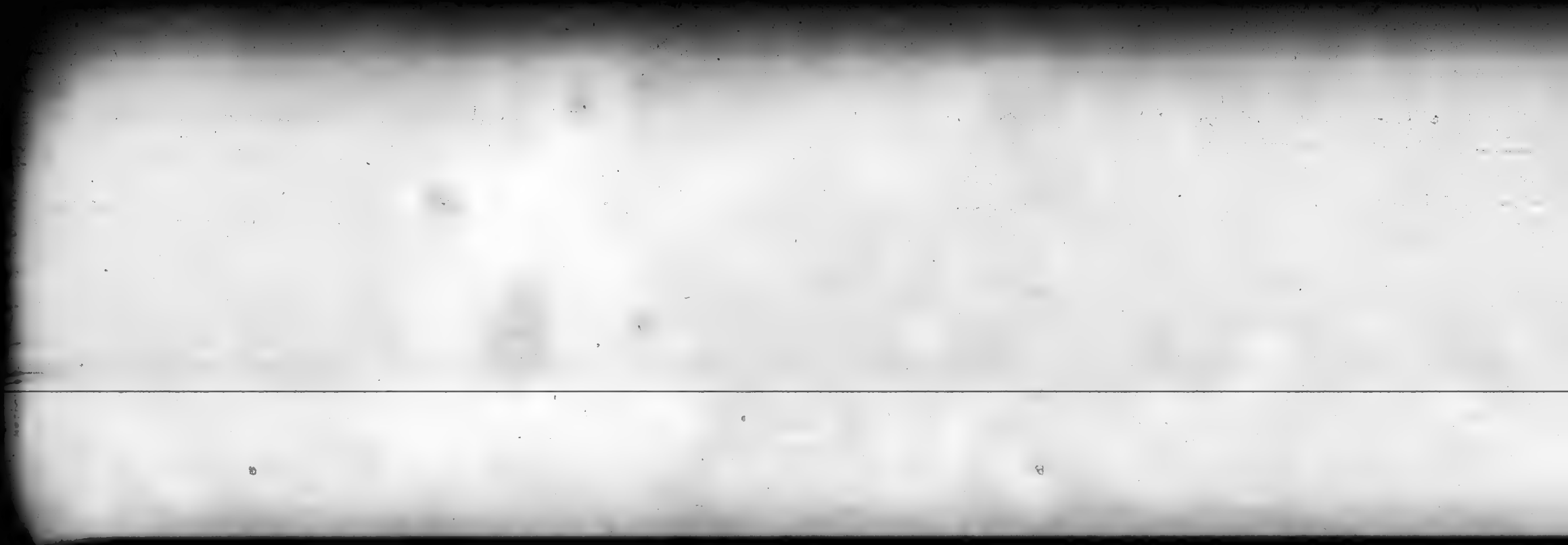
Second QUARTER, 1864

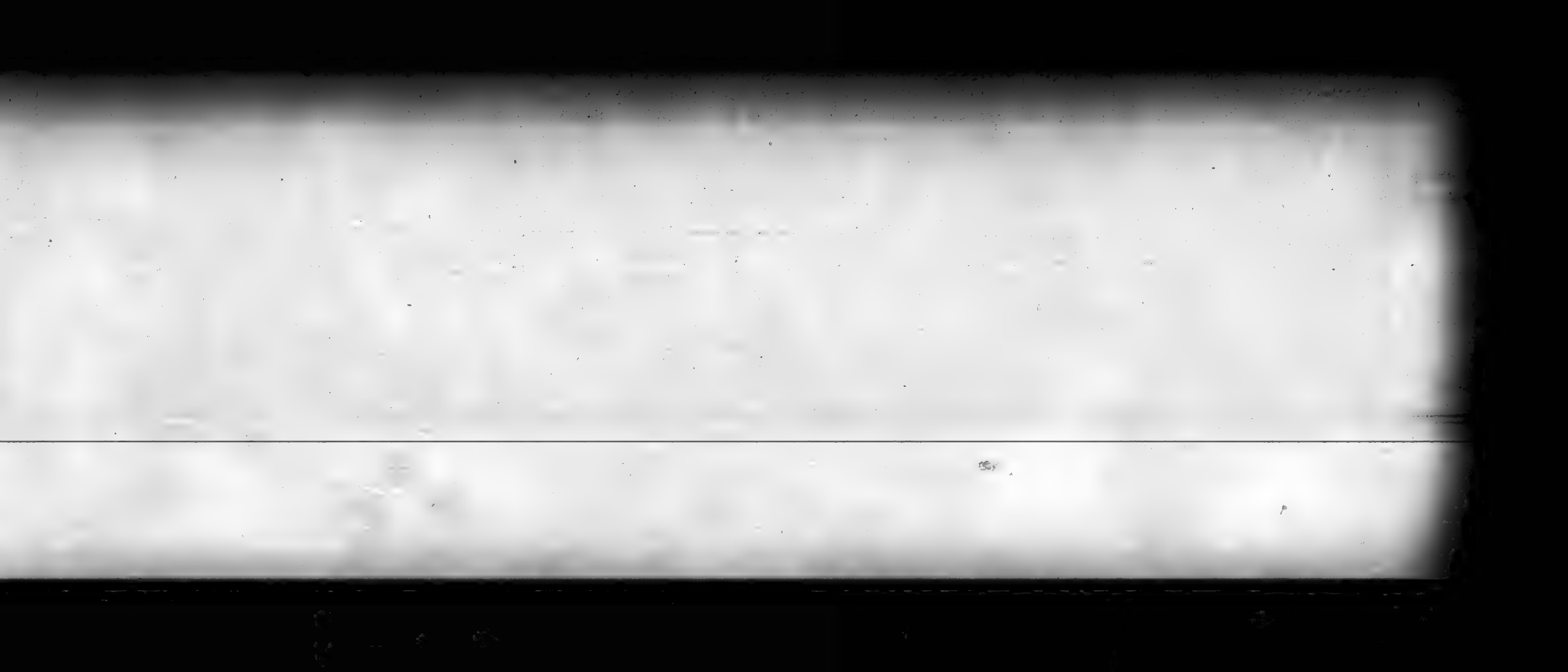
John H. Nash

20th June 1864

(17th July)

U D





CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Received at

St. Louis, Mo.

this *fourteenth* day of

July

1864

, from

Capt H. L. Ingraham Asst.

Chf. Ord. Off.

, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

↓
↓ 1000. 12 Pdr. Napoleon Shell Fixed
85. Packing Boxes.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Thomas H. ...

Asst. & Chf. Officer

Station Gen. Beauregard

Commissary

C. J. 3

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

31 Mar 1 Quarter, 186 4

Quilt Thos. Mack moff

2500 lb. vels

C. J.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

1st Lt. J. S. ...
Military District, to

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to

in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
✓ 150		Cartridges, Right & Left	
✓ 15		Cartridges, Box	
✓ 111		Box 1000	
✓ 144		Box 1000	
✓ 105		Box 1000	
✓ 104		Box 1000	
✓ 100		Box 1000	
✓ 100		Box 1000	
✓ 1100		Box 1000	
✓ 100		Box 1000	
✓ 115		Box 1000	
✓ 100		Box 1000	
✓ 100		Box 1000	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

1st Lt. J. S. ...
1864

1st Lt. J. S. ...
San Francisco

(No. 33.)

No. 37 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr., 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of 1st Lt. Heston

in May 1864

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lieut. Thomas Ash
Ord. Officer Confederate States Army, at Sullivan's Island, S.C.
 for Two days, commencing the 1st of May 1864, and ending
 the 31st of May 1864

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	
<u>May 1864</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10 1/2</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>385</u>	
Total.....						<u>372</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>385</u>	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Sullivan's Island, S.C. the 1 of May 1864 of
Capt. R. H. Proctor Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Three Hundred & Seventy two
 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats,
 _____ pounds of hay, One Hundred & Sixty one pounds
 of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Thomas Ash
Asst. Ordnance Officer
Sull. Is.

Nash, Thomas

JR

— Norfolk Co. Art. Blue. Va
Lieut. Huger's Battery. Va
" Artillery. Ordnance duty

Wh 1049

1st May 1862

Wash D.C.

My dear Sir

I have been so busy
for a number of years and
believe me very anxious
to get the papers
of General Smith's
Army about Washington
and

It was a great
comm. with the
Legation at
many other good
things out in the
action of his

C. F. Greener

Application for
the delivery of
the in the
by
Gen. Smith's
Army

27

1st May 1862

Gen. H. Randolph

Secretary of War

I am an applicant for
a ~~Commission~~ ^{Commission} in the Provisional
Army of the Confederate States.

Respectfully refer you to letters from me
of great interest and others.

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thomas. Vasup

1111649

Gen. Henry H. Hays,
Boston,
May 6th, 1882.

Remedy. Has.
Nash.

Portsmouth May 6. 1862.

Mr. John Nash Jr. has been in service
for 12 months; and most of this time
as 1st Lieut of Comp^y D. Light Artillery
Battery.

I know that Nash was active
and instrumental in getting up the
Company. He is a good drill officer
and proved some useful at a
Camp of instruction. — Like many others
he was not re-elected:

I recommend him to enter the service
if such an officer is required.

Wm. H. H. (Hugues)
Maj. Genl

602

1121049

Jagwell Taylor,
Capt. 6th.

May 6th. 1862.

Received of Mr.
Nash.

Worcester May 1862
Hon. G. L. Randolph

Secretary of War

Dear Sir

Simon Thomas Ward the bearer of this
is a native of this City and has for
a long time been an active and efficient
member of a Volunteer Corps. Since the
War he has been attached to the Worcester
Light Artillery Brigade which he left and
formed out of it a Field Artillery Company
which was under the Command of Capt
Stanger and of which he was the 1st
Lieutenant. In the recent Election of
Officers he was not selected and thus the
Service was deprived of his valuable and
efficient services. I can see the Government
has not a finer son and that his
Experience and Capacity eminently qualify
him for the duties of an Officer and
I should be much gratified to hear that
the injustice which has been done him
has been repaired by the Government.
I am very truly
Your obedient servant
T. J. Taylor

W11649

Geo. J. Saunders,
Norfolk,

May 6th, 1862.

Received of Thos.
Stach.

Head Quarters Light Art. Norfolk
May 6th 1862.

Mr. Thos. Nash Jr (formerly 1st Lieut. of Co "D" Light Art.) under
my command has been thrown out of office by a
reorganization of the company. Mr. Nash is to the best of my
knowledge a good & experienced Artilleryman & I can confidently
say competent in office to take charge of a company.

Chas. Saunders.
Major Comdg Art.

B
1000

Petersburg
May 29/62

RECORD DIVISION,
1900
★ REBEL ARCHIVES
Capt Branch St. Albans
WAR DEPARTMENT
Asks that First Lt. Thos.
Nash be detailed to
go with him to Kelson
as Drill Master

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War. *Jos. Withers,*
44390.
June 22/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd. A. I. G. O. June 26/62
Recd. A. I. G. O. June 3/62

Adj Lts 3rd Milly Dist
McPhersonville Oct 14th 1863

Lt Phil Nash
P. A. G. S.
S1-

The reports upon which I intended
to base my application for the guns of
Howes of Bomars battery have not been pre-
sented. I enclose you a requisition
signed in due form for the equipment of
my section. Hoping you may be success-
ful in speedily securing all the articles
desired for the section.

I remain

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
Lt J. G. Comdy
Col Comdy

737
Ordinance Office
Sull. Res. 23/64

REBEL ARMY
Lieut. J. H. [unclear]
ABT. Sull. Island
DEPARTMENT.

Applies for (30)
City days
and of absence

Read to Sullivan Sull.
April 23rd 1864
Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded.
Wm. [unclear]
Col. [unclear]

Mel 2nd 1st mel [unclear]
Might Pleasant
April 24th 1864

Appreciate & Reply
formal [unclear]
R. R. [unclear]
Brig Genl
Camp

676
At 2nd Dept. Sec.
Apr 24th 1864
Reply [unclear] to the Chief
and off. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
By Comd of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
W. H. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear]

By [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Chas. [unclear] April 26 1864
Appreciate & Recommend
and respectfully
forwarded to [unclear]
H. 2nd [unclear]
W. H. [unclear]
West [unclear] [unclear]

By [unclear]
S. C. 117
O. C.
[unclear]

Rec'd at 2nd Dept. S. C. [unclear] & [unclear]
April 25th 1864

Rec'd at 2nd Dept. S. C. [unclear] & [unclear]
April 26th 1864

Ordinance Office

Sullivan's Island Apr 23^d 1864

Brig. Genl. Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
Charleston S.C.

I have the honor to respectfully ask
a leave of absence for (30) Thirty days
for the purpose of visiting my family
in Virginia. I have not received
a leave of absence since serving
in this Department.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours &c
Thomas Nash
1st Lt. Art. S.A. Co.
Ord. Off. Sullivan's Island

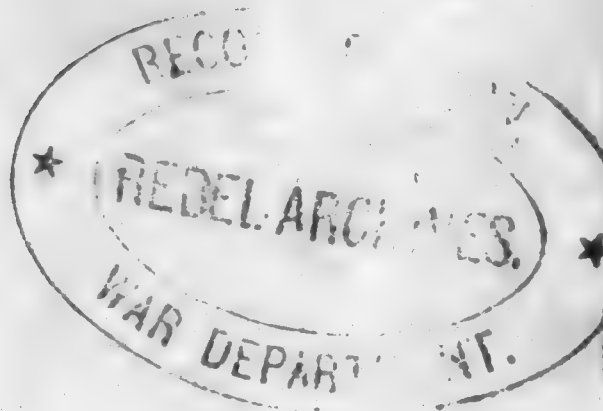
(No. 16.)

No. *392* ABSTRACT B. *39* Qr. 186 *3*

Thos. Rankin & Co. 1st City

\$ 45 70/100

Paid *Charleston Sept 17* 186 *3*



16.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

of America,

To Agent To be paid by the Agent

DATE

From of to of

For Mileage, from Richmond, to Charleston

being 457 miles, at 10¢ per mile, \$45.70

DOLLARS

CTS

\$45.70

I certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

To be paid for the Agent

Received, at Charleston 11/17/1863 of Agent To be paid by the Agent
For the above account.

\$45.70

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

To be paid for the Agent

copy
Extract

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office
Richmond Sept 10th 1863

Special Order
No 215.

VIII 1st Lieut Thomas Nash Jr
artillery I. A. C. will proceed without delay to
Charleston S. C. and report to Genl. E. T. Beauregard for
assignment to duty.

By command of the Secretary of War
Signed Geo. W. Meigs

1st Lieut Thomas Nash
Richmond
Jr

Adjutant & Inspector General
A true copy
T. R. Proctor
Capt & Agt

I certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. R. Proctor

Received, at Charleston Sept 17 1863 of Capt. R. C. Proctor, Jr.
for
the above account.

Dollars, Seventy Gents, in full of

\$ 45. 70
100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T. R. Proctor
Capt & Agt

Write nothing above this line.

*Shos Nash Jr.

Asst. to

Col H.B. Gresham

Hampton Va. Feb 28. 63

Jan 31. 63

See envelope

Samuel D. Baker

Write nothing above this line.

John Nash

1st Lieut of Artillery

Quartermaster Officer

1st Military District, Dep't of H.O.

Reg't Gen'l H.A. Wise's Co.

June 5, 1884

Assigned as above

(30.19 Dep't of H.C. T. S. Va. Beauregard.)

Ch. 2-2.16-31

July 7, 1884

Released from above duty & assigned to
duty as Acting Qu. Officer in charge of
Communication train.

(30.40 Dep't of H.C. T. S. Va. Beauregard.)

Ch. 2-2.16-59.

Vach. Thomas

Lieut. - on Ordnance Service.

Coscowhatchie

assgd. Sept. 13/63.

SEE LIST OF

ORDNANCE OFFICERS

DEPT. OF S. C. GA. & FLA.

With Returns

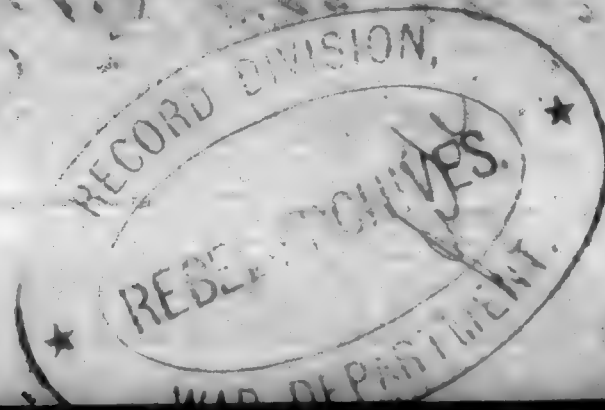
47.

48.

49.

He is ordered to report to Gen
Huger who will be ordered
detail can not be made except
by him

✓ J. D. G. Jones
A. A. G.



Letters Received
A & I G O.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will so far as possible, use every precaution to ensure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions on any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt.,

PETERSBURG, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.,

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Received at *Petersburg* May 29 1862 at *10* o'clock,

By Telegraph from *Petersburg* 29 S. V. D. *W. D. Hodges*

and a S.

First Lt. The Hatch, has been with

my gunnery company. Valuable assistance

in drilling my Battery. I am ordered

to accompany me. He is

detailed to accompany me. He is

it. Reply by Telegraph.

37/Cadets 47 ST

Asst. Branch
Capt. Branch light artillery

W 300
REBEL DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES
Honorable officers
WAR DEPARTMENT

Applicant to be transferred
from Dept to Gen. Sec.
and Florida to the
Dept of Mo & Virginia

Recd Remington's H. 13
Hancock's May 30th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Lord George Chy of
bro with the request
that Lt Nash may be
ordered to report at
the time I left Charleston
I had notice of Lt N.
that he would have
to be ordered elsewhere

J.R. Munday
Head Chy and off

Recd 240. May 31. '64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

G. T. Beaumont
Brum

Stalwart notice
30th May 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded
to Gen. & Insp. Gen.
Morgan

May 31/

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Petersburg Va May 30th 1864

Col. J. Gorges
Chief Ordnance
Richmond

Col

I have the honor to respectfully request to be relieved from duty in the Dept of Va. Ca. & Florida, and to be ordered to report for assignment to Genl Beauregard commanding Dept Va Ca & Virginia.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

Thomas Nash

1st Lieut Artillery Regt

On Ordnance duty

No 161 Ad. B. 3 7/1863.

Thos. Nash Esq

\$34 50/100

Aug 3 1863



No. 21.

To Lieut. Thomas Nash Jr. Artillery

Dr.

Date.

Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of quarters at Staunton Va from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st July 1863, inclusive.

For 2 rooms, at \$15.00 fifteen dollars each per month

\$30.00

For commutation of fuel for same period:

7.50

$\frac{1}{2}$ corn, at \$15.00 fifteen dollars per corn.

\$37.50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Th Nash* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Staunton Va* by *Wm Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Th Nash Jr 1st Lieut Artillery, R.A.

Received at

Staunton

the

3^d

of

August

1863 of

Wm Smith

Quartermaster of the

U.S.

Thirty-seven

dollars and

five

cents, in full of the above account.

Th Nash Jr

2nd 1st Lieut Artillery, R.A.

(No. 17.)

No. 25 ABSTRACT B. 21 ¹⁰⁰ Q.

Lt. R. Mark for

DOLLARS, 27 ¹⁰⁰

Paid *H. November* 1883



Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. The Rank for Art: Pass Dr.

Date.

Dollars. Cents.

Oct 14

For expenses incurred for transportation
of self and allowance of baggage in
travelling to Charleston S.C. and return-
ing to Goshamville S.C.

\$27 00

E. J. Gooden
Lieut. General
3rd Army Corps

\$27 00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of obtaining Ordnance stores: done and necessarily incurred the expenses and leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route. The approval of the

Received at Goshamville the 14th of October 1863 of Lieut. The Rank for Art: Pass

Quartermaster C. S. Army. Twenty-seven Dollars, and no Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

The Rank for Art: Pass

Cost kept in case of journey under orders.

I Certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Naul, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

BAND NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
J. W. Naul
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*
To whom report *Genl B. Bragg*
Date of appointment *Dec 4*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.
To take rank *Augt 20*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Mich 3*, 1863.
Delivered *Surg Genl.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 339

W. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by
Sec. of War December
4, 1862, to rank from
22 Aug. 1862.
Passed Board at
Chattanooga Aug. 30,
1862.
May 31, 1864 25 Illa.
Regt June 30, 1864
25 Illa. August
31, 25 Illa. November
1864, arrest and
charges preferred.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 249

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

22

Ala.

J. W. Maull
Asst Surg. 22 Regt. Ala.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 15, 1864

Division Anderson's Division

Brigade Deas Brigade

Where serving 22nd Regt

How assigned Asst Surg.

Date of appointment

Aug 26, 1863.

By whose order Sec. War.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. C. C. C.

Copy to

250a

VOUCHER NO. 68

Paid the 9th day of June 1864

to Wm. H. ...
Adj. Surg. Gen.

of Co. (.... 22^d Reg't. Ala. Inf.)

From the 1st day of March 1864

To the 21st day of March 1864

Pay \$1000

Forage

Amount \$1000

Confederate States of America

To John Marshall

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT
From
1864

March

Pay

For my

year's service

For

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing amount that I have not received pay, forage, or money legally held the appointment, and did duty in the every additional five years service; that I am received was from Baptist Church 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have being the amount in full, of said account

Pay

For

And

111

250a

VOUCHER NO. 68

Paid the 12 day of June 1864

Wm. H. Maul
Capt. Surgeon

of Co. (.....) 22^d Reg't Ala Inf.

From the 1st day of March 1864

To the 21st day of March 1864

Pay..... \$1000

Forage.....

Amount..... \$1000

FORM NO. 8. (Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

VOUCHER NO.

To *J. M. Maul Post Surg Co: () 22 Reg't Ala Infy*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself, —	<i>March</i>	<i>March 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service, —									
Forage for..... horses, —									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt. C. A. Rellum*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the *29* day of *February*, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. A. Rellum*, C. S. A. this *29* day of *February*, 1864, the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *110*

To..... years of service,

Forage..... horses,

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. M. Maul

Amount, *110*

Apr 22 1864

Voucher No. 6
Abstract 9

Same as No. 1

Wm. H. H.

Requisition for Forage for 1 Private - Horses in the
 Service of J. W. Paul apt-Surgeon 26th Ala Reg - C.S.
 Army for 18 days commencing April 25th and
 ending the 12th day of May 1863

Date	Period		No of Horses	Daily Allowance for each		Total Allowance		Remarks
				Corn	Fodder	Corn	Fodder	
	From	To		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
May 12	April 25 th	May 12 th	1	12	14	216	252	
Total						216	252	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is
 correct & just and that I have not drawn
 forage for any part of the time charged.
 Received at Shelbyville Tenn the 12th day of
 May 1863 of R. Norton A. A. 2nd Mo. 26th Ala
 Regt - C.S. Army 216 Pounds Corn Pounds Fodder
 in full of the above requisition

Duplicates

J. W. Paul
 Capt. Surgeon Regt

Nautilus 33, D M
No 9 - Shot, G. 4 1/2 1863

Requisition for Storage

1. Mrs. H. H. H.

of the J. M. H. H.
in December 1863

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horse in the Service of J. M. Paul Apt. Surgeon. Co. Army at Camp near Dalton Ga for 31 days commencing the 1st Decr 1863, and ending the 31st day of Decr 1863,

Date	No of Horses	Daily Allowance for Each				Total Allowance			Remarks
		Corn	Oats	Hay	Prodder	Corn	Oats	Hay	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1863 Decr 1	1	12	-	-	14	372	-	-	434

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just. And that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time ^{above} charged.
J. M. Paul, Apt. Surgeon

Received at Camp near Dalton Ga the 1st Decr 1863 of C. A. Fullenby A. J. M. Co. Army Three hundred and twenty two Pounds of Corn
Pounds of Oats
Pounds of Hay Four hundred and thirty four Pounds of Prodder in full of the above Requisition

(Signed Duplicate) J. M. Paul, Apt. Surgeon

[NO. 83.]

No. *3* ARMY TRACT G. *Private* Qr. 1865.

Requisition for Forage.

/ Private Horses.

of *1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

Shogun, at Fort Mifflin 1865.

[NO. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of
J. M. Saul of *Chickamauga Tenn.* C. S. Army, at *Chickamauga Tenn.*
 for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *1st* 1863.
 and ending the *10th* of *1st* 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>420</i>	
Total.....										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Chickamauga Tenn.* the *1st* of *1st* 1863.
 of *J. M. Saul* Captain U. S. Army, *Three hundred & sixty* pounds of corn.....
Twenty pounds of oats..... pounds of hay, *Four hundred*
Twenty pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

in full

Neade, M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1

60

60th Regt. Tenn.

M. Vard
ad. Aug. } 60th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Debilitas

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks:

Jan. 10. , 1865
Jan. 12. , 1865
186
186
186
186
186
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 43.

T. B. A. J.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 60 | 100m

M. Neader
Act. Asst. Surg. 60 1149¹ Term

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and
Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Jan. 13, 1865

Remarks: Returned to duty
Jan. 12, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 108

W. A. Burkinshaw

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. *154* Abstract *C 3* Qr. 1862.

N. Head

Dollars *22* *25*
100

Paid *19* of *Sept* 1862.



The Confederate States,

To Mr M. Mead.

Dr.

1862.

Dollars.

Cents.

Services rendered in giving
attention to the sick of
Captain A. B. Blair's Company,
Detained by him on the sev-
enth of June 1862, and acted
in that Capacity, by his con-
sent till the 12. of August,
1862. No of days 65. - \$..25 per day

16 25

Services rendered by Dr M. Mead in
assisting Mr. B. G. Blair to attend to the
wounds of the sick of four Companies, an-
der the command of Major Hicken, from
25 of August. - to the 12 of September, No days 24,

6 00

\$ 22.25

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were
rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. Dept.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Knoxville the 19 day of Sept 1862,
of Maj Dab Glover, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Twenty Two Dollars
and Twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Matthew Mead

Frank H. Blum
Surgeon
& Medical Director etc.



Application for
leave of absence
part of 1000
and to pay 1/2 65.

I. H. O. Jan. 12/65
Res. referred to the
at the approved
T. J. S. S. S.
S. J. S. S.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Recd. A. I. G. O. Jan. 10/65
and I. H. O. Jan. 13/65

Richmond V. A.

Jan. 13th 1865

Application for leave of absence

Having just returned from prison
at Camp Hamilton near Fort Mifflin, Monro
on the late flag of Truce Boat,
and being now in quite a feeble
state of health in consequence of
disease contracted while in prison
I respectfully ask for a leave of
absence from My Command for the
period of fifty days Respectfully
L^{dy} M Mead.

Act asst Surg'n 60th Tenn

Neal, F.

L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

19 (Duckers) Ark. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1
G. L. Neal
Capt. & A. 2. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated ..

Feb. 13 . 186*5*

Where on duty

District

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

Whether bonded or not

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

Ark.
Gen. E. K. Smith.
Oct. 1 , 186*4*
Not known.

H. G. Taylor

Write nothing above this line.

Neal F. L.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

Act.

1885

APPOINTED Oct 1. 64

FILED NO 3

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Fred B. Steel

Leapt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with *19 Arks*

Station

Date of appointment
or commission,

May 12, 1862

Remarks:

Bonded. 2^d Brig.

W. B. Steel

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mesh. F. L.

Captain Tagm.

19. Ark.

Appointed May 12, 1862

SEE LIST No. 22423

QUARTERMASTER

DEPT. ARMY, MISS., & EAST LA.

FRED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Neal, John B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt G.M. Major and Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 9 M.C.

John B. Neal
Capt. 2. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.
To whom report 9 M.C. Regt.
Date of appointment June 25, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.
To take rank April 15^{33*}, 1862.
Date of acceptance July 17, 1862.
Delivered Gen Holmes
Secretary of War G.H.R.
Remarks: Dropped Apr 16, 63
from.

* As on Register of 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 197

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

John B Neal
Major Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

Genl L. D. Baker

Date of appointment

Sept 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Sept 17, 1864.

To take rank

July 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance

186.

Delivered

Q M General

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No 86, page 179

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

John B. Neal
May 2^d M.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Barringer's Cavalry Brigade, commanded by
Brig. Gen. Rufus Barringer.

Report dated

Bellfield, Va.

Jan. 30, 1865

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks: *x Name appears only as a
signature to endorsement on report.
Signed as May 2^d M.*

Inspection Report P. No. 58; inclosure 2.

Ad. Andrews

Copy

Neal. John B.
Agm. 1 near

ROOM 2

q.m. Baker Bay

SEE $\frac{51}{N}$

ADK 3 WITH

personal papers of

R. T. Fugham

, Co.

ADK ABC

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Neal J B.

REGIMENT

BRIGADE *Bakers*

DIVISION

Cas CORPS, A. N. Va.

DATE *Nov 13, 1893*

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTER

COMMISSARIES

AR. OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

Jno B. Hall

Major & J.M.

Oct 31, 1893

To relieve Maj. Geo. Walton,
1st
9th Baker's Brigade.

S.O. 267, A.M.V. - La. - 1893)

Neal, J. B. B.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT / N. C.

BRIGADE *Hampton*

DIVISION *Stewart*

Co. CORPS, A. N. Va.

DATE NOT GIVEN

SEE LIST No. .5.

QUARTERMASTER COMPANY

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

UNITED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Neal

Major

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
Bakers Brigade

Bonded or not Not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

Neal, J. B.

Major, Q.M.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 223/13

Sept. 19 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Neal, J. B.

Maj. C.M.

Baker's Brig. N.C.

Subject: Hon. roll

General Order Number 64/2

Aug 10 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Neal

John B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major J. B. Neal

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6698..... page.....

Cloth

Dec. 22/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Prepared by A.R. ----- Examined by John B.

NEAL, JOHN B., Capt., A.Q.M.; Major, Q.M.

1st N.C. Cavalry.

June 25, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank April 15, 1862; to report to 9th N.C. Regt. (1st Cav.) (Report, A.O.)

Was 2nd Lieut. Co. I, 1st N.C. Cav.

April 16, 1863. Capt. Q.M. Dept., dropped for failure to execute bond. (S.O. 93(2) A.A.I.G.O.)

Baker's ~~Cavalry~~ - Barringer's Cav. Brigade.

Sept. 2, 1863. Appointed Major & Q.M.; to rank July 23, 1863; to report to Gen. L.S. Bowen. (Baker's) (Report, A.O.)

Sept. 5, 1863. Late Capt. & A.Q.M. asks reinstatement (Report, A.O.)

Sept. 19, 1863. Major, Q.M., granted 20 days leave. (S.O. 223(13) A.A.I.G.O.)

Dec. 12, 1863. Gen. Baker, mentions him as Major, of his staff.* (A.G.O.-3724-M. Case J.L. Gaines.)

Jan. 8, 1864. Registered in Richmond as Major, Q.M. Stuart's Corps, by authority of Gen. Lee. (A.G.O.-18-W.)

March 31, 1864. Appears in list of officers of Q.M. Dept., as Capt. & A.Q.M. Gordon's Cav. Brigade. (Q.M.G.O.-177-M.Bk.11.)

July 23, 1864. Signs as Major & Q.M., Barringer's Brigade. (Per. Papers.)

Sept. 29, 1864. Major & Q.M., Reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)

Dec. 31, 1864. Signs as Major & Q.M. Barringer's Brigade. (Per. Papers.)

March 4, 1865. Major, Q.M., Barringer's Brigade, granted 18 days' leave. (S.O. 594(2) A.N.Va.)

* for gallant conduct Aug 1, 1863.

S. G.

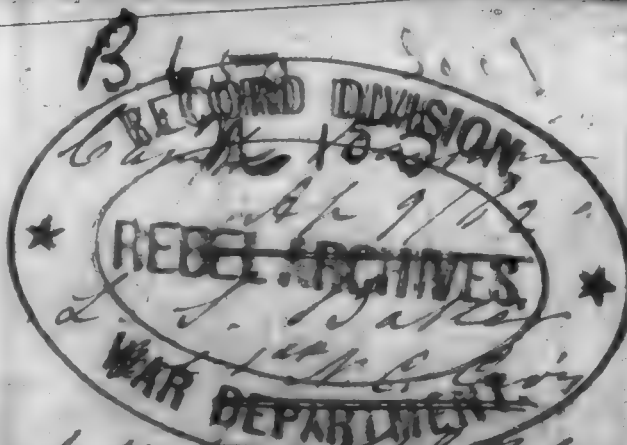
Nominati, of

Vacant

13, or 14. Sec. Sta.

A. T. 3.

Wm. Abington
is guest



Asks that the R. Arch
of his Regt be appoint
ed its War Master

(Over)
Head Quarters
Apr 20/02
Asks the appoint
ment of a R. Arch
as Quartermaster of
the 1st N.C. Cavalry.

L. J. Baker
Col 1st N.C. Cavalry
Comd.

Re. Report to the
Gen. of the
R. Arch. of the
Apr 18/02
Apr 18/02
Apr 18/02
Apr 18/02
Apr 18/02

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Head Quarters 1st N. C. Cav
Camp Ransom
April 9th / 62

General

I have the honor to request
that Lt. J. B. Neal, 1st N. C. Cav. be
appointed Quartermaster of my Regt.
I would be glad to have the
appointment made at once as I
have necessity for his services

I am General
With Much Respect
L. S. Barr
Lt Col N. C. Cav

General S. Cooper

Adjutant Genl C. S. A.
Richmond
Va

299
 Capt. L. S. Baker.
 1033
 Harbor N. C.
 June 16 1862

Stating he forwarded to
 the Adj. Genl. Office his
 application that John B.
 Neal be appointed Gr. mas-
 ter for the Regt. and as he
 is in need of a Quartermaster
 desires his appointment
 at once.

APPROVED

Respectfully referred to the
 Sec of War, with the recom-
 mendation that John B. Neal be
 appointed Capt. Gr. master.
 Captain - for Col. Baker's Regiment.

2 m. office,
 June 19, 1862.

W. H. Allen
 2nd. Lieut.

Letters Received
 A & I & O.

Bk 4
 Recd June 18, 1862
 Recd Ad. G. June 20, 1862

Head. Qrs. 1 N. C. Cavalry
Camp Magnolia, Fribourg, N. C.,
June 16th 1862.

Genl. Meyers,
Commander Guil. C. S. A.

Genl.: I have the honor to
state, that I forwarded to the Adj. Genl.
about the 10th of April, an application
that John T. Neal be appointed
Dr. Master, of my Regiment; the former
Dr. Master having resigned. His appoint-
ment has never been signed, which
causes me very serious inconvenience,
and in fact it is impossible for me
to get along unless I have a Dr. Master
immediately. I would be glad, therefore,
if you have his appointment sent
at once.

I am, Sir,
With Much Respect,
L. S. Baker
Col. 1 N. C. Cavalry

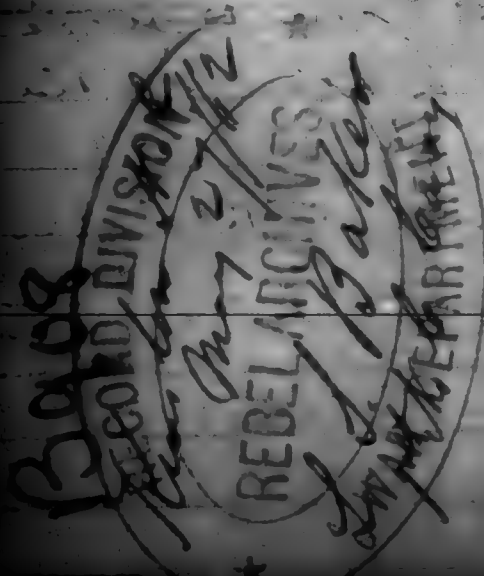
I have written very much to
be at the grand battle. but I fear
that I shall be kept for one time
affairs. Ransom is very well.
Give my kindest regards to your wife
when you write.

Yours truly
L. S. Barker

1st Reg. Cavalry

Capt John Withers

Asst. Adj. Gen. C. S. A.



Asks that L. S.
B. should be able
to find quarters
Master of his Regt

A. H. H. H.

Letter & return

Letters Received

A & I G O.

Recd. L. S. Barker 3/62

Kingston, N. Carolina
May 27th

Dear John,

I wrote a long time ago.
that is about six weeks ago) asking that
Lt J. B. Neal be appointed Quarter Master
of my Regt. I am without a Quarter
-master, and put to all sorts of
inconvenience. I write privately, as I
know the amount of official business
now done must be tremendous. And the
Case might be overlooked. I wish you to be
kind enough to have it attended to at once
for me. I am as you see here attached
at present to Ransom's Brigade but I
expect soon to move over on the Roanoke
or in the direction of Petersburg. My Regt
is now in good condition once more
but I am this degree of hordes. I
suppose you all have a little more
experience now the Army is so near

B970

Ha 25. R. E. Covaly

May 27th 62

RECORD DIVISION

Return to Applicant

REBEL ARCHIVES

R. E. Covaly

WAR DEPARTMENT

L. J. B. Covaly

W. J. B. Covaly

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Received Jan 2/62

Ms. 2nd 2nd 1/2 Mc. Leavelly
Kinston N.C.

Dear

I have the honor to learn
that J. B. Mc. Leavelly, about the 15th of
April told Miss John B. Mc. Leavelly
of his appointment as member of my regt.
and I will be glad to have it done
at once, as I am waiting a Dr. Mc. Leavelly
and pleased to know in consequence

I am Sir

Respectfully

J. B. Parker

Col. H. N. C. Cavalry

Yours J. B. Parker

Ms. 2nd 2nd 1/2
Kinston N.C.

Ms.

11388



Head Quarters
10 Sep 1913
Re. 11388
Byrdon H. H. H.
R. H. H.
H. H.

1913
Col. H. H.

Application for
leave of absence of
thirty days to ex-
cute official bond.

Richard H. H.
Sept 11, 1913
Respectfully
Yours
L. S. Baker

Letters Rec'd
A. H. H. H.

Reply referred to H. H. H.
By Command of H. H. H.
H. H. H.
H. H.

11390
Sept 11/13

Richmond, Va.,
Sept. 10th 1863.

Sir:

Having recd. an ap-
pointment as Major & Brigade
Qr Master I have the honor
to apply for a leave of ab-
sence of (30) thirty days for
the purpose of visiting
Florida in order to execute
my official bond.

I am, Genl.,
Yr. Obedt. Servt.
Johns O'Neal
Major Q.M.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj. Genl. Childs

Mr. 62
Maj J. B. Neal.
July 23, 1864

J. de witte also,
2^d Quarter 1864
Pm

(335)

Chap. 5, Book 11.



Uncle

I am writing you a letter
which I would like to see
which I would like to see
which I would like to see

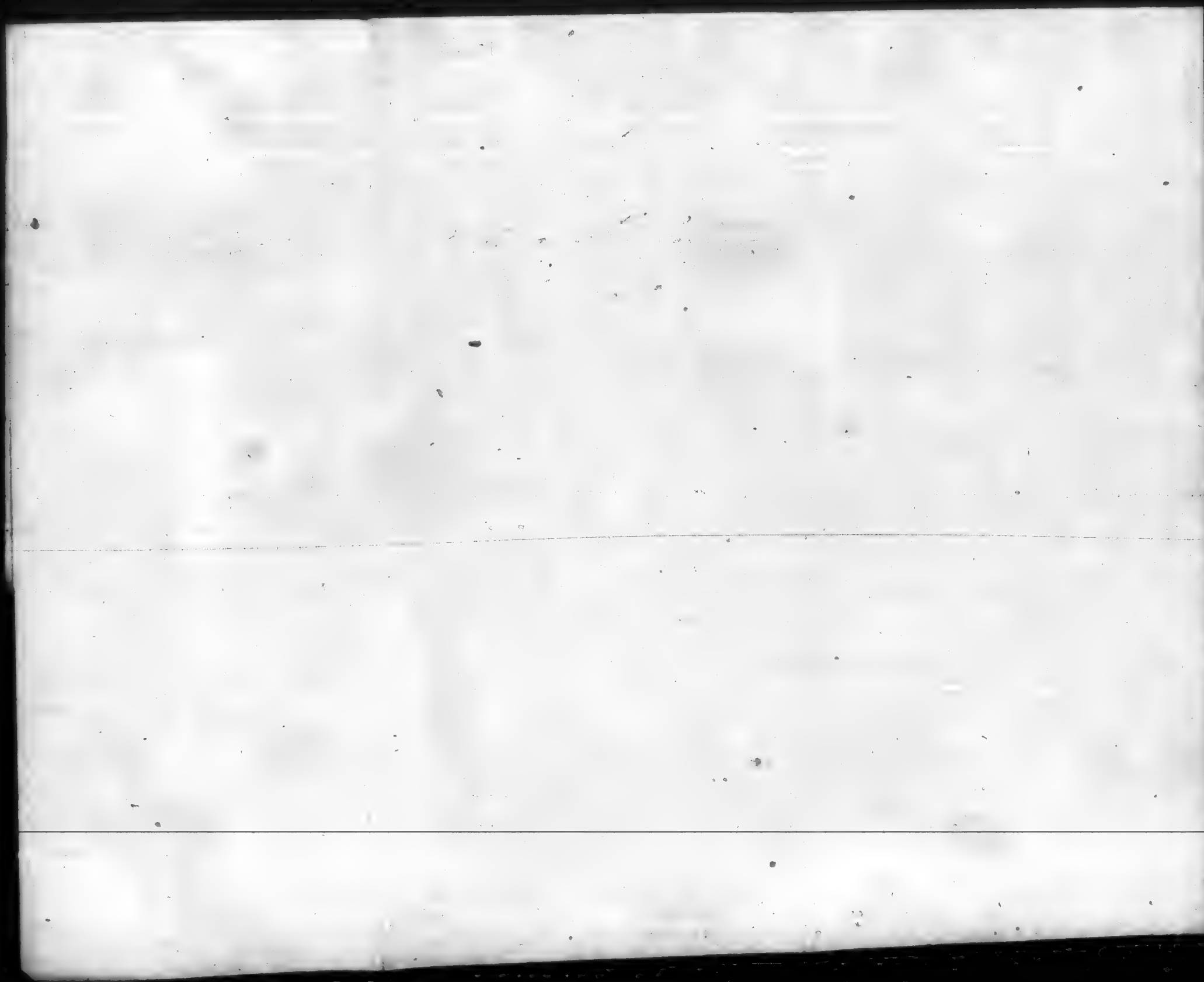
Yours truly

Robert

No 4. Alt L 1 gr 1864
J. B. Neal g. no.

I certify on honor that one horse
in very bad condition turned over
to me by Capt J. H. Williams A. G. W.
Pulley's Brigade, Jan'y 5th 1864, died
while on the road to Orange C. H.

John B. Neal
Maj. & J. W.



No. 20.

To

DATE

Dr.

DOLLARS

CENTS

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

the

of

186 , of

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

. Assistant Quartermaster,



No. 20.

The National States

To

Wm. H. Neal May 19 1864

Dr.

DATE

June 30

DOLLARS

CENTS

For Cash for Station on letters and packages on
Public business from 31st March to 30th June 1864

38 50

\$ 38 50

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at the field the 30th of June 1864, of Wm. H. Neal May 19 1864
Thirty eight dollars and fifty

John H. Neal
Assistant Quartermaster,
cents, in full of the above account.

John H. Neal

No. 30. Sher B. 194. 1864

Enr. B. Neal

194.50

pd Feb 3. 1864

No. 20.

The Confederate States

To *Pro. B. Neal Major*

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864
Jan'y 31 For Cash *for* Postage on letters and for Telegrams
received and sent from Nov 1st 1863 to
Jan'y 31. 1864

94 50

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

Camp
Thirty four

the

3rd of

Feb'y
fifty

1864, of

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

John B. Neal
Major

Assistant Quartermaster,

John B. Neal

Neal, Saml L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt ^{and} A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 10

Ga

Saml J Neal
Capt 2 M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga
To whom report 10 Ga Regt
Date of appointment Oct 2, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.
To take rank, 1861.
Date of acceptance, 1861.
Delivered Genl Magruder
Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 127

R. F. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

S. F. Neal
Capt. A. R. M. Bryan's Brigade

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hdqrs. Valley Dist.*
Oct. 31., 1864.

Date of appointment

Oct. 2., 1861.

Date of assignment

Oct. 2., 1861.

Authority of assignment

Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. Bay

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

N | *10*

J. J. Neal
Sect. G. M. 10 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Transferred S.O. 4865.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 96, page *50*

W. Callens

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Ga

S. T. Neal
2d M. 10 Regt Ga 20th

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers in Bryan's Brigade.

List dated Near Bristol
Apr 7, 1864.

By whom assigned Sec of War

Remarks

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 17.

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

Recd. \$1.

Captain Taggart.

Assigned by order Lt. D. - Feb 27, 1865
as Acting Brigadier Gen.
Bryant's Brigade
Kearney's Division
1st Corps A. N. Va.

SEE LIST No. 4.

QUARTER MASTERS

COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EXT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Neal S. J.

Captain & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 10th Ia

BRIGADE Bryan

DIVISION Kernham

1 CORPS, A. N. Va.

DATE - JULY 20. 1864

SEE LIST No. .2.

J. R. T. R. ASTER COM ISSUED

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

ED WITH. EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Neal S J.

List of

10 Co. Regt.

SEE LIST No. 1.

ARTER ASTER COM ISSARIES

AR Y OF THE PENINSULA.

FILED WITH ENT. RETURNS.

Neal, S. T.

Capt.

See vouchers Page 70.

JOHN B. CARY, BQM,

Write nothing above this line.

D. J. Neal

Captain H. A. G. M.

9. Acting 9. M. Bryan. B. B. B.

7. M. Spring. H. A. G. M. Oct 6. 1884

See vouchers

James Jordan

Write nothing above this line.

D. J. Neal

Capt + Adj. M.

Bryant Brigade

Kearney Division

March 9 65

Appointed member of Board of

Survey

(5063 A. N. H. L. 1855)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

S. T. Keal

Lieut. A. A. G. Kr

Appears on a

LIST

of officers, of the Quartermasters
Department of the Army of the
Peninsula.

List not dated.

, 186

Brigade, Reg't. or Post
10th Geo. Regiment

Remarks: Stationed at Youngs Mills

Box 56

No. 4

Shepherd.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. T. Heal

Capt & A.G.M.

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864

Regiment 10th Co.

Brigade Bryan's

Division Kershaw's

Corps 1

Recommended for

Remarks: Acting Brigade Qr. Mr.

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

Neal, S. T.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Bryan's Brigade, Army of North. Va.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 48/24

Feb 27 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Qual 1 T

Near New Market Va
Oct. 27th 1864

Captain:

The following named, is a
list of persons, in your district, from
whose "Tax in kind" has been
collected by me:-

Thos Scott - Eighteen Hundred lbs Sheep Cotton

Accompanying this please find In-
voices and receipts for the articles
collected. Please return Invoices
as soon as possible.

I am sir,

Very Respectfully

J. F. Neal Capt &

Capt. J. M. Jones. P. G. M. a. c. m.

Orange C. H. Va } Bryan's Brigade
Early's army

✓copy

Prepared by J. H. P., Examined by J. M. L.

Semmes'-Bryan's Brig.

NEAL, SAMUEL T., Capt. A. Q. M.

Oct. 2, 1861. Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M.; confirmed Dec. 24, 1861; to report to 10th Ga. ~~Inf.~~ Inf. (Report A. Q.; Rel. Rank Q. M. Dept.)

✓ Oct. 31, 1864. Capt. & Actg. Q. M. of Bryan's Brig., Kershaw's Div. (Insp. Report S/31.)

✓ Feb. 8, 1865. Signs as Capt. & A. Q. M. & Actg. Q. M. of Bryan's Brig., and says: "On the 9th day of Oct., 1864, I was ordered by Gen. Kershaw to report to and perform the duties of Q. M. of Bryan's Brig., and am performing the duties under said order. (Personal Papers.)"

✓ Feb. 27, 1865. Capt. & A. Q. M., assigned to duty as Actg. Q. M. of Bryan's Brig., A. N. Va. (S. O. 48 (24) A. & I. G. O.)

x assigned Oct 9 1864 see paper of Mc-Guirt.

Neal, V. Marcellus

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

V. Marcellus Neal
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala
To whom report 37 Ala Regt.
Date of appointment July 10, 1862.
Date of confirmation , 1862.
To take rank May 26, 1862.
Date of acceptance Augt. 26, 1862.
Delivered Columbus Miss
Secretary of War E. M. R.
Remarks: Resigned Novr.
19, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

R. B. Duncan
Copyist

July 11, 1912

Inders - originating
on deep sand -
white -

Bar. bound & kept:

11/27/53

1890

from the
Cane P. L. H. A.

Beck's Book

Hd. Jns. Dept. No 2...
 Supd. Miss July 17. 62.
 Approved & respectfully
 Signed.

ingred.
Proctor Pragg.
- the County

Nov 6, 1949 to 22/12

Recd. to St. Louis Sept. 1892.
✓ Only 17 for 2.

Head Ints 37" Regt. 4th.
Columbus Miss

July - 14th 1862

Brig Genl W. Adams

Dear Sir,

I have the
honor to tender my resignation
as Quarter^{master} 37th Regt of Cavalry
37th Ala. Regt. in consequence of
very bad health. Accompany-
ing this please find Surgeon's
certificate -

I am Sir

Yrs. Resptly.

Wm. M. Neal -

Brig. Genl. 4th. Cal.

Howard Dub 37" Sea Regt,
Columbian Miss -

July 15" 1862

Brigade 2nd Lint Vanoy M. 1st
Company (2) 37" Sea Regt. having
applied for a certificate on which
to tender his resignation. I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined
this officer & find that he is suffering
with a severe attack of "Morbus
Cotarricus." I do not think he will
recover in twelve to fifteen months.
The prospect of recovery are dis-
tant & uncertain.

Approved J. W. Collier Surgeon
M. D. 37" Regt Sea Regt -
Post Office

^

116 acc^{pt}
Tender of Resignation

Vell. & Neal N. 51
Asst Surg 37th Regt Ala

Saltillo Miss
Sept 30th
Acknowledged & respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Conwell
Col Comdg
Det. 1st Regt 23rd Ala
Sept 19. 1862
Acknowledged and respectfully
forwarded.

Jno D. Martin
Col. Comdg 23rd Ala

Old. Ch. List En
Sept. 27th
Acknowledged & respectfully
forwarded.

Louis Hobbs
Adj. Genl. 23rd Ala
Sept 27th 1862
Recd. at M. O. Nov 17th 62

Approved and Respect
fully forwarded
Sterling Price
Wm. Paul & Sons



Head Lts 37th Regt - Ala vol
4th Brigade, Little's Division
Army of West

Appt-Surgeon Vandy M. Neal, having
applied for a certificate of disability on which
to tender his resignation, I do hereby certify, that
I have carefully examined this officer. In July
he had an attack of Coxalgia, he has ^{had} two
attacks of the above named disease within the
past twenty four months. My opinion is that
the disease will terminate in Morbus Coxae
if he remains in camp, He is also
subject to Haemoptysis. The prospect of recovery
in his case is distant & uncertain.

Sept 5th 1863

J. W. Collins Surg-
37th Ala Regt &
Sew Surg-4th Brigade

Head Qtrs 39th Regt - Ala Vol
Salt Lake Miss Sep 3rd 1862

Gen I Cooper. A. & S. J. C. I. A.

Genl. Dear Sir

I have the honor
to tender my resignation as asst - Surgeon of 39th Regt -
Ala Vol. Accompanying this please find Surgeons certifi-
cate of disability.

Yours most-Respectfully

Vandy M Neal

asst - Surgeon

39th Ala Regt

Sept 19 1862

Dr Marcus Neal
asks for leave of
absence until
the will of President
is known -

granted



SNEAD PAPERS.

4th Brigade Hospital, New Lathle

Sept 19th 1862.

Mag Gen Sterling Price,

Sir,

Ten or twelve days
ago I resigned my position as Asst Surgeon
37th Regt Ala Vol. in consequence of physic-
al disability. Accompanying my resignation
I asked for leave of absence until
the will of the President was known. I
have not yet heard from you, and
as my health is quite feeble, you would
confer a very great favour by attending
to it as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be

Yours obedient Servant

Dr Marcus Neal

Asst. Surg.

Neal William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46590220	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1641

Wm. H. Bracken

Capt & A. G. M. C. S. C.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville,
Tenn., May 19, 1865.

Place of residence Lawrence Co. Tenn.

Complexion Fair; hair Dark

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga.

When surrendered May 5, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 517

Neale, Genj. L.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Neale, J. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBER

1.....20.....
2.....21.....
3.....22.....
4.....23.....
5.....24.....
6.....25.....
7.....26.....
8.....27.....
9.....28.....
10.....29.....
11.....30.....
12.....31.....
13.....32.....
14.....33.....
15.....34.....
16.....35.....
17.....36.....
18.....37.....
19.....38.....

Cards filed with Dr. Jones

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Nearby, Wm J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Wm J. (1871)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38..... A

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

44

Ga

Wm J. Neary
Capt 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

44th Regt

Date of appointment

June 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank

May 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance

June 23, 1862.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J. N. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *197*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *44* *Ga*

W J Neary
A 3 M 44 Ga Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Rodes' Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. R. E.
Rodes.

Report dated *near Bunker Hill*
Sept 3, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

On detailed service

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 12; inclosure 5.

W A Rues

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Wm. J. Neary
Capt. & m. Rodes Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hdqs. Valley Dist.*
Oct. 31, 186*4*.

Date of appointment *May 12.*, 186*2*.

Date of assignment *Sept. 15.*, 186*4*.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 31.

T. Cary

(CONFEDERATE)

N

44

W. J. Mary
A. 2. M. 44 Regt. Ga Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved 10.219.64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 59

W. H. Callings
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Neely

Capt A.C.M.

Appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers in the Military District
of Georgia.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where born South Carolina

From what State appointed Georgia

Date of commission } Dec. 2 , 1862
or appointment, }

Remarks:

Shepherd

(663)

661

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

II

W. J. Neary

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov. 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
44th Geo.

Bonded or not

Bonded

Remarks

Box 59

No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

W. J. Neary

Captain Division Supply Train
Price's Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the 2d
Corps of Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated

March 10

, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Henry, W. J.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 67/12

Mar 22, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Reary

Wm J

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt + A. 2m

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6742.....page.....

B B

Dec 1 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

CARDED.

Prepared by JCH, Examined by JNB.

NEARY, WILLIAM J., Capt. & A.Q.M.

44TH GA. REGT.

- ✓ June 20, 1862. Appointed, from Ga., Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank from May 12, 1862; to report to 44th Ga. Regt. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Aug. 31, 1864. Rolls of 44th Ga., of this date, give him "on detached service near Staunton." (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Sept. 12, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., reports under G.O. #71. (Report A. O.)

RODES'--GRIMES' DIVISION.

- ✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M., 44th Ga. Regt., assigned to duty in charge of Comsy. Train of Rodes' Div. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1248.)
- ✓ Oct. 31, 1864. Insp. Report, S 31, of this date, shows him Capt. & A.Q.M. of Rodes' Div., Early's Corps.
- ✓ Jan. 30, 1865. Signs with rank and duty as above. (Q.M.G.O.-243-R, Bk. 12.)

COOK'S BRIGADE.

- ✓ March 22, 1865. Capt. & A.Q.M., relieved from duty with Grimes' Div., and ordered to duty with Cook's Brigade, to relieve Capt. Reid, A. Q. M. (S.O. #57 (12) A.G.O.)
- ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.Q.M., of Cook's Brigade.

No. 15. Abet m

3rd Apr 1864

From

Wm J. Neary

Capt & 4th Regt

August 15th 1864

WJ

Quartermaster's Department,

STAUNTON, VA.,

Aug 15th 1864.

RECEIVED of

G. P. Hoisinger Capt & Co

Quartermaster, the following

Quartermaster's Stores, to wit:

1. one four horse wagon

6. Six horses

8. Eight Mules

1. one wagon sheet

1. one do Saddle

2. Two sets Lead Harness

2. Two sets wheel do

1. one water Bucket

4. four Rope haulers

Wm J. Henry Capt & Co

Nebblett, Sterling Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

Adjutant 6 Brigade 1 Corps
Army of the Potomac August 26/61
General Orders.

The following announcement of the
Staff for this Brigade is made for the
information of all concerned.

Surgeon Sterling N. Hallett of the 24.
Regt Va Vols will act as Med Director

By order of Brig Genl. Early
T. S. Rogers
a. a. s. h.

From copy on file with G. S. C.

(CONFEDERATE)

Starling Hablett,

Sergeant,

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station

Camp near Centreville.

With what troops serving.

24th Regt. Va. Vols.

Remarks:

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sterling Hablett,

Surgeon, Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Jan. , 186 2.

Post or Station

Camp near Union Mills.

With what troops serving

24th Regt. Va. Cav.

Remarks:

RESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

June, 1861.

Post or station New Castle, Va.

With what troops serving 21 regt Va Vols.

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Callings
for the

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | *Va*
Sterling Neblett Jr.
Surg Med Dept.

Appeared on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment

July 1, 1861

Date of confirmation

1861

To take rank

1861

Date of acceptance

1861

Delivered

Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Resigned Aug 23, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *257*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Post or station *Wolf Run Shoals*
Cocquan River

With what troops serving *2d Regt Va Vols*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cullings Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Henry Abbott
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*1*.

Post or station *Wolf Run Shoals*
Ocoguan River

With what troops serving *24 Co. Vols*

Brigade *6*

Corps *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Callings

(661)

2079

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Va.

Sterling Webbett Jr.
Va.

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of
Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence *Lunenburg*

Date of appointment *June 1, 1861.*

Assignment *Manassas*

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 19

J. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

Stirling Kibler Jr.
Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Senior Surg 2 Brig
4 Div.

March 31, 1862

Your communication
of the 25th Inst received.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 156

(685)

L. Barton

240

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Va.

Hayling Neblott
Surgeon, 24-Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

} Resigned

Aug. 23., 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

298

T. Gay

(225)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 24 Va

Sterling Abbott
Surgeon 24th Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date _____, 186.

Brigade *Sixth*

Corps *First*

Duty _____

Post _____

Troops *24th Virginia*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page *15*

Sterling Neblor, Jr.
March 25. 1862

March 25. 1862

State the Medical Strength
of his Brigade.

Recd. Mass March 28. 1862
Ans'd . . . 31. .

March 25th 1862

J. A. Williams

Med. Director A.S.

Sir

There are two Surgeons
attached to each Regiment forming this Brigade
except the 5th North Carolina. The Jeff Davis
Artillery attached to this Brigade is without a
Surgeon

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Sterling Abbott Jr

Senr Surg^m 2nd Brigade 4th Div

454

2^d 2nd 1st Co, 1st
Gummers
Oct 11 1861

John C. C. C.
No 258

Sterling Nebbitt Jr
Surgeon 2^d Va

WAR DEPT

HEAD QUARTERS,

1st CORPS, ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

Summers House Oct 31st 1861.

Special Order }
No 458 }

On the recommendation of
of the senior Surgeon of the Brigade
leave of absence for thirty (30) days
is granted Surgeon Rebliss of the 24th
Regt Va Vols, for the benefit of his
health, at the expiration of which
period he will report for duty with
his Regiment

By Comd Genl Beauregard
J. H. Jordan

A. A. Genl
1

Cpl. Col Farny 24th Reg Va Vols X
" Surgeon Rebliss. X

Not full
not
X
Prepared by *G.P.* -- Examined by *J.P.*

NEBLETT, STERLING, Jr., Surgeon.

Vol. Forces of Va.

- ↓ June 3, 1861. Appointed Surgeon, Vol. Forces of Va. (Report, A.O.)
- ↓ July 1, 1861. Appointed from Va. as Surgeon, to report to Gen. Beauregard. (Report, A.O.)

Early's (6th) Brigade.)

- ↓ Aug. 26, 1861. Surgeon 24th Va., assigned as Medical Director of Early's (6th) Brigade, A.N. Va. (S.O., -----.)

24th Va. Vols.

- ↓ Dec. 31, 1861. In accordance with G.O. 12, reports that he is attached to the 24th Va. Vols. (Pers. Papers.) *24th*
- ↓ July 18, 1862. Signs as Surgeon, 24th Va. Regt. (Pers. Papers.)
- ↓ August 23, 1862. Resignation accepted as Surgeon, 24th Va. Vols. (S.O. 197(1) A.&I.G.O.)

Memo. No 4 + 5 rolls show date of assignment to 24th Va.

H^d Mrs 24th Pa Inftry.
23 July 18th 1862.

Sholing Nettlet.
Surgcon 24th Pa Inftry.

Resignation on account
of health.

Part. No 1097 A 2 10
August 23 1862

H^d 2nd 1st Regt.
Longstreet's Division
July 28th 1862.

Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Kemper
Reg. S. Comd.

Head Quarters Right Wing
July 28 1862

Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Kemper
Major Genl
Comd.

11th 2nd Regt. Pa Inftry
July 31st 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to
the Asst. Surg. Genl.
By Command of

W. L. Lee

RA Hamilton
a. a. y.

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War

Jasper S. Whiting

A. A. 40.

Aug 7/62

Asst. Surg. Genl.

A. S.

Asst. Surg.



July 18th 1862

Lt Col P. Harrison

Commanding 24th Va Regt

Col

Owing to the condition of my
throat I find I am unable to do justice to
~~myself or to the cause my change~~

You will therefore please accept this as
my resignation as Surgeon of this Regiment

I am Sir Very
Respectfully Yours
John M.

✓ Stirling Mott Jr
Surgeon 24th Va Regt

Surgeon Mott Jr having requested me to give a
statement of the condition of his throat, I hereby certify
that he has a chronic inflammation of the throat (Pachynia) which
causes him much suffering & frequently renders him unfit
for duty. He is also afflicted with a severe form
of Haemorrhoids

Very respectfully

Geo. T. Harrison

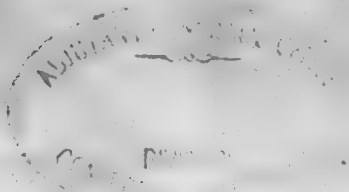
Ap^t Surgeon 24th Va. Infantry

Surgeon Sterling Heblitt

24th Va Vols

Camp near Union Mills
Jan'y 1st 1862

Reports himself on duty as



December 31st 1861

Thos H Williams

Med Director Army of the Potomac

Sir,

In accordance
with General Orders N^o 12th, the un-
derigned reports, that he is attack-
ed by the 24th Regt Va Vol, stationed
near Union Mill -

Very Respectfully
Sterling M. H. Jr
Surge 24th Regt Va Vol.

Nee, L.

E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt ^{us} A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

26 de Aug

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

26

La

L. E. Nee
Capt 2^d M. Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 26 La. Regt

Date of appointment May 17, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862

To take rank Apr 17, 1862

Date of acceptance June 16, 1862

Delivered Genl. M. Lovell

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Im proved Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 196

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. L. E. Nell
Capt. & A. E. M.

Appears on &

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

District

Thomas Brig
La.

By whom appointed

President

Date of appointment

Apr. 17, 1865

Whether bonded or not

Bonded

Disposition of bond

Bond forwarded to
Richmond.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

Write nothing above this line

~~See L &~~

CAPTAIN & A. M.

Thomas. Bugala

1865

APPOINTED April 17/62

SEE LIST No. 3

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

TRANS. & DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line

Nov. 1. 6

Captain T. A. M.

26. La

Appointed April 17. 6

SEE LIST No. 23.

QUARTERMASTERS

COMMISSARIES

DEPT., ALA., MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE)

In E. Noe

Capt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2 Or 1863.

Date of issue June 3, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Wm. J. W. Peyton

3641

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

L.E. Nee

Staff

No 1st Abet O 4th 1862

Lt Quarter Master Stone
Transferred by Capt L.E.

Nee 4th mo 36th La Vol

to my ~~St. Paul~~
Wickham wife

Transferred Dec 10th 1862

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Transfer by L. C. Lee Capt & a Quartermaster Confederate States Army, to Major L. M. Patton a Quartermaster Confederate States, at Vicksburg, on the 10th day of December 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION.	REMARKS.
		Dollars.	Cents.		
4 Horses	Mules			Good	
1 One set of Mules	Harness			"	
1 One	Wagon			"	

I certify that I have this day delivered to Major L. M. Patton a Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Vicksburg the articles specified in the foregoing list.

L. C. Lee Capt & a

at Vicksburg

Quartermaster.

[Signed in Duplicate]

2229
Enterprise Miss
Sept 24, 1863

Capt L E Lee agm
26th La Reg

Asking to be ordered
to cross the Miss River
& join his command.

16th La Smith's Division
Enterprise Sept 26th/63.

Respy. Fernandez
affirmed. The officers
of this regt have all
been sent over.

M. E. McCombs
Maj Genl
Comd

Adm Genl
Enterprise Sept 26-63

App'd & sent by Comd

Wm N. Ferry

Adj Genl

S. O. Oct 1863



Enterprise Min Sept. 1863.

Capt. The undersigned Quartermaster for the 26th Regiment La. Vol. respectfully asks to be ordered to cross the Mississippi River, and join his Command.

I am Capt

Very Respectfully

Yours for God

L. E. Lee Capt.

To Capt. Bennett a. c. m. 26 Regt La. V.
C. a. G.

Neel, W.

H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

W. H. Neel
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*
To whom report *Genl. B. Bragg*
Date of appointment *June 2*, 1863.
Date of confirmation, 186..
To take rank *Dec 3*, 1862.
Date of acceptance, 186..
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Resigned June*
19, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *344*

W. B. Duncan

Copyist

Neil. W. H. H. H.

Term

RECOM'D FOR A. S. H. H.

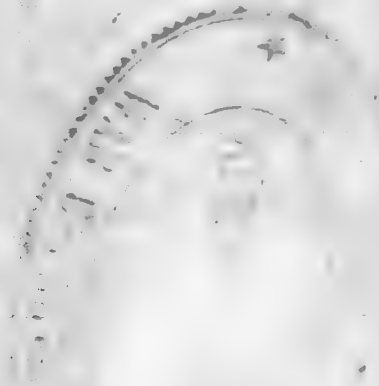
Dec 3 1906

SEE A. S. H. H.

FILED H. H. H.

54

For T. S. O. No. 11
 2nd 1863
 by



1861
 (Ct-10) N. 45
 Resignation
 in the case of
 W. H. Steel
 Surgeon 24th Regt Ill

Approved
 Geo. A. Wilson
 Col Comd 24th Tenn Regt

Approved & respectfully
 forwarded
 A. J. Smith
 Comd 1st Div

Approved &
 earnestly recommended
 F. Rice
 Chaplain
 Chatham

Recd 12/16
 June 15/63

Approved &
 respectfully forwarded

B. F. Chatham
 My Dear Comd

Approved
 Wm. D. Ennis
 Comd 1st Div
 I am to report

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 L. H. H.

M. Gen. Comd 1st Div
 7/6

562
 approved & respectfully
 forwarded

Wm. A. Smith
 Chf of Staff

A

Wm. A. Jackson
 June 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
 in the absence of
 General Johnston

Benj. S. Ewell
 Chf of Staff

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept 22
 May 14th 1863

Head Quarters 24th Tenn Regt
Camp Near Shelbyville Tenn May 3rd 1863

To Hon Secy of War
Richmond

Ma

Sir

I hereby tender my
resignation as Assistant Surgeon. 24th Tenn Regt
In consequence of my long continued bad health.

I certify on honor that I am not
inducted to the Confederate States on any account
whatsoever, that there is no Government property
in my charge, that I have not been absent
without leave; and that there are no charges
preferred against me that can effect my pay.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours etc

W. H. Hul

24th Tenn Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined Dr. H.
Hul Asst-Surgeon 24th Regt Tenn Inf and find
him incapable of performing the duties of
his office because of Chronic inflammation
of the bowels of long standing. During the
the last four months said officer has been
unfit for duty. I therefore recommend that
his resignation be accepted, believing it to be
for the interest of the Service as well as
himself.

Very Respectfully

J. H. Bridges

Surgeon 24th Regt

Tenn

Neely, R. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Pay Roll

[No. 15]

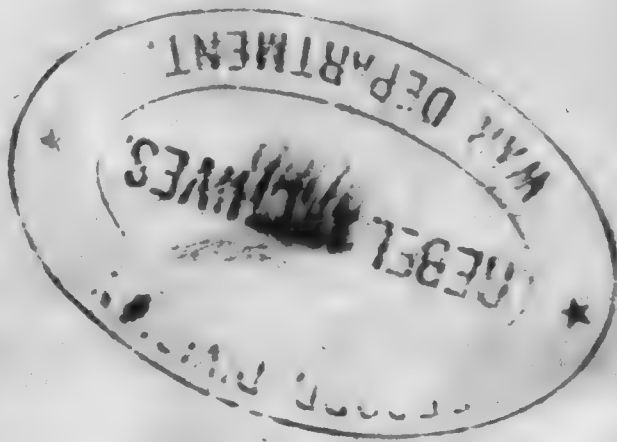
Voucher No. 1

Payable to C. S. Quarter 1863

PAY ROLL

For Third Quarter 1863

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]



Quartermaster.

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, do hereby acknowledge to have received of

Robert M. Ann. Lawrence

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, U. S. Army, at

Edward Station, N.Y.

the sums opposite to our names respectively being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed Duplicates hereof.

DATE.	No.	NAMES.	OCCUPATION.	PERIOD OF SERVICE.				RATE OF PAY.			Amount of Pay.			Amount Received.			SIGNERS' NAMES.	WITNESSES.
				FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	PER MONTH OR DAY.	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLS.	CTS.		
<i>Aug 1st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>R. M. Chubb</i>	<i>Asst Surgeon</i>	<i>April 1st 1863</i>	<i>July 19th 1863</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>23 30</i>	<i>23 30</i>		<i>23 30</i>				<i>R. M. Chubb</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>R. M. Chubb</i>	<i>Asst Surgeon</i>	<i>April 1st 1863</i>	<i>July 19th 1863</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>23 30</i>	<i>23 30</i>		<i>23 30</i>				<i>R. M. Chubb</i>	

I certify that the above is a correct copy of the Commissioned Officers and Privates engaged in the 22nd Regt. of Ill. Inf. from the 1st of April to the 19th of July 1863 - and that the names are correct and true.

R. M. Chubb
Asst Surgeon 22nd Regt. Ill. Inf.

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Comm.
in the medical department of the 22nd Imp. Regt. from the
opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined H. Reid Lt Col
Capt 22nd Imp Regt

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt is

REMARKS.

Commissioned Officers and privates employed in extra duty
the 17th April to the 19th July 1863 - and that the remarks

H. C. Phillips

Aug 22nd Miss. Ref.

all is correct and just.

Chas. Sept.

Wm. M. F. Myers Capt & Asst

QUARTERMASTER.

Heely. H M

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt A A A G

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heely H M
38 Tenn

Neely, J. J.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

11. Col.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neely, James J.
7 Ga. Inf.
(State Guards)

Neely, Thos. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Thos. W. Neely

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Geo

J. H. Neely
Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Pa

To whom report

Col E. Anderson
Comd. River Battery

Date of appointment

Dec 20, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 30, 1863

To take rank

Dec 2, 1862

Date of acceptance

July 16, 1863

Delivered

Genl Mercer

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page *206*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thomas W. Neely
Capt + 2. M.
see 22 in av.

Appears on a

Report

of Quartermasters in the Military Department of
South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Transportation
Quartermaster at Sav-
annah. Assigned
by Genl Commanding
at Savannah Comf
missioned Dec 2, 1862

M. C. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

T. W. Neily

Ident

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters on duty in Military District of Georgia, having field transportation in charge.

List not dated.

A. A. Q. M. Advanced Batteries

Remarks:

H G 10

(642)

Copyist.

Holly, T. W.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 50/2

Vol 1 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Reely, ^TJ. W.

Capt

A.Q.M. 

Subject Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 4

Mil Dist of Ga-Mareer
Date: Feb 24/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Neely, T.W.

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O.No.19/2

Mil Dist of Ga-Mercer
Moh. 10/64

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Moely, T. W.

Capt, A.Q.M.

Subject: Proceed to Burke Co, Ga

Title of record: B.O.No.212 /1

MI1 Dist of Ga - *Anderson*
Date Sept 13/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Beely, T. W.

Capt

A.Q.M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of records. O. No. 218 / 3

Mil Dist of Ga -

Anderson

Date Sept 20/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Neely, T.W.

Capt

A.Q.M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 178/3

Mil Dist of Ga -
Date: Aug 4/64

Fiser

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Neely, T.W.

Capt

A.Q.M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record:

S.O.No.154

Mil Dist of Ga - *Anderson*

Date: July 6/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Boely, T.W.

Capt

A.-G.-M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O.No.134

Mil Dist of Ga - *Anderson*
Date: June 12/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Neely, T. W.

Capt

A.S.M.

Subject: Board of appraisers

Title of record S.O.No.124/5

Will Dist of G. - Anderson
Date: June 2/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Neely, T. W.

Capt. A.Q.M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: Report, Misc.
#54

S.O. 79

Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Date: Apr 14, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Reely, T. W.

Capt. A.Q.M.

Subject: Transportation

Title of record: Report, Misc.
#123

S.O. 193
Dept. S.O., Ga. & Fla.
Date: Aug 21, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Neely,

Capt

A.C.H.

Subject: Beard of Sarvey

Title of record: S.O. No. 85

Mil Dist of Ga-Harcor
Date: Apr 20/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Early, T. W. |

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 145/13

Jun 23 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Neely, T.M.

Capt

A.Q.M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 94 / 21

Mill Dist of Ga-Mercer
Date: Apr 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Heely

Thos. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

A.Q.M.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6949..... page.....

B-8

April 30/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Neely, Thos. W.

Neely, Thos. W.,
Lieut. & A.A.Q.M. &
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Anderson's (W.S.) Comd
Anderson's (Col.E.C.) Comd
Mercer's (H.W.) Comd
Gilmer's (J.F.) Comd
Jackson's (H.R.) Comd
McLaws' (L.) Comd
Richmond, Va.

Anderson's (Col.E.C.) Comd

Dec. 2, 1862. At Savannah, Ga., says he has been actg. A.Q.M. and Comy. for Anderson's
comd. for the last five months, and desires a promotion to Capt. & A.Q.M., and
signs as Actg. A.Q.M., River Batteries. (Per. Papers)
Dec. 20, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Dec. 2, 1862; to report to Col.E.C. Ander-
son, comdg. River batteries. (Report, A.O.)
Memo. - Formerly 2d Lieut. Co. C, & A.Q.M. 22d Battn. Ga. Art.

Mercer's (H.W.) Comd

-----1864. [Return] shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. (attached) Dist. of Ga. Gen. Mercer comdg.
Memo. - Mercer was relieved comd. of Dist. of Ga. April 26, 1864, by Col
E.C. Anderson - See Vol. 35-2, p. 452.

Gilmer's (J.F.) Comd

June 27, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. relieved from duty with the River Batteries
by Col. J.H. Thomas. When relieved he will report to Gen. J.F. Gilmer for as-
signment to duty as Transp. Q.M. at Savannah, Ga. (S.O. 145(13), A.G.O.)

Jackson's (H.R.) Comd

July 21, 1864. Mentioned as on duty at Savannah, Ga. (S.O. 171(2), A.G.O.)
Memo. - Col.E.C. Anderson was in comd. Dist. of Ga. July 6, 1864 - Per. Papers.
Jackson assumed July 18, 1864 - See Vol. 35-2, p. 592.

Sept. 9 & 20, 1864. At Savannah, Ga., signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. (Per. Papers)

McLaws' (L.) Comd

Nov. 29, 1864. Mentioned as Capt. & Transp. Q.M. at Savannah, Ga., having charge of all
the field transp. of Gen. McLaws' comd. (M-366, Q.M.G.O.)

Richmond, Va.

Mar. 1, 1865. Temp. assigned to duty in connection with Field. Transp. Services and ordered
to report to Gen. A.H. Cole. Insp. Gen., etc., in Richmond. (S.O. 50(2), A.G.O.)
601.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by pub. Examined by pub.

Wally

T W

No. 32.

No. 15

Abstract 0

J

Sept. 1863

*Securities master Dept
Company River Batteries*

Requisition for Forage,

For Public Animals 186

Issued Sept 1 1863

NO. 32.

—(0)—

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public ~~Horses~~, Mules in the service of Quartermaster Department Company Regiment
 of River Batteries Confederate Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1 of September 1863
 and ending on the 31 of September 1863, at Savannah Ga

Date of Requisition,	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	
<u>Sept 1st</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>241</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>10 1/2</u>	<u>2880</u>			<u>2520</u>		
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<u>2880</u>			<u>2520</u>		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edw. B. Anderson Col

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 1 of Septemb 1863, of Capt M. C. Kelly

Quartermaster Confederate Army, 2880 pounds of Corn,

 pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay, and 2520 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

J. H. Kelly
Capt & A. M.

No. 32.

No. 10 Abstract of 3 1863

Quartermaster Dept
Company River Batteries

Requisition for Forage,

for Public Animals 1863

Issued August 1863

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public ~~Horses~~, Mules in the service of Quartermaster Dpt Company Regiment
of Priver Battery Confederate Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1 of August 1863
and ending on the 31 of August 1863, at Savannah Ga

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	
<u>Aug 1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>12</u>					<u>11 1/2</u>	<u>2976</u>			<u>2606</u>	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<u>2976</u>			<u>2606</u>		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 1 of August 1863, of Capt P McNeely Commanding.
Quartermaster Confederate Army,
2976 pounds of Corn,
 pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats,
 pounds of Hay, and 2606 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

J. H. Nulty Capt & Adjt

No 76 Abstract 3^d Qr., 1864

Capt J. W. Kelly

P. 2. M.

30th September 1864.

Received Savannah this 30th day of September 1864
from Major Hermann Kirsch D. M.
the following Quarter Masters Stores viz:

5 Five Cords of wood

J. H. Kuly
Capt 102nd

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

CV^d 22

LIST OF

Quartermaster Stores

Received from Major Hermann Hirsch,
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

By Capt. H. M. M. A. & M.

30th day of July 1864

LIST OF

by

of

27th Store
Capt J. M. Aug 12th
July, 186*4*

received from Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Quartermaster,
Savannah, on the *30th* day

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		Condition when Received.	REMARKS.
			Dollars.	Cts.		
78	Servant Eight 12	Shirts				
78	Servant Eight pr	Shirts				
12	Trache	Pants	7	80		
45	Footy pair	Pants	10	50		
17	Shirts	Coats	3	00		
72	Servant ten yds.	Blue Flannel	8	00		
200	Two Hundred feet	Lumber				
2	Two pair	Shirts & Hosiery				
291	Two Hundred & Sixty one	Rope				
6	Six yds	Cap Papers				
34	Three & four pr	Shirts	3	80		
6	Six	Shirts				
275	Two Hundred & Seventy five	Machines				
270	Two Hundred & Seventy	Boys' Coats				
1	One	Black Boots				
12	Twelve yards	Wrought Nail				
4	Four yds	Shirts				
40	Forty	Grey Coats				
40	Forty	Hosiery				
1	One	Shirts	4	00		
100	One Hundred yds	Shirts				
19	Nineteen	Shirts	15	00		
14	Fourteen	Shirts				

I Certify that I have this day received from Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. M. Aug 12th
 Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army

No 84 Abstract ^d 3^d Qr., 1864

Capt. J. W. Neely

A. J. M.

30 Sept 1864

Received Savannah this 30th day of Sept 1864
from Major Hermann Niech 2 M
the following Quarter Master's Stores viz:

- 1 One Kettle
- 2 Two Mess Pans
- 2 Two Avens
- 7 Seven Pair Shoes
- 6 Six Padlocks
- 1 One Fry Pan

Duplicate

J. H. Nulty
Capt. M. 2nd

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 83 Abstract 3^d Qr., 1864

Capt J. M. Keely

A2M

Sept 30th 1864

Received *Journal* this *30th* day of *Sept* 186*8*
 from *May H. Hensel 2 M*
 the following *2 M Stos* viz:

✓ 95 50	Nine Thousand five Hundred & fifty feet Lumber
✓ 285	Two Hundred & Eighty five Pds Nail
✓ 12	Twelve Wap Blankets
✓ 10	Ten Water Buckets
✓ 2	Two Camp Kettles
✓ 1	One spear Gots
✓ 3	Three Pot-80s
✓ 13	Thirteen tin Cans
✓ 7	Seven tin Pans
✓ 9	Nine Fils
✓ 7	Seven Axes & Helms
✓ 13	Five Hatchets
✓ 2	Two + Cut Saws
✓ 30	Thirty Pounds White Lead
✓ 20	Twenty Pds Rope
✓ 3	Three Quins Blankets
✓ 1000	One Thousand Envelops
✓ 6	Six Kivies
✓ 6	Six Forks
✓ 2	Two Bell Books
✓ 6	Six Brooms
✓ 1	One Dry Saw

J. H. Nulty
Capt & Adm

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 9

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

William
Anderson
FOR HIS OWN USE.

July 10
1874

Received, Savannah, July 10 1863, of

Capt J W Neely

1 1/2 dozen large Buttons @ 35 5 62

1/2 " small " 1 12

\$ 6 74

for which I have paid to the said Capt J W Neely
the cost price \$ 6 74 Dollars.

DUPLICATE.

Tom W. Newsome

asst Surg

Col E. C. Anderson's
company.

No. 15

RECEIPT FOR STORES,
ISSUED TO

J. W. McNamee
Surgeon
FOR HIS OWN USE.

July 13

\$ 2.40

Received, Savannah, July 13 1863, of

Capt J M Newsome

23 large Buttons @ 37⁵ & 7¹⁵

1 doz small " @ 2²⁵ 2 25

9.40

for which I have paid to the said Capt J M Newsome
the cost price Nine 40 Dollars.

100
J M Newsome

Asst. Surg.

DUPLICATE.

No. *101*
RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

Dr. J. W. G. G. G.
FOR HIS OWN USE.

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

Received, Savannah, July 13. 1865, of

Capt J. M. Nulty a bill	
(8) Eight yards Cloth @ 8 ¹⁰	68.00
(1) One pair shoes & gaiters	10.00
	<hr/> 78.00

for which I have paid to the said Capt J. M. Nulty
the cost price Seven by eight ————— Dollars.

John W. Newsome
Asst Surg.

DUPLICATE.

No. 83.

No. 14

Abstract of

30. 1863

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. W. H. Lee 186
Signed September 1 1863

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for Two Private Horses, in the service of Capt J. H. Weekly
 Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1 of September 1863
 and ending on the 30 of September 1863, at Savannah

PERIOD.		No. of HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
FROM	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODR.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels 25 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels 25 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1	30	2	12			10 1/2	720					630	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Savannah the 1 of Sept. 1863
 of Capt J. H. Weekly Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
720 pounds of Corn, — bushels of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 630 pounds
 of Fodder, and — in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. H. Weekly Capt 102nd

No. 30.

No. 15

Abstract V

2nd

Or. 1864

Requisition for Fuel,

For Capt J W Neely 1864

Issued April 3d 1864

Stationed at

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for

for the month of

April

186 *44*

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself.....	3					
For my Servant.....						
Total.....	3	0	0	0	0	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Savannah Ga Apr 2 1864 of J N Ruby Capt 2nd Ill
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army Three cords, — feet, — inches of Wood,
 and — of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Kunkley

Сарага 2м

No. 30.

No. 28 Abstract I *2nd* Qr. 1864

Requisition for Fuel,

For Capt. W. Neely *2nd* 1864
Issued May 2^d 1864

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for

No. 30.

Ross Ballinger

for the month of

Lang

186 *4*

Stationed at

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself.....	$\frac{3}{4}$					
For my Servant.....						
Total.....	$\frac{3}{4}$	-	-	-	-	

I Certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the quantity of wood and coal consumed by me or my family during the month of _____ A.D. 19__

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Savannah, Ga. 1864 of Capt J M. Hardy
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army Three fourths cords, two feet, two inches of Wood,
and _____ of Coal, in full of the above requisition.
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. N. Kelly
 Capt. 1st Regt.

No. 2 Abstract M & Or., 1867

Mealy T M.

I am Respectfully

Transferred to Maj

B McKinnon I am

Capt T W Mealy

at 1st

Sept 10 1867

Neely T W
HEADQUARTERS,

SAVANNAH, GA.,

186

Major H. M. PAVENPORT, Q. M., will issue the Forage on within Requisition, the horse drawn
for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of

Neely -

[Signature]
Capt. J. W.
Commanding Post.

No. 83.

No. 231 Abstract of 2^d Dec. 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. T. W. Neely's regt.

Done

Issued Dec. 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *20* Private Horses, in the Service of *Capt J W Nelly Adell*
 Confederate States Army, for *30* days, commencing the *1* of *June* 186*4*
 and ending on the *30* of *June* 186*4*, at *Savannah Geo*

PERIOD		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
FROM.	TO		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>This horse has been mustered and is employed in General Service</i>

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J W Nelly Capt Adell

RECEIVED at *Savannah* the *13* of *June* 186*4*

of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *One hundred* pounds of Corn,

Nightly pounds of Long Forage,

Two hundred & seventy
 in full of the above requisition.

J W Nelly
Capt Adell

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Neely T W
No 34

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

J McNeely a g m

FOR HIS OWN USE.

Aug 5
1853

Received, Savannah, Aug 5 1863, of
 Capt PW Meely. $3\frac{1}{2}$ Yds Cloth @ \$11⁰⁰ \$ 35⁰⁰
 1 Doz large Buttons @ 3³³ 100 Do small @ 2⁰⁰ 2⁶⁵ 5 98
 3 pair Linen Pants @ 3²⁵ 9 75
 \$ 50 73

for which I have paid to the said Capt PW Meely
 the cost price Fifty ⁷³ 100 Dollars.

DUPLICATE.

J W Tully
 Capt & Co

No. 83.

In. 7 Abstract of 3 v. 186 3

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt P W Kelly 186 3
Issued August 186 3

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for

2

Private Horses, in the service of

Capt P W McNeely

Confederate States Army, for

31

days, commencing the

1 of August

1863

and ending on the

31 of August

1863, at

Savannah Ga

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.		OATS.		HAY.		FODDER.
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 25 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 25 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
1	31	2	12			10 1/2	744					650	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J H Nulty Capt & A Q M

Received at

Savannah

the

1 of August 1863

by Capt P W McNeely

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

744 bushels of Corn,

10 1/2 bushels of Oats,

650 pounds of Hay,

650 pounds

of Fodder, and

in full of the above requisition.

J H Nulty Capt & A Q M

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Invoice of *Clothing*
 this day turned over by *Capt S. N. Neely* Assistant Quartermaster, at
 Savannah, to *Capt H. D. Morris Co R 30th Regt Ga* viz:

10	Sen pro Shoes	@ \$10.00
2	Two pro shoes & gaiters	" 10.00
84	Eighty four uniform coats	" 27.00
84	Eighty four uniform pants	" 12.00
84	Eighty four uniform caps	" 2.00
100	one hundred fifty eight shirts	" 25.00
84	Eighty four pro drawers	" 2.50
32	thirty two blankets	" 13.50
84	Eighty four pro socks	" 1.50

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt H. D. Morris*
C. K. 30th Regt Ga the Articles specified in the above Invoice.
 Asst. Quartermaster's Office,

Savannah, *Apr 10th 1863*

DUPLICATES

S. N. Neely
Capt & Adm

Neely William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Enroll Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44185383	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

11
Name of vessel
Capt. or Master

Parole of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Wittsburg, Arkansas, May 25, 1865.

History of FPM

Neer, David A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

20.	
21.	
22.	
23.	
24.	
25.	
26.	
27.	
28.	
29.	
30.	
31.	
32.	
33.	
34.	
35.	
36.	
37.	
38.	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

David A. Neer
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl. Bragg.

Date of appointment

Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank

May 21, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

E. H. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 338

B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.
20 A. Neer
Capt. West 4th Ark. Batty Fla.

Appears on a

Roster

of Artillery Officers, Taylor's Corps, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated

Not dated.

, 186

Date of commission

, 186

By whom appointed

Residence

Ark.

Original command

Remarks:

Asst. Surg.

+ Attached to Farlee's Batty
4th Art. 1864.

D. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1
W. A. Neer.
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
West Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Post or station

In the field

With what troops serving

West's Batty.

Remarks:

for duty

H. L. Taylor

Copyist

Neer, David A.

Asst. Surgn.

1st Chickasaw Bn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 116/24

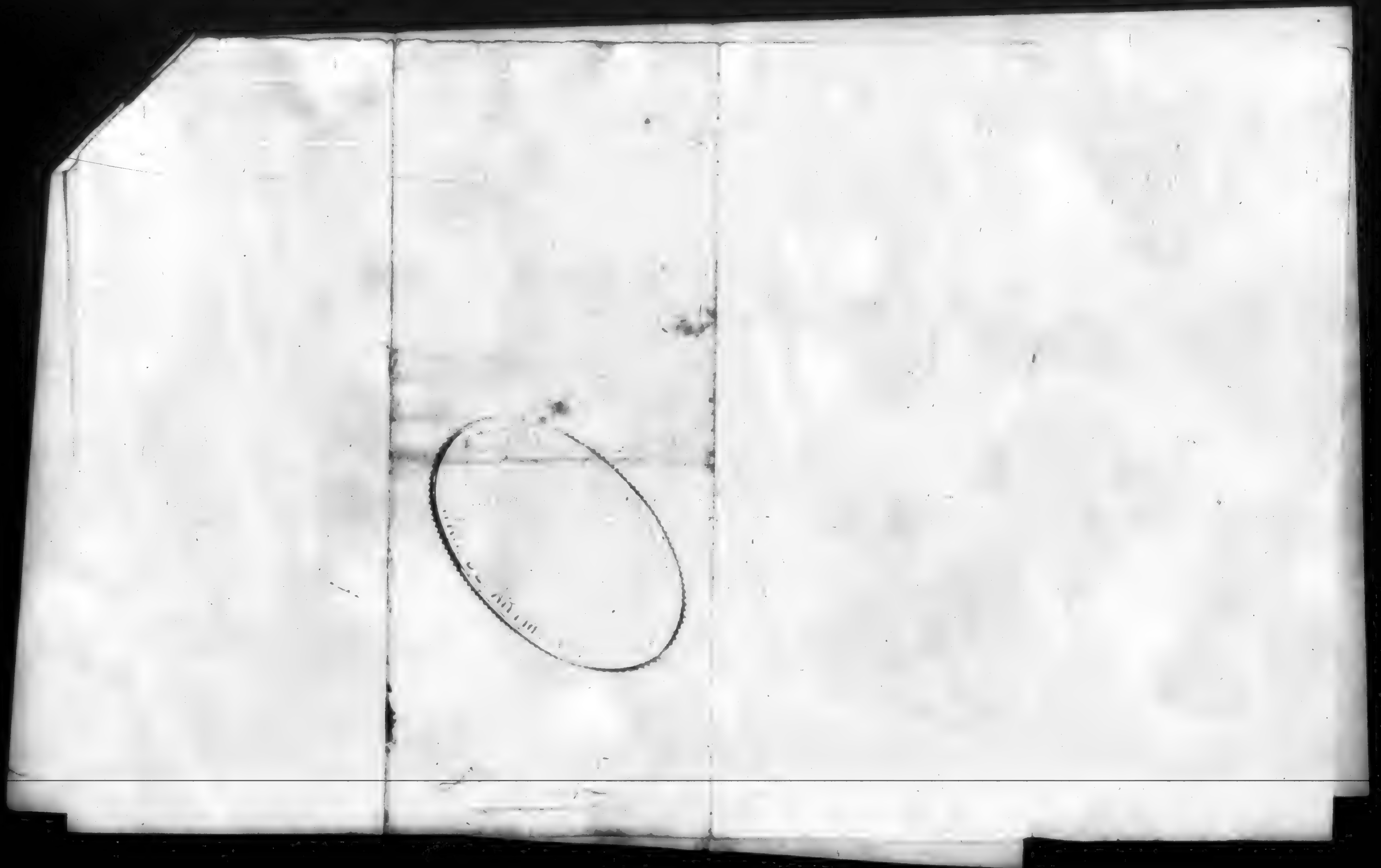
May 21 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

This contract, entered into this first day of December 1861 at Fayetteville state of Arkansas, between Surgeon J. J. Garsden of the U. S. Army, and Dr. D. A. Near of Grinstead County in the state of Arkansas, witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. D. A. Near promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer agreeably to the Army Regulations, in the Culpeper Division. And the said Surgeon J. J. Garsden promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. D. A. Near the sum of Eighty Dollars, for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatever.

This contract to continue till determined by the said doctor or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered J. J. Garsden
in presence of: Daniel C. Bogel Surgeon & Medical
W. B. Aram
D. A. Near (Seal)



No. 22

United States,

To Cash

Dr.

1864.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Dr. to Co. Quartermaster General, 10
of the 1st Cavalry, at Fort Worth, Texas.
1000 00 33 1/3

\$37 33 1/3

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at

the

1864

Quartermaster United States

Army, the sum of

cents, in full of the above account.

and

H. A. Vee.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 103 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 185

Dollars 37 ³³
100

Paid to McLure & Co., 185

Wm. McLure & Co.
McLure & Co.,
112 N. 2nd St.,
St. Louis, Mo.

The within account is

correct.

Wm. McLure & Co.
St. Louis, Mo.
J. H. McLure

Series of Physicians

\$ 37.33

Approved,

S. S. Office
Jan 9/53

Sept 21st 1861

A. A. Veer

Balance 137⁰⁰

Paid 13th Nov 1861

Services of Physicians.

\$157⁰⁰

Approved,

S. B. Office }
Feb. 23/63 }

Pay to Beavers

A. A. Veer

By the Confederate States

To D A Veer Sr.

1861
Oct

For services rendered as
acting Assistant Surgeon
at Springfield Mo from
August the 11th to the 9th of
October 1861 being one
month & 29 days at \$80 per mo \$157.33

I certify that the above account
is correct and just and that
the services were rendered as stated
as per appended order and certificate
D A Veer

Approved

Ben McCulloch

Brig Genl

Account at Fayetteville Ark Nov 15/61
of Major W M Montgomery 20th & 80th
and 80th and 80th and 80th and 80th
and 80th and 80th in full of the above
account. D A Veer



2 Encls

10-11-14

Letters Received

A & I G O,

[illegible][illegible]

10

P165

CORP DIVISION
N. 83
REBEL ARCHIVES

1241
A. C. H. R. P. A. E. N. T. E.
Bry. Gen. P. H. C. &
Cunning. Ind. Ter
- - - - -

Recommendation the
pointment of a
id. A. Steer and
Lug & that he
advised to report to
him.

12 enclosures

See a few to the
Lug & Gen.
Transmission

at 240 Alley
Mar 5/62
Rts. 40 Mar 6/62
Rts. 40 Mar 4/62

Letters Received
A & F G O

James M. Mc
Pherson

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st inst. and in reply to inform you that it is necessary to report to the committee on the 15th inst.

Very respectfully

J. M. McPherson

By the Hon. Sec. of War
(Hon. Gen. Canby)

In accordance with
the provisions of
the Act



1 Encl
P 165 Mar 4, 2

Letters Received
A & I G O,

(Copy)

Wm. H. Pike
1862

Dear Sir,
I am the said Pike, and have
been appointed to the position of
surgeon, and have been ordered to
the said position, and the same
is made known. I am
very respectfully,
Yours,
Wm. H. Pike.

Wm. H. Pike,
Captain, 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Wm. H. Pike
1862

Neer, H.B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064746	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *✓*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11.

N. C. McR
V. S. A. C. S. A.
Residence Walnut Hill

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate

State Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls

1

(6894)

E. B. Thompson
Agent

No 277. Ab. B. 3^d q. 1863

N. C. Rice

93 $\frac{2}{100}$ Dollars

Paid 31st Aug 1863

The Confederate States

To A.C. Keen Hospital Steward Dr.

Post

\$ Cts

To Services rendered as Clerk in Medical
Purveyors Office from August 1st to
August 31st 1863 being Thirty One (31)
days at the rate of Three \$3.⁰⁰ Dollars
per day.

\$ 93.00

I certify that the above account is correct
and just that the services were rendered as stated
and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. B. Bond

Surgeon & Med Purveyor
D.A.C.S.

Recd at Little Rock, Arkansas. August 31. 1863 of
Cash (T. A. Snodgrass C.S. A) the sum of Thirty Three
(\$93.⁰⁰) Dollars being in full of the above account.

A.C. Keen

Chas. A. Smith

Meese, James L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

James L. Neese
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*
To whom report *25 Tex Cav Regt.*
Date of appointment *Oct 23*, 1863.
Date of confirmation , 186 .
To take rank *Oct 7*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *Nov 6*, 1863.
Delivered *Genl Bragg*
Secretary of War *J. A. S. O.*
Remarks: *Resigned Apr.*
28, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *383*

R. B. Duncan

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

N

25 Cav

James L. Neece
Chap.

25 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned April 28. 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 201

W. H. Bellings
Preside.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | 25 | Aras

J. L. Hester
Chaplain 25 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.**

P. O. or State

Station

Complaint Disorderly

Admitted Mar 27, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 42.

J. M. Hester

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 25 Cav. Texas.

James L. Nees
Chaplain, 25 Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 7.*, 186*3*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

apl. 28., 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *38*

Encl. N. 61



[Faint handwritten notes]

The first of these is the
 second of these is the
 third of these is the
 fourth of these is the
 fifth of these is the
 sixth of these is the
 seventh of these is the
 eighth of these is the
 ninth of these is the
 tenth of these is the
 eleventh of these is the
 twelfth of these is the
 thirteenth of these is the
 fourteenth of these is the
 fifteenth of these is the
 sixteenth of these is the
 seventeenth of these is the
 eighteenth of these is the
 nineteenth of these is the
 twentieth of these is the
 twenty-first of these is the
 twenty-second of these is the
 twenty-third of these is the
 twenty-fourth of these is the
 twenty-fifth of these is the
 twenty-sixth of these is the
 twenty-seventh of these is the
 twenty-eighth of these is the
 twenty-ninth of these is the
 thirtieth of these is the
 thirty-first of these is the
 thirty-second of these is the
 thirty-third of these is the
 thirty-fourth of these is the
 thirty-fifth of these is the
 thirty-sixth of these is the
 thirty-seventh of these is the
 thirty-eighth of these is the
 thirty-ninth of these is the
 fortieth of these is the
 forty-first of these is the
 forty-second of these is the
 forty-third of these is the
 forty-fourth of these is the
 forty-fifth of these is the
 forty-sixth of these is the
 forty-seventh of these is the
 forty-eighth of these is the
 forty-ninth of these is the
 fiftieth of these is the
 fifty-first of these is the
 fifty-second of these is the
 fifty-third of these is the
 fifty-fourth of these is the
 fifty-fifth of these is the
 fifty-sixth of these is the
 fifty-seventh of these is the
 fifty-eighth of these is the
 fifty-ninth of these is the
 sixtieth of these is the
 sixty-first of these is the
 sixty-second of these is the
 sixty-third of these is the
 sixty-fourth of these is the
 sixty-fifth of these is the
 sixty-sixth of these is the
 sixty-seventh of these is the
 sixty-eighth of these is the
 sixty-ninth of these is the
 seventieth of these is the
 seventy-first of these is the
 seventy-second of these is the
 seventy-third of these is the
 seventy-fourth of these is the
 seventy-fifth of these is the
 seventy-sixth of these is the
 seventy-seventh of these is the
 seventy-eighth of these is the
 seventy-ninth of these is the
 eightieth of these is the
 eighty-first of these is the
 eighty-second of these is the
 eighty-third of these is the
 eighty-fourth of these is the
 eighty-fifth of these is the
 eighty-sixth of these is the
 eighty-seventh of these is the
 eighty-eighth of these is the
 eighty-ninth of these is the
 ninetieth of these is the
 ninety-first of these is the
 ninety-second of these is the
 ninety-third of these is the
 ninety-fourth of these is the
 ninety-fifth of these is the
 ninety-sixth of these is the
 ninety-seventh of these is the
 ninety-eighth of these is the
 ninety-ninth of these is the
 hundredth of these is the

[Faint handwritten notes]

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10)

At
Appoint

By order

for full
use

19 Oct 63



Recd at Chattanooga Oct 7 1863
The Adjutant General's Office
Chattanooga

J. L. Muse

W. M. Enelo
Adj. Gen. Smith's Regt.

Oct 7 - 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

By order
Adj. Gen. Muse

W. L. Cheever
7 Oct 1863
Approved & forward
W. L. Cheever
Adj. Gen.

Recd at Camp Corps
Oct 7 1863
Approved & forward
Adj. Gen. Muse
Oct 7 1863

Adj. Gen. Dept. Tenn
3rd S. Chattanooga
do 3797 Oct 8, 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. N. MacCall
Chief of Staff

Has submitted to the
Secretary of War

By order &c
Adj. Gen. Muse
Oct 7 1863

Recd at Adj. Gen. Dept. Tenn
Oct 8 1863

We have no Chaplain in my command
and you may desire the services of one
Very respectfully
Wm. H. Brent
Lt. Col. 1st Regt.
Colonel's Camp
17th 18th 24th 42nd at San Diego

The Field near Chattanooga Tenn

Oct 7th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that Rev
J. L. Stues be appointed Chaplain
of the 25th Tenn Cos. in place of Rev
J. H. Hawkins who resigned in October 1862

We have no Chaplain in my Command
and greatly desire the services of one

Very respectfully

J. L. Stues

Res. Wm. T. Brant

Colonel Command

A. A. Gent

17th 18th 24th 4th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

New Dalton Ga
April 7th 1864

Part 50. no 99. at 2nd
April 28. 1864

Stephen J. L. Reese
25 74 car



Recd. 20th & 25th Apr
April, 1864

App'd & rec'd Ford

This officer reports an
increase of a lunatic
asylum, some years ago
and symptoms of mental
aberration are manifest
again, He has been advised
to resign by the advice of
his critical brethren
Newly to the asylum

110 3rd 1st 1864
April 8 1864

at the county road
H. B. Granbury
B. G. Smith

At 9th Columbus Ga
Apr 9 64

App'd & rec'd Ford

McClure
my son

at the Hardee's Camp
April 11. 1864
App'd & rec'd Ford

M. D. Kautz

Went back

1
Ad Qrs Dept Tex
1027 Patton Ga
April 12. 1864.

Respy from a General
Houston approves
for the reasons contained
in the memorandum of
Col^l Miller

W. W. Leake
Brig Genl

Recd at Ad Qrs Dept Tex
Apr 12/64

Mem Dis 24th & 25th Texas

April 6th 1864.

Genl,

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Chaplain of the 25th Tex as (dis),
Carly, to be unconditional and immediate.

I certify that I am not indebted to the Confederate States, that I have not been absent without leave since my appointment and that there are no charges preferred against me. Also that I have no Government property in my possession or under my control.

To
Genl S Cooper,

A. D. Gen

Richmond

va

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your obt servt
James L. Meier
Chaplain

25th Tex. Cav. Dis.

Neff, Inc. 7

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1" Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Neff, Jno. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division, and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

Jno T. Neff
Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

33 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment

Oct 14, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank

Oct 14, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Oct 16, 1861.

Delivered

Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. P. B. actg.

Remarks:

With rank of
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 389

R. D. Duncan

(201)

STW

Copyist.

Neil, James David

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
James David Neil
Asst Surg *Pat 63*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *South Carolina*
To whom report *Surg Genl. by letter*
Date of appointment *June 1*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *June 1*, 1864.
To take rank *Decem 9*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *July 1*, 1864.
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *208*

O. F. Taylor

(634)

670

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

15

S.C.

J. H. Neil
Asst Surg 15 S.C. Regt

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers, Kershaw's Brigade (Brigade and
Regimental).

List not dated.*

Remarks: Div. Surg Gillmore

*Inspection Report dated Apr. 12, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 2: inclosure 6.

L. E. Fehle

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 15 | Sb.

J D Neal
admission 15 Regt Sb

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade Cannon
Diagnosis Odontalgia
Admitted Nov 29, 1864.
Returned to duty Nov 29, 1864.
When transferred _____, 186 ____.
Where transferred _____, 186 ____.
When furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Time furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Taken the oath _____, 186 ____.
Paroled _____, 186 ____.
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 510

T A Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1 15 1864

J. D. Neal
Asst. Surg. 15 Regt. A.C.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Nov. 29, 1864

Brigade Commons

Admitted Nov. 29, 1864

Disease Odontalgia

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 121

H. A. Brinkman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 1 15 1864

J. W. Neal
Asst Surg 12 Regt. S.C.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Nov. 29, 1864.

Brigade

Admitted Nov. 29, 1864.

Disease

Disposition Ret. to duty

Date

Nov. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 170

W. A. Brinkman

Copied.

Coal. James D.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 298/3

Dec 16 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Neil : James David

8c.

Art Lingen

Neil James David

Sc

R

Dec 7 1863

Dec 14

SEP

Neill, Jas. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

29

N.C.

Jas R. Neill
Capt 2 M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

29 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment

Nov 26, 1861

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861

To take rank

1861

Date of acceptance

Mar 13, 1862

Delivered

Gen G. B. Brittenden

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks

Resigned June 12, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 91

R. B. Duman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I

J. I. Neil

Captain M.C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Sept. 8, 1862.

Post or Station 29th M.C. Vols.

Remarks: Resigned June 11/62

Shepherd

Copyist.

NO. 40.

No. 6 Abstract K. 4th Qr. 1863.

Capt J. R. Arice

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Rgt 2nd
Horse Yd

Stiff
/

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

5 Quills	Letter Paper
4 Packs	Envelopes
24 Stubs	Pens
4 Pen	Soldiers
2 Lead	Pencils

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *none in hand*

J. D. Smith
Major General
Quartermaster North Carolina Ar-

my, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

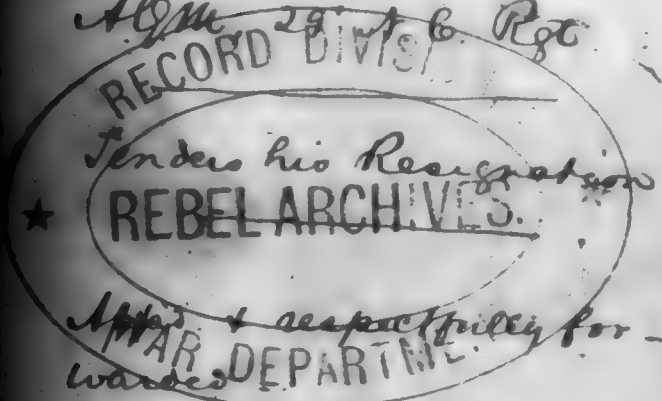
RECEIVED at *Halifax*, the *24* day of *Oct.*, 186*9*, of Capt. W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster North Carolina Army, the above named articles in full of requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. D. Smith
Major General

N24 Cumberland Gap.
June 2. 62.

Capt. J. R. Kille,
AQM 29. 16. Regt.



C. S. Stevenson

(1 enclosure) Brig. Genl.
Comdr.

Ido. Qrs Forces at
Cumberland Gap. June 2. 62

24th 2nd Sept. 8. Tenn.
Knoxville, June 6. 1862

Respectfully forwarded.

J. H. Smith
Recd A & I G O June 10/62
Maj. Gen. Commanding

"Supl. N 135. 1st I.
of June 12/62
A. & I. G. O."

Letters Received
A & I G O,

J R Paul C

\$ 22.00

Paid 8th August 1863

Approved
J. W. M. Elong

Col. in the 11th Regt
of N. Y. State

The State of N C
to the N Hill
August 1862

10 Bushels of Corn for use
of the N C Militia.
at 10 c per Bushel 10,00
12 c of salt for 100 12,00
X 52,00

I certify that the above amount
is correct and I am
J R Hill
G. Martin

Received at N Hill Creek August 1862
of my Salt as per G. Martin
the Militia the above amount
in full
J R Hill
Sufficient

Dec 10

J. M. Bull

for 9.00

Dec 1st 1863

J. W. McElroy

10 4.00

to Station

The State of N. H.

July 1st 1862

Money paid out for trip to Salisbury
on business for Mr. [unclear] [unclear]
Expenses for [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
and back

Transportation on R. Road to Salisbury 3 75

" from Salisbury to Manchester 6 40

August 1st Expenses to Salisbury and back
for Self and Horse when sent for
arms and ammunition for 10th Regt
for Horse and Self 3 75

Transportation on R. Road to Nashua 11 75

for having boxes of guns put on
and off the train 4 00

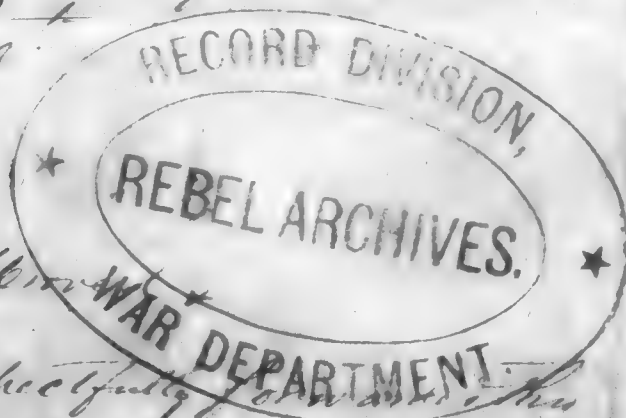
\$ 82 00

I certify that the above account is correct
and true

J. R. [unclear] [unclear]

Received at [unclear] Sept 1st 1862, [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Eighty two dollars in full of the above account
[unclear]

2 N. H. 40/62
Resignation of Capt James
K. Still G. M. 29th Feb.
Regt



Respectfully,
Robert B. Vance Col
Comdg. 29th Feb Regt

1 Du D. C. N^o 135. Recd.
of June 12. 1862.
C. F. T. S.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Cum berland & Co. Va.

Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.
To
The Hon Secretary of War
June 29th 1862

Being physically
unable to discharge the arduous duties
devolving upon me in my position of Quarter
Master of the
28th Regiment N C Troops my age being (39)
thirty nine years.
Respectfully

J H Hill Capt
Adj 28th Reg
N C Troops

I certify that I have examined Quarter Master
Steel of the 29th Regt of N C Troops and find him
incapable of performing the duties of his office
because of very bad health. I find that his lungs
are affected & being a man of weak constitution
I advised the General that he has taken of leaving
his resignation & retiring from the Army.

John Tawney Surgeon
29th Regt N C Troops

Executive Department North Carolina,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Raleigh, *March 18th 1863.*

Special Order

No 19

Capt. John Devereux, Jr.
I. M., will advance to Capt. R. N. Hill
Act. I. M. for Rgt. formed out of the
militia of Buncombe, Madison and
Yancey Counties, the sum of Eleven
Hundred Dollars and take his receipt
for the same, to be accounted for in
settlement of accounts of said Rgt.
By order of Gov. Vance.

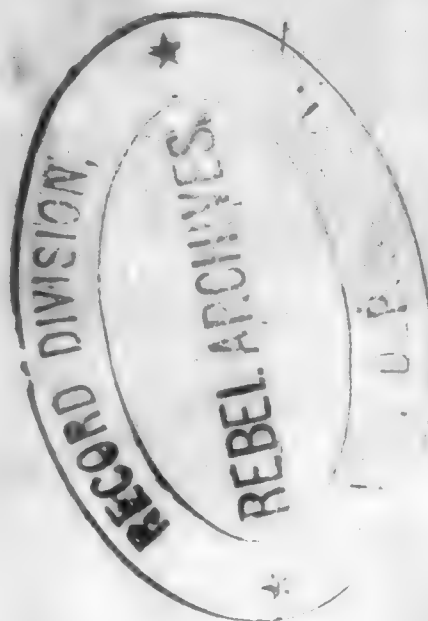
David S. Howell

Adj. General.

No. 1, Capt. Bt. 1st 2 1868.

3d R. V. Co., 2d M.
101th Regt. M.C. M.
#1100.

Paid March 18, 1869



Quartermaster's Department,

RALEIGH, N. C. *March... 15... 1863.*

RECEIVED of Capt. JOHN DEVEREUX, Assistant Quartermaster North Carolina Army, the sum

Seventeen hundred Dollars and cents.

of the State of North Carolina, for which amount I am accountable.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. R. Hill
III Regt N.C. Militia

Neil, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

John Neil
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl. Johnston

Date of appointment

Aug 19, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

July 30, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Cancelled for
non acceptance
N. 386. (Red file 64.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 382

R. Duncan

(386)

227

Copyist

Neill, S. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

S. S. Neil

Surg
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl Jackson

Date of appointment

Nov 18

, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 4

, 1863

To take rank

June 19

, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg Neil

Secretary of War

G. H. S.

Remarks:

Resigned March

31, 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 278

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

Wells, S. S.

Sergeon,
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave.

Special Order Number 130/17

June 1' 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. A. Neill,

Surg.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.
List dated

Nov. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Reported for duty, Sept. 18th.

RECORDED

Copyist.

Neill, S. S.

Surgeon.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 141/9

June 19 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

S. J. Williams
Surgeon

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

In
at

General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending

Dec 27, 1862

Captain

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Deserted

Died

Discharged from Wayside Ho-p'l

Remarks:

Assigned to duty
by Sp. Asst. Surgeon
Director of Medical
Dec. 20, 1862

Book mark:

S. J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

S. S. Veill
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in

General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,

at

for the month of

June, 1863

Post or station

Division No 1

Date of commission

June 19, 1862

Assigned to this hospital

Dec 20, 1862

Remarks

on furlough
granted by Sec war
for Surgeon's Certificate
of disability

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

S. S. Keill
Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters received.

Remarks:

Manchester
Dec 2. 1862.
Took charge of the
Gen. Hosp^l Manchester
Nov 24, and to day for-
warded a report
of its condition since
that time.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 372, page 112

J. W. Wilkinson

(CSC)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sperry
L. C. Mill
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

Dec, 1862

Post or Station

Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hospital

Remarks:

McClellan's Surgeon
Wm. H. Williams, Med.
Dir. & Insp. Dec. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

N
S. S. Neill
Surgn PAOS

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in

General Hospital,

at

Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Post or station

Div No 1

Date of commission

June 19, 1862

Assigned to this hospital

Nov 20, 1863

Remarks:

*On Sick list
unfit for duty*

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

S. S. Smith

Churg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

), 186

Charlottesville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

W. B. Duncan

(666)

1748

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

100.

S. S. Hill

Surg.

Co.

Virginia

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Imperfect Analysis

Admitted

Oct. 22.

1863.

Returned to duty

Jan. 12.

1864.

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Under orders to report
to Medical Director, Charlotte,
Ga., and resign to Broadway

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 198.

J. C. Bay

(356)

1874

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 8
Mr L. S. Neil
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Charlottesville Va

With what troops serving

General Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

N | (CONFEDERATE.) | S.C.
16

Surgeon

Appears on a

Neill

16 Reg S.C. Vols

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

In pencil

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 523

M. B. Leonard

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

S. S. Neill
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Winchester, Va

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt

(681)

5743

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1

S. S. Vail

Surgeon

Co.

1157.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted Oct. 22, 1863.

Returned to duty Jan. 12, 1864.

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks: Under orders to report
to Med. Dir., Marietta, Ga.
Assigned to Midway Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 215, page 628

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

S. S. Keill

S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *June 19*, 1862.

Post *Gen Hos. Charlottesville*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(325)

1730

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

S. S. Neal.

Surg.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.
List dated Oct. 23., 186 2

Remarks:

BE SO 4

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.
S. S. Neill.

Sargt.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Various
Hospital at
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station

Date of appointment, 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Joined the Command.

BE SORCE

Copyist.

Prepared by Doc. J. G., Examined by J. M. B.

NEILL, S. S., Surgeon.

Valley District (Jackson.)

- June 19, 1862. Appointed Surgeon Nov. 18, 1862; to rank June 19, 1862; to report to Gen. Jackson. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Memo. - Dec., 1861, he writes from Clarke Co., Va., relative to services rendered as Surgeon (Report A. O.)
- ✓ June 19, 1862. Surgeon, ordered to report for duty to Gen. Jackson, comdg. Valley Dist. (S. O. 141 (9), A. & I. G. O.)

Miscellaneous.

- ✓ Feb. 1863-Feb. 1, 1864. Mentioned as wholly disabled. (Personal Papers, March 21, 1864.)
- ✓ June 1, 1863. Surgeon, P. A. C. S., granted 40 days leave of absence. (S. O. 130 (17) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Oct. 12, 1863. Surgeon, ordered to report to Med. Dir., S. H. Stout, Marietta, Ga., for assignment to duty. (S. O. 242 (2) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ This order was revoked Nov. 18, 1863, by S. O. 274 (12)
- ✓ Feb. 1-March 21, 1864. Surgeon, at general hospital, Charlottesville. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ March 31, 1864. Surgeon, P. A., Resignation accepted. (S. O. 76 (1), A. & I. G. O.)

Neill. D. D.

Surgeon

A. S. Allen.

Surg. P. A. C. S.

General Hospital
Charlottesville Virginia
March 26th 1864.
Part of No 76. at 2nd
March 31. 1864.

Underlying his resigna-
tion as Medical Officer
P. A. C. S.

He is physically
unable to perform the
duties which devolve
upon him.

Forward, Medical
Certificate from Surgeon
James L. Cabell acting
Gen. Hospital

3/25. Still March 30th 64.
Dec. referred to the A. S. D. Genl
for acceptance.

Witness
A. S. Allen
Surg. Genl.

March 31 1864
Filed. Nov. 28th



Charlotte, N.C. March 26-1864

Surg: Genl: S. P. Amons

Dear Sir

I respectfully tender thro: you
my resignation as Surgeon in the Provisional Army
of the Confederate States. The enclosed & previous certi-
ficates of Surgeon Cable thro: Medical Director Laming-
ton will explain my reasons for so doing. The hope
of the re-establishment of my health and anxiety to
remain in service till the termination of our difficul-
ties have prevented my pursuing this course sooner.
but justice to myself and the service will not per-
mit me to delay longer. My hope is to regain my
health when I will again enter the service cheerfully
should my services be needed. Hoping for an acceptance

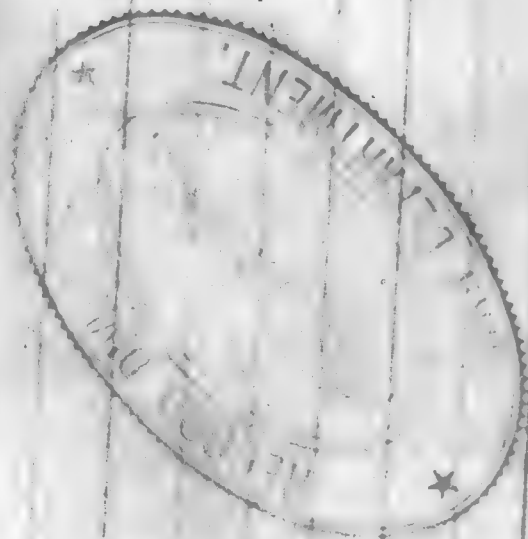
I am very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant

S. J. Null Surg: P.A.C.S.

And the first part
of the second part
of the third part
of the fourth part
of the fifth part
of the sixth part

And the first part
of the second part
of the third part
of the fourth part
of the fifth part
of the sixth part



And the first part
of the second part
of the third part
of the fourth part
of the fifth part
of the sixth part

General Hospital, Charlottesville

March 31. 1864.

I certify that Surgeon S. L. Noell, now on duty at this hospital, was wholly disabled for the period of twelve months commencing in February 1863, and that since the 1st February 1864 when he again reported for duty - he has been repeatedly unwell. Being therefore satisfied that he is unable to perform the duties of his office, and being unwilling to receive pay under the provisions of the act establishing an Invalid Corps, he deems it his duty to resign his commission. As it is absolutely certain that he is unable to perform any other than the lightest duty, and that only at frequently interrupted intervals I respectfully advise that his resignation be accepted -

J. L. Leabell

Surgeon in Charge -

Wm. B. Beardsley, of Boston.

Sir,

Stamford Vt. Apr. 22 1874

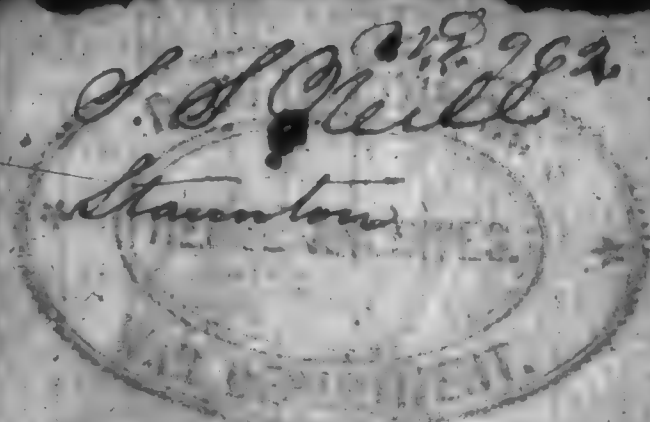
I hope you will excuse me
for troubling you with a personal matter, but
one I think of some public interest.
Some few weeks since I was driven
from my home (Clark Co. Vt) & a large
practice, most immediately I- Richard
I was informed of my representation (H. A.
R. B. B.) that I could get a commission &
no other way than by going before the Min-
istral Board. After receiving a permit
from you on the 18th of March I appeared
before the Board on the 27th, having un-
derstood that I was only expected to state
the practical of my situation. Had I supposed
that I was to submit any other I should
not have known I had been for 17 years in
full practice, but attended no course of lectures
at the same time & made no special prepa-
ration for standing such an examination as

I found ~~and~~ ^{of} ~~him~~ ^{him}. I was informed
by one of the Board afterwards that there
was no doubt of my being practically ac-
quainted with my profession, & literature
of practice, & that many who
had passed the Board but they had a
higher standard to which all were
required to come, & that a young man
very proficient in his profession if he
could answer those questions could pass
the Board would come there one who
could not answer one matter how-
they might be satisfied with his practical
acquaintance with his profession, that had
I taken time (which I was not allowed
if I had wish. & if I could have
prepared myself on the last year-
-time & passed the board. I ask
if that's just to the profession or
what is done to soldiers in the
service, who live are so frequently
in the power of the surgeon! I know

that commissions have been given
within the last ten days to persons
who have never been before the
Board. But they insist upon re-
commendation presented by the
Council? If so I am prepared to
furnish as good as can be had, from
such men as Dr. H. H. Wiggin. Winchester
Va. Jas. L. Coble & J. S. Davis University
of Va. & J. F. Stutlin W. L. Ayler Station
hon. H. H. Wiggin Medical Director of the
Army of the Valley & the most prominent Sur-
geons of this division of the Army, who
know me & have known me for years
both personally & professionally.

Which would prevent my going
again, before the Richmond Board at
least, & probably, from ^{applying} again to you
for a commission as Surgeon. Now it
is not that I have left a large for-
-mally & my support within the lines
of the enemy & feel that I must do
something in the service of my country.

I prefer of course that Branch of
the service in which I can be most
useful. Now I married & cannot help
I would go as a private, but do
not think I could stand the service
except in some position where I
could have an opportunity of taking care
of myself, or in Hospital practice. If
I can procure such recommen-
dations as will satisfy you of my
fitness for the Post of Surgeon, or is
it absolutely necessary that I
should have a recommendation from
the Board of Commissioners, I cheer-
fully accept an appointment as Surgeon
of a Regt from the Commissary-Officers of
either of two Regts at any time, if
the Secy will give a Commission on
such terms as you may see fit. I am
so much with a personal matter
but I am anxious to be in service.
I am Very Respectfully
Yours
S. H. Miller



Wishes commission in
army as Regimental
Surgeon & as it is
necessary to appear before
Medical Board or if
it would not be granted
upon certificate of ability
from gentlemen of
standing and experience
in their line.

file

Rec'd April 1st 1862

And now he went to his Company
where he was Rego 1. 1862

27/2/1862

~~James
W. Smith
My dear~~

348

Stamata Dec 9-1861
Lt Surg Z. McCrory " advised in
front of Surg Gen W. Williams. at
Fayetteville
J. S. Kell. Surg
239.
Oct 25-1861

List of Hospital Stores

at

General Hospital

Windsor Va

to 30. 1842

J. J. Aull

Surg. in Charge

Account of Hospital stores remaining on hand. *Hospital, Newcastle, N.S.W.*

Page	Date	Particulars	Debit	Credit	Balance
253	1866	330	100	4	7
			36	36	10
			4	100	100
			100	10	110
			10	10	20
			10	10	30
			10	10	40
			10	10	50
			10	10	60
			10	10	70
			10	10	80
			10	10	90
			10	10	100
			10	10	110
			10	10	120
			10	10	130
			10	10	140
			10	10	150
			10	10	160
			10	10	170
			10	10	180
			10	10	190
			10	10	200
			10	10	210
			10	10	220
			10	10	230
			10	10	240
			10	10	250
			10	10	260
			10	10	270
			10	10	280
			10	10	290
			10	10	300
			10	10	310
			10	10	320
			10	10	330
			10	10	340
			10	10	350
			10	10	360
			10	10	370
			10	10	380
			10	10	390
			10	10	400
			10	10	410
			10	10	420
			10	10	430
			10	10	440
			10	10	450
			10	10	460
			10	10	470
			10	10	480
			10	10	490
			10	10	500
			10	10	510
			10	10	520
			10	10	530
			10	10	540
			10	10	550
			10	10	560
			10	10	570
			10	10	580
			10	10	590
			10	10	600
			10	10	610
			10	10	620
			10	10	630
			10	10	640
			10	10	650
			10	10	660
			10	10	670
			10	10	680
			10	10	690
			10	10	700
			10	10	710
			10	10	720
			10	10	730
			10	10	740
			10	10	750
			10	10	760
			10	10	770
			10	10	780
			10	10	790
			10	10	800
			10	10	810
			10	10	820
			10	10	830
			10	10	840
			10	10	850
			10	10	860
			10	10	870
			10	10	880
			10	10	890
			10	10	900
			10	10	910
			10	10	920
			10	10	930
			10	10	940
			10	10	950
			10	10	960
			10	10	970
			10	10	980
			10	10	990
			10	10	1000

[No. 33.]

No. 195 Abst. G. 91 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For L. S. Tail 1863

Issued July 30 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

9 July

and ending the 2nd

Private Horses in the service of Surgeon General
for 3 days, commencing the 30th.
1866.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Slawton, the 30 of July, 1863, of Wm. H. M. Rice,
Assistant Quartermaster, 72 bu corn, 1 bushels oats, 1 pounds hay, 1 pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

S. S. Hall Esq

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. G. C. Unit Rr. 1864
Surgeon S. S. Neil

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 January 1864
636/56 Bus Com. 20th Hader

Issued 1st January 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at *Chancellorsville* for *31*

days, commencing the

of *January*

and ending the

31

of *January*

1864.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder		
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds		Pounds
Jan'y.	1	31	1	12		14	2	36			48	I certify that my horse has been regularly maintained in a proper manner. S. S. Price Surg. Major

I certify, in honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Chancellorsville*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *6.26/64* bushels corn,
of the above Requisition.

1st of *January*, 1864, of *Capt H. H. Sumner*
bushels oats, pounds hay, *20* pounds fodder in full

(DUPLICATE.)

56/33216
36
14
31

S. S. Price Surg. Major

No 41 Abs. B 4th Qr. 1853.

A. L. Willinson

STATEMENT OF QUANTITIES AND FEES.

Dollars 179

⁰⁰/₁₀₀

and 23¹⁰/₁₀₀ 1853

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *S. P. Valli Surgeon*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Chickasaw, Miss. 19*, from
the *1st* of *Feb* 1863, to the *31st* of *Feb*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *10* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself

Being *5 1/2*

at \$ *34 00* per cord, *117 00*
179 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *S. P. Valli* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. P. Valli Surgeon Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Chickasaw, Miss. 19* by *Wm. S. S. S.*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Chickasaw, Miss. 19* the *25th* day of *March* 1863,
of *S. P. Valli Surgeon* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *117 00* Dollars
and *179 00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

S. P. Valli Surgeon

VOUCHER No. 27.

Paid the 14th day of October 1863

S. J. Mill

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1863

To the 30th day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage, - 8.00.

Amount, \$ 170.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *S. S. Nile Surgeon*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself,	<i>Apr 1st</i>	<i>Apr 30</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, -					<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for <i>1</i> horse, -									
							<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1863.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Davis appt. Secy*
 this *14th* day of *October* 1863, the sum of *one hundred seventy* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *162.00*
 Forage, - - *8.00*
 Amount, *170.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. S. Nile Surg: F. G. C. S.

[No. 21.]

No. 53 Abat B. 4th Qr. 1863.

A. L. Peck Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 177 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 11th of Dec. 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *A. J. Davis & Co., S. A. C.* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Charlottesville*, from
the *1* of *Jan* 1863, to the *30* of *Jan*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

60 00

Cords	Feet	Inches

For *fuel*

Being *3 1/2*

at \$ *34 100* per cord.

119 00

179 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *James S. Davis* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Charlottesville, Va* by *order James S. Davis*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of *James S. Davis*
the sum of *one hundred and seventy nine*
and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Davis & Co., S. A. C.

FORM NO. 40.

Vou No

4th N 11 3r 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

S. S. Nail

Surgeon General Charge

Issued Nov 19 1862

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

273 Two hundred and Seventy three Coffins
1 One Cooking Stove
2 Two Buckets
1 One Axe
1 One Wash Board

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for Hospital*

*0. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.*

*S. S. Hall
Sergeant Major*

Quartermaster at Winchester will issue the articles specified

in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Winchester, Va. the 19th day of November 1862.

*S. S. Hall
Sergeant Major*
I have received 273 Two hundred and Seventy three Coffins
One Cooking Stove, Two Buckets, One Axe, and Wash Board.
the articles in full of above Requisition.

*S. S. Hall
Sergeant Major*

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued should be entered on Special Requisition if known.

Neill, Thos. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 24

N. L.

Thos B. Neill,
Captain P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina
To whom report 24 N. C. Regt
Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864
Date of confirmation Oct 18, 1864
To take rank Nov 25, 1864
Date of acceptance Army N. Va.
Delivered J. A. Seddon
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 264

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

R

24

Thos. B. Neill
Chaplain, 24-Regt. I.e.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 18, 1864.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 364

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

74

N. C.

Thos. B Neill
Chaplain 24 Regt NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 127

W L Ray
Copyright.

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

John E. Harris
Lt Col 34th Me Regt

Make application for
Rev. Thomas B. Neill
of Ct. Co. to be appointed
Chaplain of 24th Me Regt

Sept 11th 1864

Respectfully submitted

Col. Paul. King

Sept 11th 1864

Refused Oct 19. 64

Respy for 2 appo.

Resub 2. Co. Sept 15/64

to K. L. Benson

2nd Regt

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

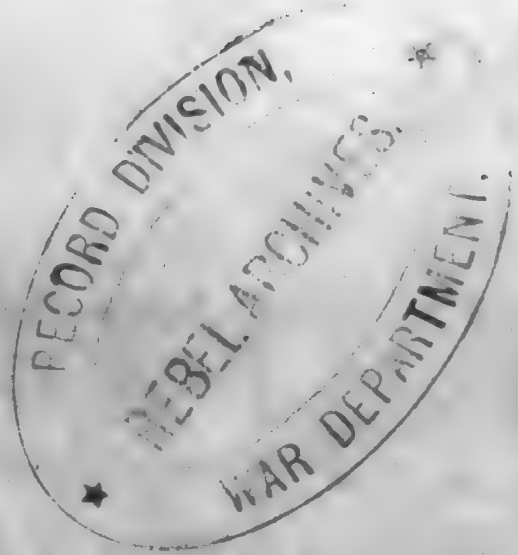
Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864

Sept 10th 1864



Per of Ad. G.
App Office
Sept 15. 64

Respectfully submitted
to the Secty of War. A
recommendation for a
Chaplain. There is a
vacancy

By order of Adj. Genl
A. G. Secy

Appoint
Dec. 15/64

Head Quarters 24th Regt. N.C. Troops
Salem, N.C. 15th July
General Samuel Cooper
Adjutant (G) Inspector General

Sir:

I have the honor to
respectfully apply for Rev. Thomas B. Wall
of Wake County N. Carolina to be appointed
Chaplain of the 24th Regt. N.C. Troops, he being
a regularly ordained minister of the Church
and willing to receive the appointment. This
is to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resig-
nation of Rev. E. W. W. W. from Chaplain
of this Regiment - Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

John L. Hearn

1st Lieut. 24th Regt.

Neilson, Chas A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comdr

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Miss

Chas H Nelson
Asst Comd

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

35 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment

Apr 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr 11, 1863.

To take rank

July 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance

July 31, 1863.

Delivered

Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War

J.A.S.

Remarks:

Dead.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 245

D. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

35

MISS.

Chas Neilson
Asst Com. 35 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 104

W L Ray
Coppas

Write nothing above this line.

C. A. Neilson

Capt & A. C. S.

Marquette Mich. July 4/64

Brig. Gen. C. W. Sears

asked he be transferred
or dropped.

1-66-379 N-1884

Neilson, C. A.

Capt. & U.S. 35. Miss.

Moore's Brig 1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thos. W. Scott.

My & U.S. Hebert Brig.

Write nothing below this line.

Neilson, Chas. A.

Neilson, Chas. A.,
Capt. & A.C.S.

35th Miss. Vols.
Duty with Chf. C.S. of Paroled
Prisoners.
Sears' (C.W.) Brig.

35th Miss. Vols.

July 17, 1862. Appointed from Miss. as Capt. & A.C.S., to rank same date; to report to
35th Miss. Regt. (Report, A.O)
Memo.- Was Capt. & A.C.S. 1st Regt. 60 days Miss. vols. in Jan. 1862-Rpt. AO)

Jan. 11, 1863. Asks for his Commission as A.C.S. of 35th Miss. Vols. and says: "About the
1st day of July 1862 I was appointed Asst. C.S. of 35th Miss. Vols. by Col. W.S.
Barry, comdg. appointment approved by gens. J.C. Moore, D.H. Maury, & S. Price x x
that on the 17th of July 1862 was assigned to duty as A.C.S. of 35th Miss. Vols.
and have executed bond". (PP) July 11

July 11, 1863. "Paroled- and left Vicksburg x x obtained leave of absence for 30 days by
Gen. Pemberton's order x x I was the only C.S. of Gen. Moore's Brig. that went to
Enterprise as ordered x x Reported Aug. 13, 1863 to the Sec. of War at Richmond
while a paroled prisoner." (N-20, W.D., encl.)

July 15, 1863. Signs as Adj. & A.C.S. to G.O. appointing Major H.B. Whitfield, A.C.S.
Chief of Subsistence for paroled prisoners from Vicksburg. (N-20, W.D.)

Duty with Chief of C.S. Paroled Prisoners.

July 27, 1863. Assigned to duty to assist Major H.B. Whitfield, Chief of Sub. for
paroled prisoners. (PP April 12, 1864)

July 27, 1863. Capt. & A.C.S. 35th Miss. Vols. appointed to purchase subsistence stores
for paroled Capt in Loudon Co. Miss. by Maj. H.B. Whitfield, Actg. Chf. of
Subs. for paroled prisoners." (N-20, W.D.)

Aug. 10 (about) 1863. Paroled prisoners at Vicksburg. (PP April 12, 1864)

Aug. 13, 1863. Reported to Sec. of War and asked to be assigned to duty as soon as
exchanged. (PP April 12, 1864)

Dec. 1, 1863. "Ordered to report to Gen. W.K. Baldwin at Resaca, Ga. for duty to sell
provisions to officers in which capacity I have acted until 1st April 1864." (PP
April 12, 1864.)

Dec. 5, 1863. Gen. W.K. Baldwin applies for assignment of Capt. Chas. A. Neilson,
A.C.S., 35th Miss. to duty with his Brig. C.S. and says: "He was A.C.S. 35th Miss
Regt.-was a Vicksburg paroled prisoner and was not reassigned before the 31st of
July x x presume his office will be adjudged vacated." (PP)

Sears' (C.W.) Brig.

April 1-12, 1864. "I am now at home on leave of absence and will return to the brig.
about the 24th of this month. (PP April 12, 1864)

Memo.- Sears became Brig. Gen. March 1, 1864.

July 4, 1864. Capt. & A.C.S., Gen. C.W. Sears asks that he be transferred or dropped
(1-66-379, N.)

Aug. 14, 1864. Asks that his appointment be addressed to Capt. C.A. Neilson, Gen. Sears'
Brig. ranch's Div., Stewart's Corps, Atlanta, Ga. and says: "the sec. of War has
ordered my re-appointment". (PP)

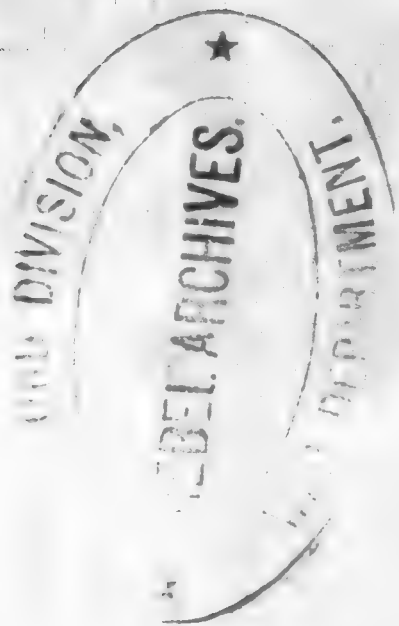
Memo.- Nothing further found.

paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

Chas A. Nelson

Voucher NY 450



The State of Mississippi

To Captain Charles A. Nelson, D. R.

For services of self as assistant-com-
missary of First-Regiment-60 days
volunteers, with the Rank of Captain,
fifteen days, at the rate of one hun-
dred and forty dollars per month p 70. 00
in Jan'y. 1862

I certify on Honor that the above account
is correct, and that I was not absent during
any part of the time charged for without leave,
and that I am not in arrears with the State
on any account- whatever

Charles A. Nelson A. A. C.

I also acknowledge to have received of
Captain W. L. Strong A. D. M. G. the sum of
seventy- Dollars in full of the above account-
this the 21st day of January A. D. 1862

Charles A. Nelson A. A. C.

Columbus Mississippi 12th April 1864

Maj.

I have the honor to make the following statements in relation to myself, in connection with the commissary Department. I was appointed commissary of the 35th Regt. of Mississippi Volts to date from the 17th of July 1862. I have received official notice of my bond being received, and approved by the proper authorities at Richmond. I was in Vicksburg during the siege last year, and did not know of the acts passed by congress to abolish the office of Regimental commissary, or the order No 170 issued from the A. & S. Genl. office, requiring all Regt. commissaries to report by the 31st of July 1863 for reassignments to duty, until the tenth (10th) of August 1863. I was then a parolee prisoner and could not have been assigned to duty until exchange. I reported on the 13th of August 1863, to the Secy of war, asking to be assigned to duty as soon as I was exchanged. Genl. Pemberton after the surrender of Vicksburg appointed Maj. Henry B. Whitfield, Chief of Subsistence for parolee prisoners and I was assigned to duty on the 31st of July 1863, to assist him in procuring supplies for the parolee prisoners. See Maj. Whitfield who will certify to the above as being a correct statement of facts. I was ordered by Genl. W. E. Balderson on the 1st of December 1863, to report to him immediately at Resaca Ga. for duty. To all provisions to officers, in which capacity I have acted until the 1st of April 1864. When congress passed an act prohibiting officers in the field from purchasing any thing from the commissary Department, I have not been doing any thing since the 1st of April

I am now at home on leave of absence, and will return to
the Brigade about the 24th of this month. I will issue rations
to the officers of the Brigade, 'Central Brigade' I heard a few days
ago through the Hon. John Perkins, Jr. C. from Gen. Bled-
so that he had not the right to give me the appointment to sell to officers af-
ter the 31st July 1865, up to which time he could have exercised
the rights. This statement is as correct as I can make at present
and I believe it shows very nearly the position I occupy in con-
nection with the commissary department, I am Maj-

To
Maj. A. E. Lower
Columbus

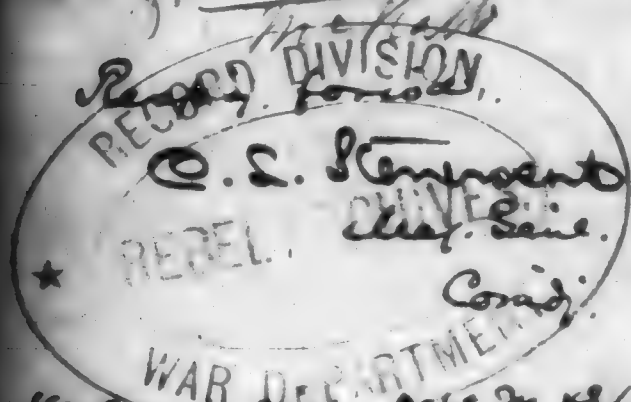
Mississippi }

Very Respectfully yours
G. H. Roberts &c
Charles A. Wilson

H^o Qu. Maury's Division
at Vicksburg
Jan. 9th 1863

Respectfully for-
-warded. N. G.
Maury to Maury
Major General.

1116
269 ~~Mr. Vacant~~



H^o Qu. 2^d Dist. Oct. 20. 1862.
Vicksburg. Jan. 13. 63.

H^o Qu. 2^d Dist. May 15. 63.
Jackson Miss. Jan. 17 1863

Respectfully forwarded
St. Paul
L. H. Condy

H^o Qu. 2^d Dist. Vicksburg
Camp near Vicksburg
Jan. 11th 1863

H^o Qu. 2^d Dist. Vicksburg
Jan. 12 1863
Respectfully forwarded
William S. Brown
Col Comd. Brig

Capt. C. A. Stinson
A. C. S.

~~Mr. Stinson is A. C. S.~~
~~15th Texas Regt.~~

Relative to Bond
forwarded July 17th
1862 to City of War.

Received
Jan. 27/63

2401 *Siculus* *Sten.*

Adiantum, etc.

1990

[illegible]

There is no doubt a corruption in the said manuscript.

It would not, if the land was received of
the Department, properly entitled, that a Commission
as required by the same. Since then, or said Act, as
mentioned to me, dated July 17th 1862, or earlier
or later, as required.

Respectfully submitted

Charles J. Wilson.

Approved

St. Gregory, Pope nominal as such.

day's troops, from this State, Mr. A. volunteered
 as a private, and was ^{appointed} ^{R.} by Genl. Davis to the
 position of Commissary of one of the Regts
 under his command, at Bowling Green Ky,
 where place he filled, from the time
 of his appointment to the period of the
 discharge of the troops.

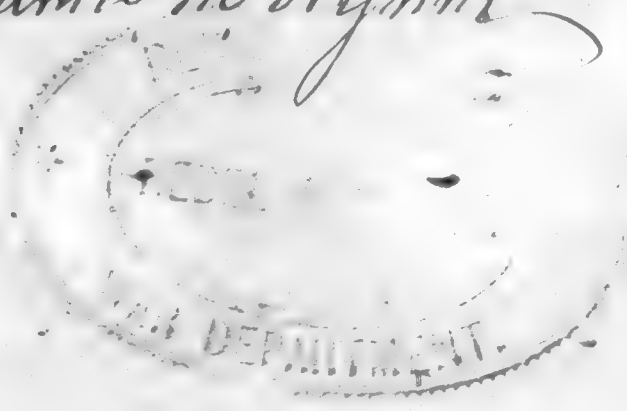
All of which is respectfully submitted.

to Eggleston Stph
 W. E. Powell
 R. L. Haden
 Thos. E. Cannon

to Robinson
 Daniel Williams
 Probate Clerk
 Geo C Brown (Circuit Clerk)

to Blair

James T. Harrison
 James Whitfield
 D. P. Blair
 James W. Howell
 Geo. W. Harris
 James M. Wynn



713. 111
 Geo. W. Harris &
 Messrs. of
 Recorder Co. Ky
 Bernards
 Chas. A. Nelson

Columbus Missi.

March 21st 1862.

To,

Hon. J. P. Benjamin,

Secy War,

Richmond Va.

Sir,

The undersigned citizens of Sanders County, Ga., would respectfully recommend the appointment of Charles A. Wilson, to the position of Commissary of the Regiment, now being formed in this State by Col' William S. Barry. Mr. Wilson has joined a company, for "three years on the war", as a private, which company will connect itself, with Col' Barry's Regiment.

We have known Mr. Wilson for many ^{years}, he being a native of this county, and it affords us great pleasure to state, that we are acquainted with no man who in our judgment, would fill the position to which he aspires, with more credit to himself or satisfaction to the Government. Mr. W. is an experienced and thorough business man, and a man of energy, intelligence and sobriety. In the war between the United States and Mexico, he was assistant commissary in one of the Missi. Regiments, and in the recent call for volunteers

21.5.1862

Chas. F. Neilson,

Columbus, Miss.,
March 24th, 1862.

Asks position
of Commissary
of Col. Wm. S.
Barry's Regt.

file

Recd Apr. 1st, 1862.

Columbus Mississippi 24th March 1862

26
Hon^{ble} J. S. Benjamin
Sec. of War.
Richmond Va.
Sir

I would be glad to get the ap-
pointment of commissary of Col. William S. Barry's Regt.
now being formed in this State. I am about thirty five
(35) years of age, I have always been a man of active business
habits, I was in the war between the old United States and Mexico
for twelve months, and joined a company as a private when
the State of Mississippi called for sixty days volunteers.
I acted as commissary of the Second Regt. of sixty days troops
having been appointed by Genl. Davis to that position.
I have again joined a company as a private for three years,
or the war that belongs to Col. Barry's Regt. I have always had
to lead a very active life, as I have ~~had~~ ^{at times} had to depend entirely on
my own exertions for a support for myself & family.
I send with this application a petition signed by the leading citizens
of the County of Lowndes, I have made these statements in relation
to myself at the suggestion of Col. Barry, I will send further ap-
plication, and letters in a few days. Very Respectfully
Charles A. Nelson

MS. 761
Schar. A. Nelson
Columbus Miss.
Apr. 7/62

Applies for appointment
as Commissary of Col.
W. S. Barry's Regt.



Rec'd Apr. 14/62

Columbus Mississippi. 4th April 1861

Hon. S. W. Randolph
c/o War Richmond Va

Sir I would be glad to get
the appointment of commissary of Col. W. S. Barry's Regt
now forming. I have enlisted as a private in Capt. Brown's
company for three years, or the war. I wrote to Mr Benjamin
in relation to the matter, and sent on a petition signed
by several of the most influential citizens of this county
and several letters of recommendations, which I respectfully
refer you to. I am a man, of about 35 years of age
and have always had to lead a very active life as the
support of my family depended entirely on my own
exertions. I served in the war between the old United States
and Mexico for twelve months, and when the State of
Mississippi called for sixty days volunteers, I enlisted
as a private. I was appointed by Genl. W. Davis as com-
missary to me at the Regts in which capacity I served
until the troops were discharged. I was born in this county
and have always made it my home. I have made these
statements in relation to myself at the suggestion of
Col. W. S. Barry

Very Respectfully

Charles A. Veileon

P. S. Capt Brown's company belongs to Col. W. S. Barry's Regt



Mr. Clagett - 240-2

Mr. M.
This officer has
been happily placed
in the position
of
Have no such
Officer on my records
m

a.s.

Please attend to the
I Perkins request I
have no knowledge of the
case except as stated.
Within I presume the
"appointment" refers
to a military one.

Respectfully
H. G. R. Keane

Sept 5/64 Chf of Bureau

Letters Received
A & I C

Recd at 330 Sept 6/64

Sumnerburg Off to

Aug 24th

Hon.ble James A. Seddon
Disty War. C. S.
Richmond

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ch. C. C. C.

Letter
 A C C C

8844

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly concentrated in the upper half of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the lower half of the page.]

Col. M. Catman, Brigade

Roanoke Dec 3rd 1863.

Genl.

In Compliance with the promise of
Genl. Order No 70 Current Review from H + S. G. Office
I respectfully recommend Capt. Charles A. Neilson
for re-appointment and assign ment to duty
with My Brigade Company to make duty to office.

Capt. Neilson was A. C. S. 33rd Miss Regiment
was a Vicksburg Prisoner and was not reassigned
before the 31st of July because the reorganization
of the Command did not Commence until a
month later than that date.

Not having been reassigned before the 31st of
July I presume his office will be adjudged vacated
in that case I respectfully ask that he be
reappointed and assigned to duty with me.

Capt Neilson is an industrious and efficient
officer and much needed.

In recommending new appointments to fill
the above mentioned post I also state of Brigade
Company permit me to state that being unable
after application to Dept. Hd Qrs to obtain a Com.
Missouri Company I have had to assign a
Lieutenant of the line to duty as such and my
Command is now supplied by this one officer.

Respectfully
Genl. S. Cooper
Adj + Insp Genl. S. A.
Richmond Va.
W. O. Calverley
Maj Genl.
Ans.

Charles A. Nelson

A.C.S. 1st Regt - Army of 10,000.

Miss.

Confederate Army's Division.

The ... contained in this envelope ... furnish-
ed the ... Army of Missis-
sippi, ... W. F. Daniel
and W. W. Tucker ... here.

EXPERIMENTAL
PROCEDURE

Now, the rifle is attached to the back of the jacket in such a way that the operator is able to draw it out and tendered to the armed force. It is shipped in a box and is shot-guns or hunting rifles can be carried in the same arms. It will be necessary for each soldier to carry his own clothing and baggage and to take his own transportation. It is possible that some of the arms may be made by the United States Government.

These parameters were used to calculate the expected number of standardized distances between the nearest neighbor and the focal individual, which were then compared to the observed distances between the focal individuals and their nearest neighbors.

Neilson, Charles P.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Capt. A. A. A. G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neilson, Charles P.

Co. K. 33 Miss Inf.

Priv. Sgt. Maj.

Neilson, Morgan L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

N. C.

Morgan L. Neilson

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

29 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment

July 11, 1862

Date of confirmation

, 1862

To take rank

May 20, 1862

Date of acceptance

July 26, 1862

Delivered

Genl. Loring

Secretary of War

E. W. R.

Remarks:

Resigned March 11, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 270

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 29 A.C.

M. L. Neilson
Surgeon 29 Regt A. C.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks: *March 11 1863*
Resignation
accepted by the Presi-
dent to take effect
from March 4 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page *24*

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

29

N. C.

Morgan L. Neilson
Surgeon 29 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned
Mar 4, 1863

Remarks:

X Name & date of appointment in full
on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 425

J. E. Murphy

Write nothing above this line.

La Bascas

For use in record of Staff Service -
Please furnish statement of service of
Morgan L. Neilson
Vance Co. F. 4-14. H.C. 2p
Capt Surgeon " " "

Harley 711.

Morgan L. Neilson
Capt. J. B. Vance Co. F
(Rough & Ready Guard) 4
H.C., afterwards 14 H.C.
Surg. C.S.A. - is reported on
M.R. for May 3 to June 30/01
Occur - Physicians

Remarks - appointed 2 Asst
Surg. of the 4 Regt. of H.C.
June 1/61. nothing asst.
shown on said M.R.
said Regt.

F & S. M. rolls for
to June 30/61, and July & Aug/61
(only other rolls upon which
his name is borne) shown -
2 Asst Surg. Agts. 3 & 4/61. (shown)

A Doctor. entered
service June 1/61 at
Raleigh N.C. for 1 yr
and on D. June 12/61
at same place. 2 Asst. Surg.

Discharged as 2 Asst
Surg. by auth. of the
State of N.C. Aug.
20/61.

Nothing add. found.

4/27/09 Brown

11 25

PLS

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

M

W. L. Nelson

Maj. 29 N C

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment {
May 1, 1862.

Remarks: Surgeon

Box 49

No. 23

Tillman

Copyist.

Neilson, Morgan L.

Neilson, Morgan L.,
Asst. Surg., Sr. Surg.,
Contract Surgeon.

29th N.C. Inf.
Vance's (R.B.) Brig.
Palmer's (Col. J.P.) Comd

29th N.C. Inf.

May 20, 1862. Appointed from N.C. as Surg., to rank same date; to report to 29th N.C. Regt
(Report, A.O)
Memo.- Was Asst. Surg. 4th-14th N.C. Inf.

May 20, 1862---Jan. 31, 1863. Nothing found.

Vance's (R.B.) Comd.

Jan. 31, 1863. At Shelbyville, Tenn. signs as Surgeon 29th N.C. Regt. and Senior Surgeon 2d Brig. (Vance's R.B.) McCown's Div. (and tenders his resignation as Surg., C.S.A. on duty with 29th N.C. on Surgeons certificate of disability. (PP)
Feb. 28, 1863. W.E. Cavenagh, Med. Dir. Polk's Corps, disapproves the acceptance of his resignation and says: "He was reported to me his Chief Surg. as an efficient Brig. Surg. x x x I approved an application for leave. He is now absent with leave" (PP)
March 4, 1863. Surg. 29th N.C. Vols. resignation accepted. (S.O. 59(6) A GO-Mch. 11, 1863)

Vance's (R.B.) Comd.

Oct. 28, 1863. Made a Contract Surgeon with Gen. R.B. Vance at Ashville, N.C. (PP)
Memo.- Gen. R.B. Vance assigned cmd. Western Dist. of N.C. Sept. 16, 1863

Palmer's (Col. J.B.) Comd.

Dec. 22, 1863. At Ashville, signs pay voucher as M.D., in charge of Hospital. (PP)
Memo.- J.B. Palmer relieved Gen. Vance of his cmd. Nov. 18, 1863.

Vance's (R.B.) Comd.

Feb. 13, 1864. Signs without rank for services at Hospital at Ashville, N.C. from Jan 1 to Feb. 12, 1864. (PP)
Memo.- Gen. Vance again took cmd. Dec. 4, 1863.

July 20, 1864. At Ashville, N.C. signs without rank for services rendered as Act. Asst. Surg. or Contract Surgeon from March 1, 1864 to May 12, 1864--approved by Col. J.B. Palmer cmdg. Dist. (PP)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by---Examined by--

Mr. W. L. Arnold to
Messrs. J. & C. W. L. & Co.
11 West 12th St.

Shelbyville Feb 22/63

Reasons for the
Appropriation
of Surgeon General

to the
Medical Director
of the
Army
March 1863.

Respectfully
to Surgeon General
W. A. H. H. H.
Medical Director

S. J. C.

Recd. March 7. 1863.

John D. Smith Esq.
St. Louis Feb 21/63

To

I have the honor to submit the following reasons for not approving the resignation of Surg. W. H. Smith -
He was reported to me by the Surgeon as an efficient Soldier and Surgeon.
He was performing about a year or more very well. And was desirous of making duty.
The Certificate of Disability was given him on the 1st of Jan. 1862. He was off duty for the same time. He was a good Soldier and Surgeon in the service for nearly a year.
He was of the nature of a Chronic Character and for some time in the service, at the time of his discharge, only temporarily unfit for duty.
I always disapprove certificates that are given out by the Surgeon and show the absolute necessity of discharge. And it is not a fair one.

- Knowing from experience that Surgeons
Certificates are not always reliable,
Wishing to cover the services of an
officer of the office, I therefore submitted
an application that he be excused from duty
for a short time. I approved an application
for leave of absence. He is now absent with
his family.

The Chief Surgeon of his Division has
this morning that Surgeon is an
old man - complaining of Kidney Disease
that he is unable to perform his
duties, has too long been in service,
and that cold and exposure has been on
his constitution.

If I had known that this officer was
so old - without recuperative power - I could
not have approved his resignation.

Respectfully
John Oboe Serrel

So I have

Very Respectfully

W. S. A.

Richmond, Va

H. V. Warrington

Major Director

Quakers Corps

No 4

[Signature] J. A. B. B.

Sup. Oct

90⁰⁰ Dollars

[Signature]

Paid Dec 22nd 1803

The Confederate States.

To H I Neilson

Dr

Dec 22nd 1863

To (\$300.00) Three Hundred Dollars
for (300 lbs) Tobacco not consumed by
Troops at duty and for other purposes

I certify that the above account is correct
and true and that the articles were
accounted for on my return for the month
of December 1863 and that the purchase was
made by order of Col Palmer
Approved J. H. Thrash Capt
J. H. Thrash
Col. C. G. Smith.

Received at Asheville 14 Dec 22 1863 of
Capt J. H. Thrash \$6.50 Ninety Dollars in
full of the above account H. I. Neilson
J. H. Thrash

Coley

Confederate States of America,
Surgeon General's Office,
Richmond, Va, Mch 22nd 64.

Sir,

The Contract made by Surg. W. L. Williams
Mch 1st 64, with D. M. L. Neilson to perform
the duties of Medical Officer at Cherokee N. C.,
at a Compensation of \$100 monthly has been re-
ceived and approved.

Yours Respectfully,

Yours Obedt. Servant,
(Sg) S. P. Moore,
Surg. Genl.
C. S. A.

Surg. J. A. Ramsey,
Med. Director,
Arlington,
Va.

This Contract entered into this 28th day of October 1863 at Asheville
N.C. between Brig Gen R. B. Vance of the C.S.A. and Dr M. L.
Neilson Asheville N.C. Wilson. In the continuation
hereafter mentioned the said Dr Neilson promises and agrees
to perform the duties of a Medical Officer agreeably to
the Army Regulations at Asheville N.C. and the said Dr Neilson
Brig Gen R. B. Vance promises and agrees on behalf of the
Confederate States to pay or be caused to be paid to the
said Dr M. L. Neilson the sum of One thousand Dollars
for each and every month he shall continue to perform
the services above mentioned. Which shall be his full
compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments
whatsoever. This Contract to continue till determined
by the said Dr Neilson or the commanding Officer of the
line or the Surgeon General.

Signs sealed
and delivered
in the presence of
W. H. Murdock.

M. L. Neilson
Brig Gen
C.S.A.

Official Copy
J. P. Ransom
as agent

(No. 22.)

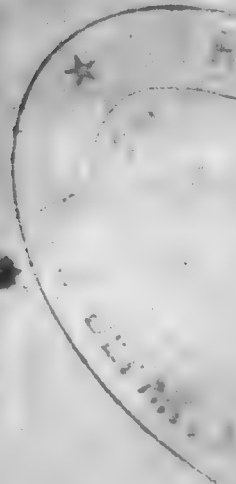
No. 1 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1864

Geo M L Wilson

Dollars 240

100

PAID 26 of July 1864



The Confederate States,

(No. 22.)

To Dr. M. L. Neilson

D^{rs}

For services rendered as Act. Asst. Surg.
or Contract Physician, from March 1st 1864, to
May 12th 1864, two months and twelve days
at \$100 per mth

Surgeon General approval Gents attached

Dollars Cents.

240 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. L. Williams, Surgeon, P. & S.
In Charge of Hospital

RECEIVED at Asheville N. C. the 30 day of July

1864 of Maj. E. W. Newman Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum
of \$240 Hundred and Forty (\$240) Dollars
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) Cents, in full of the above account.

W. L. Williams, M. D.

1864
Neilson
C. S. Army

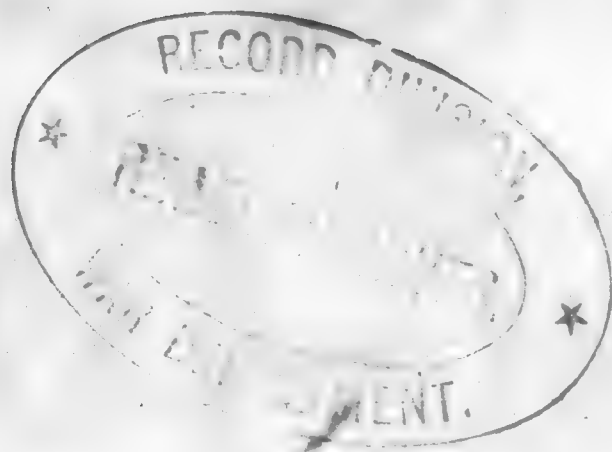
(No. 22)

No. 176420. H. T. B. 1 Dec. 1864,

Dr. W. L. Wilson.

\$ 215.00

Paid 13th of Feb. 1864



1863

The Confederate States

To Mr L. Jackson

Medical Services rendered Hospital
Cokeville from Oct 25 to May 1
One Hundred Dollars for Medical
for Continued \$210.00 Two Hundred Dollars
to amount.

I Certify that The Above Account is
Correct and Just. That The Services rendered
as stated and were necessary for the pub-
lic Service

Wm. H. H. H.
Cokeville, Tenn.

Received at Knoxville, Tenn. The 13th day of July 1864
of Maj. G. H. Henderson Quartermaster of
Confederate States Army The sum of
Two hundred and ten dollars in full
of the above account
H. L. Killion

(No. 22)

No. 20. 18. 1864

Dr. H. L. Neilson

\$ 140.

Paid 15th of July. 1864



1864

The Confederate States

Dr. M. L. Harrison

To Medical Services, General Hospital at
Cushawville from July 1 to Feb 12 64
One hundred dollars per month as per contract

Dr. Harrison's bill for services rendered from July 1 to Feb 12 64 is \$140.00

I Certify that the above account is
Correct and that the services rendered
are of value and necessary for the
Public Service

W. H. Holmes
Col. Comm. Genl.

Received at Asheville N.C. The 18th day of July 1864
of Major C. H. Henderson Master of the Confederate
States of Army the sum of one hundred and
forty dollars in full of the above account
W. H. Holmes

Under of Resignation
of M. L. Wilson Surgeon
29th Regt & Indus of
2nd Brigade, McCombs Div

Copy respectfully
forwarded

J. F. Larned Col

Comd'g 2nd Chl.

Approved Respectfully for-
warded. Jan 31/63.

Robt B. Vance Col

Comd'g 2nd Brigade

McCombs Div

Pat. V. C. No 69. At 2nd Chl.

March 16/63

Approved Respectfully

forwarded

J. B. Wharton
Chief Surgeon McCombs Division

At 2nd Chl. Div. 2nd Chl.

Suby. ally. 2nd Chl.

Respectfully

Ret. Mar 10/63

Recd. Mar 10

Feb. 12/63

No 285

It is a point I was
W. C. C. and in the
Army & my brother
H. C. C. C. C. C.

Respy friend

L. H. H.

St. W. H.

Comd'g

Ad. G. S. Dept No 2

Tallahoma Term

Feb 5th 1863

Respy friend

W. H. H.

Comd'g

Challanooga Feb 8th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded

J. C. Johnston

General

By Benj. S. Wells

At 2nd Chl.

Respy submitted to the Army
of Union

At 2nd Chl.

Feb 12/63

At 2nd Chl.

At 2nd Chl.

Ref. a to Surgeon General

By order of Surgeon General

L. A. C. C.

At 2nd Chl.

141 Feb 63

Sgt. Feb 17/63.

Res. returned to 2nd Chl. -
naugh, who will state
his reasons for disappo-
ring resignation.

Please return.

Surgeon General
C. A.

Sgt. March 9/63.

Res. referred to At 2nd Chl.
for acceptance

Surgeon General
C. A.





Surgeon Quarter 29th B Co Troops
Shelbyville Tenn Jan 31st 1863

Sir

I hereby respectfully
tender my resignation, as Surgeon in C. S. A. and
duty with 29th B Co Regt. Lt Col Gardner, on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability to take effect the 4th March
next, I certify that I am not indebted to the
Confederate States, and that I will forward to
the Surgeon General a correct inventory of all
medicines, Hospital stores &c in my possession,
belonging to the Confederate States.

Very truly yr Obedt Serv

M. L. Nelson

Surgeon 29th B Co Regt &

Is Surgeon Sub Brigade

McLaws Div-

examined &

I Certify that I have ^{examined} the said M. L. Nelson
Surgeon of the 29th B Co Regt and find him incapable
of performing the duties of his office because of
his suffering from a spinal affection produced
from an injury received from being thrown from
his horse and also laboring under severe attacks
of Rheumatism of a Chronic Character from
which he has suffered for a number of years to his
certain knowledge, unfitting him for performing
the duties incumbent upon him, I therefore
respectfully recommend that his resignation be
accepted

Very Respectfully.

W. H. Murdock

Asst Surgeon 29th B Co Regt

Shelbyville Tenn
Jan 31st 1863

William C. ...

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and ...

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William C. ...

Nelms, Lewellyn A.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A.A.G. |

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nelms, Lewellyn A.

Co. D. 5 Ga. Inf.

2^d Lieut.

Nelson, A. B.

DATE

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

One name

Form No. 15.

RECEIPT ROLL.

No 15" Voucher to "B."

Chas. H. M.

Extra Duty in Jan 34 25"

Texas Coal

10th Inst. Insty

Dy Stewart Sundry

10" Texas Insty

Nelson, Q 13

We, the subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of *M. A. Morris May 8* Assistant Quartermaster, *Twenty Two Dollars & fifty Cts* the sums opposite to our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

No 15.

DATE	No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	PERIOD OF SERVICE				RATE OF PAY.			Amount of pay.		Amount of pay.		Amount received.		SIGNERS' NAMES.	WITNESSES.	REMARKS.
				From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Per month or day.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.			
1864 June 30 th	1	A. B. Polson	Bookkeeper	May 1864	June 30 1864	3	00	7.50			22.50		22.50				A. B. Polson	J. S. Street / L. J. 10. 1864	

one name

Form No. 15.

RECEIPT ROLL.

No 15 "Voucher"

Ex. bu. Daily man 342

Ex. bu. (1000)

1000 2nd. 1

By Stewart

1000 2nd. 1

822.50

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

Wm. Stewart

Quartermaster.

Nelson, Allison

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Allison Neilson
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report Genl. J. H. Holmes
Date of appointment Sept. 26, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept. 27, 1862.
To take rank Sept. 12, 1862.
Date of acceptance _____, 1862.
Delivered Hon. L. T. Wigfall
Secretary of War L. W. R.
Remarks: Dead.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 8

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Nelson, A.

MEMEE

Tax

See personal papers of

Philip H. Luskett

, Co.

Reg't

Tax

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

N^o 1603-
Gen. P. C. Hibbard

Apr. 10/62

Recommends
Col. R. Nelson
for Brig. General.



The 2 May 13/62

14 A of Trs, Dept of Texas
April, 16th 1862.

His
Excellency, Jefferson Davis,
President of the Confederate States
of America,
Sir,

I respectfully
recommend for promotion,
to a Brigadier Generalship,
Col Allison Nelson,
now commanding a
regiment of Texas Infan-
try, under marching
orders for Arkansas.

Col Nelson enlisted
and organized, through
his influence, energy and
popularity, an Infantry
regiment, for the war,
when others failed.

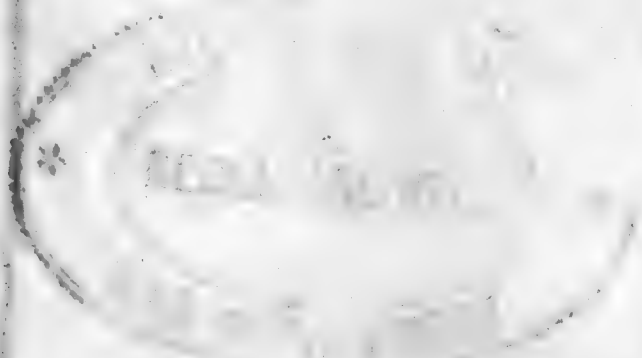
Col Nelson was a
Captain in the Mexican
War, served in the same
position in the Texas
forces against the Indians
under Col Ford - has
been in command of his
regiment under me for
some months in this
Department, and in
regard to capacity as an
officer and the enforcing of
discipline among raw troops
has few or no superiors.
I have had full opportunities
to know him as an officer
and a gentleman, and am con-
vinced that, in any position,
he will do credit to himself
and be an honor to the service.
I have the honor to be very
respectfully, your obedient servant
R. O. Heber
Maj. Gen. D. A.

Col. Geo: H. Lounney,
Houston, Texas,
April 9th 1862.

File

Recommend Col.
Allison Nelson
for Brigadier General
at large.

Rec'd July 2^d 1862.



Chas. H. Redwood.
Maj. Hounoy Regt 17th.

Samuel Bayard
Capt. 5th Regt.
Pa.

Roger I. Mill.

Lt Col Helms Regt I. I. Inf.

Lt Col Helms Regt I. I. Inf.

Major Helms Regt I. I. Inf.

A. W. Wright

Col Comd'g Regt 1st Regt

James E. Harrison

Lt Col Wright's Regiment I. I.

Major J. H. Daniel

Major Wright's Regiment I. I.

C. W. Roberts.

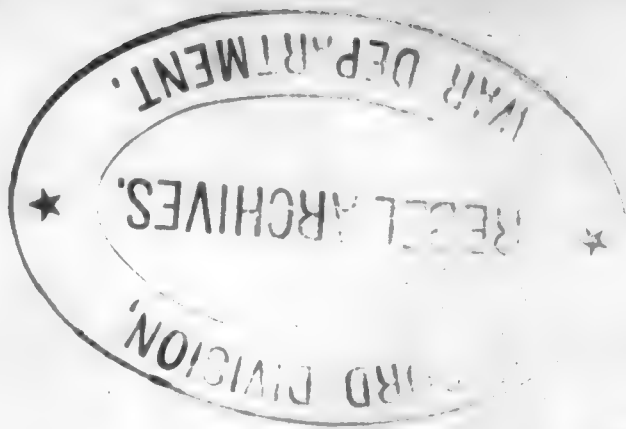
Col Comd'g Regt 1st Regt I. I.

A. B. Hubbard

Lt Col Comd'g Battalion 1st Regt I. I.

A. Nelson

Colonel 13 Ter. 19p.



Handwritten text, likely a date or reference number, possibly "March 11 1864".

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, including "John" and "of the" followed by several lines of cursive script.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, including "John" and "of the" followed by several lines of cursive script.

A. Nelson

Colonel

Virginia Land
Feb 27 1870

Dear Sir

I have

.

of the same place

1/2 of the same place

(the same place)

the same place

the same place

the same place

the same place

the same place

the same place

the same place

the same place

the same place

A. Nelson
Colonel

Col Nelson's receipt
for Blanks



8 General Orders No. 14
 8 General Orders No. 17
 30 Muster and Pay Rolls
 10 Muster Rolls
 30 Blank Discharges
 22 Certificates of Discharge
 23 Final Statements
 45 Company Monthly Returns
 135 Company Morning Reports
 3 Regimental Monthly Returns
 3 Regimental Morning Reports
 3 Company Returns of Deceased Soldiers
 3 Muster Rolls of Field and Staff
 3 Regulations for the Sick

Received of the above list from Major
 Samuel Mayer Davis Capt. Adj. Gen.
 for the Department of Texas

Wilson
 Adj. Gen.

A. Nelson

Colonel

Wagoner, Quaker 16th Regt 1st Div
Virginia Cavalry, 1861

Sir,

Enclosed please find
an order from Col A. C. Moore granting
leave of absence for seven days & such
permission to apply to Capt H. A. Quaders
for an extension of eight days.

I would respectfully
ask that the extension be granted
on account of the precarious condition
of my wife's health.

From the lack of intelligence
I should not be surprised to find
her dead. I have the honor to be
Yours Obedt Servt

To

Saml Bryan Lewis
Major & a. a. s.

✓ May 7. 1962
Gen A Nelson

10 T x 1/2



W.H.C.

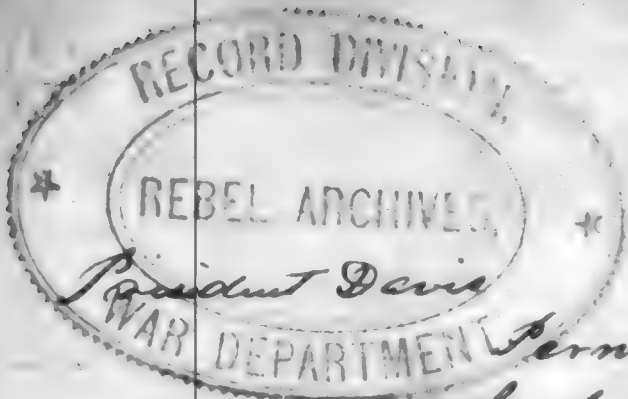
Lt. Col. J. E. Harrison
Hd. Qrs. 8th Regt.
Texas Volunteers
Apr. 14/62

Recommend Col. A.
Nelson for promotion.
See President's endorse-
ment on other side.

He is a
man of great
character and high
reputation.
J. L.



Rec'd May 13/62



Head Quarters Spaight's Regiment
Texas Volunteers April 16 1862

Permit me to call your attention and favourable consideration to the object presented you by Maj. Bryan. Wishing being cognizant of the intentions of this movement in his behalf, I have reason to know that Col. Robert is anxious to get ~~active~~ service in the field. His situation has been very much embarrassed here from various causes. I have seen much of him and observed closely his efforts having been in camp near him from the time of his entering upon his duties in this Department until now. And I have no hesitation in saying that I regard him as an Officer of Ability, energy, Industry, and merit. His promotion and removal to active service would be regarded with pleasure by every Officer of merit in his command. And know that the very acts and cause for which he has been most anxious are those which establish his merit and ability. I believe I represent the opinion of every Officer of well informed in his command.

Col. A. Nelson has not sought promotion but knowing him well, and having more confidence in him as a leader of our Brigade than any other man and knowing his ability as an officer and worth as a gentleman we ask it for him. If it was left to a vote of the Officers and men he would not lose one single vote in the Brigade. If promoted, Officers and men will follow him with unhesitating confidence and he will lead them well.

Very Respectfully & truly yours

James E. Harrison
Lieut Col. Co. D. 1st

P. W. Gray
Aug 21/62 Richmond
Let of them
for file and
reference in
the collection of
papers for Texas
Barracks

J. H.

Recommends Col.
Alison Nelson for
Brig. General.

1.16

Rec'd Aug. 29/62

Richmond Aug. 21. 1862

Col. President

I respectfully submit
for your consideration the
name of Col. Nison Nelson
of Texas, for appointment
as a Brigadier General in
the Provisional Army.

Col. Nelson is a clear
headed - firm - brave and
gallant man and officer.
He served during the War
with Mexico as a Captain of
a Company from Georgia
and had the reputation of
being a skillful officer and
strict disciplinarian. In
Texas he became prominent
as a Member of the Legislature
and of the Secession Convention.
Last year he raised a
Regiment of Infantry for
the War, and during last

Fall and Winter was stationed
near Calverton under Genl. He-
bert. - His discipline preserved
the health of his Regiment better
than any other in that Department
- Last Spring he was ordered
to Arkansas where he now is
under Genl. Hindman. - His
Commanding Officer ^(Hebert) has com-
mended him as a Superior
Man and good officer, worthy
of promotion. - and such is the
opinion entertained of him
by all who have knowledge of
his Regiment. -

I have been informed that
he was in battle several times
in Mexico, but am not able to
particularize them. - I feel a
entire confidence that he would
make a good General. - as I would
not recommend him. - He is a
Man of strict sobriety in his habits.
- I know that his appointment

would give general satisfaction
in Texas to the people and
as I believe to the soldiers of
his Regiment and others who
know him, though he was
not at first popular with
his men. —

Respectfully,

P. W. Gray

No 28.

Receipt
for

200 Muskets.

288 Musket Flints

Dec 16. 1851.

✓

(((

—

Received Galveston Texas Dec 16th 61
 From Capt. W. S. Good Ordnance Officer the
 Following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Condition			Remarks
			As Taken	When	Delivered	
20	For Ordn.	Muskets		As	Good	
		Complete		Known		
24	Heavy	from Co		"	"	
		Flints				

Attest
 Wm. C. C. C. C.

781603

Gen. H. M. Sublett,
Austin, Texas,
Apr. 6th, 1886.

Records the
promotion of Col
Allison Tolson to
Brig. Genl.

Rec'd May 27th, 1886.

Executive Department
Austin, Texas, April 6, 1862

To the Hon:

The Secretary of War,

Richmond,

Vir.

Having learned that
the name of Col. Allison Nelson was in
command of a Texas Regiment, in the
March to Arkansas, or Missouri. May be
presented as a suitable person for promotion.

I take great pleasure in saying that
the Col is a good soldier & popular officer.

I believe he would make a good
Brigadier & serve in any ^{higher} rank of 2^d
important place.

Very truly yours
J. R. Lubbock

A Nelson

Colonel

10/6 Tex 1/4

Halifax, N.S.
Oct 28th 1861

Sir

I have been the honor to receive
a verbal order for the Muster of
my Regt. for pay on the 31st inst
given ~~me~~ by Col Geo. C. Munroe I
desire to request of the Comd'g Genl
that the Muster be omitted till the
next regular period (31st Dec.) for the
reason that there is so much confusion
owing to the ~~total~~ almost total failure
in the Quartermaster Department in filling
the requisitions for Camp Equipage that
I have been forced to send out detachments
daily to provide fuel & water. I have up
the ~~of~~ Companies are en route not
yet arrived & none of them have been
mustered into the service. Since I have
twenty days since every day & hour can be
more profitably employed in organizing
the force for defence.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Svt.

Alston

Col. Comd'g 6th Regt N.S.

Very truly Yours

W. A. A. A.

A. n. n.

1870

Valencia, Texas
Oct 12th 1891
My dear J. C. Nelson

Dear

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your communication of the 10th day
informing me of my appointment
assigned to the approval of the Bureau
of the 10th day of Sept. 1891
According to date given Oct 12th 1891

The Bureau of Communication is
satisfied and shall refer to the
proper Bureau for further
action as indicated.

Very respectfully
Yours W. C. Nelson

W. C. Nelson

Write nothing above this line.

A. Nelson

Colonel

Nelson, O. C. 1894

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
CHARLES E. NELSON - TEXAS

18.20.22

8 General Orders No 11
 8 General Orders No 17
 30 Muster and Pay Rolls
 10 Muster Rolls
 30 Blank Discharges
 22 Certificates of Disability
 28 Final Statements
 45 Company Monthly Returns
 135 Company Morning Reports
 2 Regimental Monthly Returns
 2 Regimental Morning Reports
 3 Quarterly Returns of Absent Soldiers
 3 Muster Lists of Field and Staff
 5 Recommendations for the Sick

Received the above list from Major
 Samuel Boyer Davis Asst. Adj't. Genl.
 for the Department of Texas

Nelson
 Col. Condy Dick

^A
Ad Nelsons receipt
for Blanks



4 General Orders No. 14
 8 General Orders No. 17
 30 Muster and Pay Rolls
 10 Muster Rolls
 30 Blank Discharges
 22 Certificates of Disability
 23 Final Statements
 45 Company Monthly Returns
 135 Company Morning Reports
 2 Regimental Monthly Returns
 3 Regimental Morning Reports
 3 Quarterly Returns of Absent Soldiers
 3 Muster Rolls of Field and Staff
 3 Regulations for the Sick

Received the above list from Major
 James S. Davis Asst. Adj. Gen.
 for the Department of Tex.

J. W. Allen
 Asst. Adj. Gen.

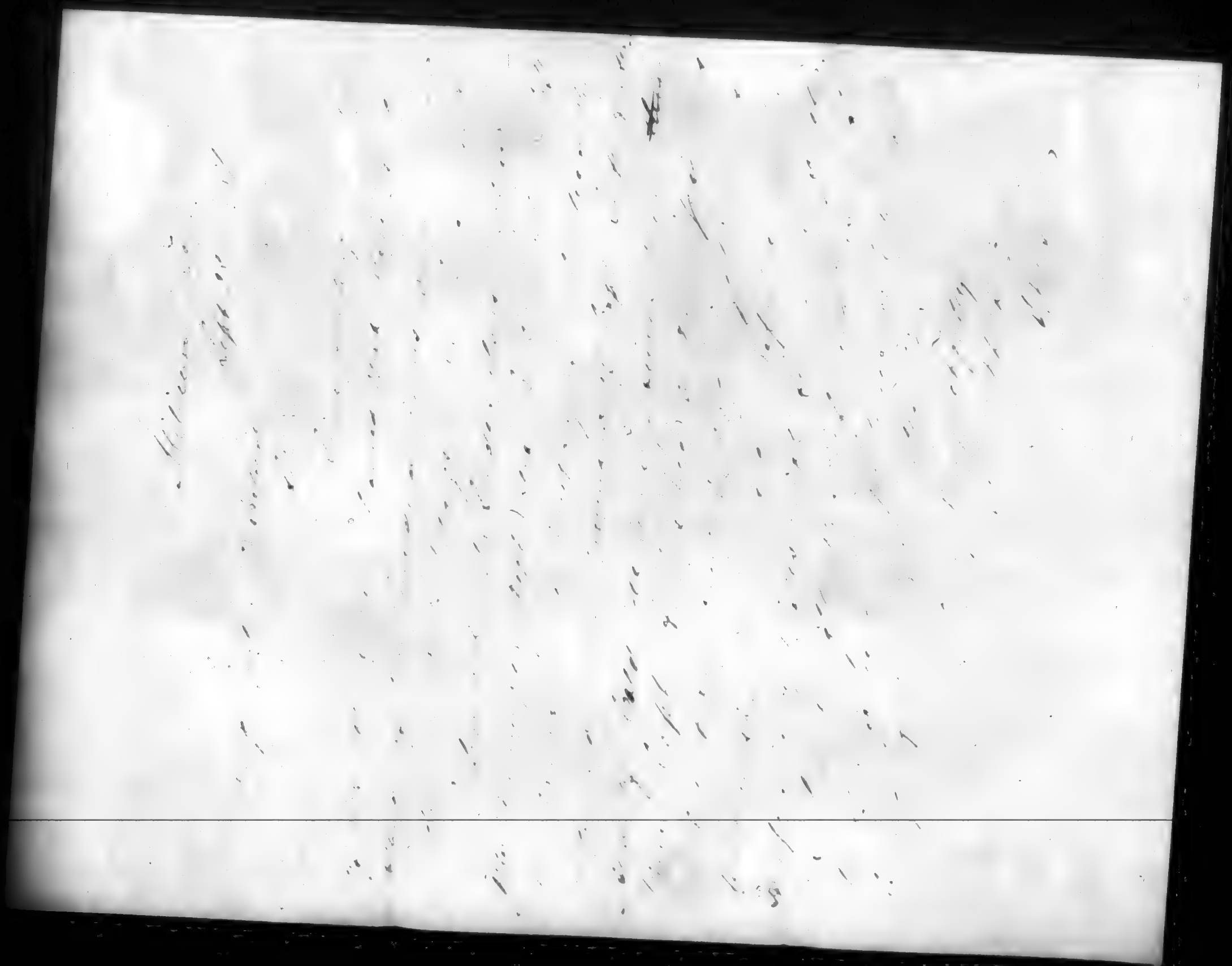
8 General Orders No 14
 8 General Orders No 17
 30 Muster and Pay Rolls
 10 Muster Rolls
 20 Blank Discharges
 22 Certificates of Discharge
 23 Final Statements
 45 Company Monthly Returns
 135 Company Morning Reports
 2 Regimental Monthly Returns
 3 Regimental Morning Reports
 3 Quarterly Returns of Discharged Soldiers
 3 Muster Rolls of Field and Staff
 3 Regulations for the Sick

Received the Above list from Major
 Samuel Boyer Davis Asst. Adj. Gen.
 for the Department of Texas

A. Wilson
 Asst. Surg. Gen.

A. Nelson

2:10



Write nothing above this line.

A. Nelson

Colonel 6 Regt Texas inf.

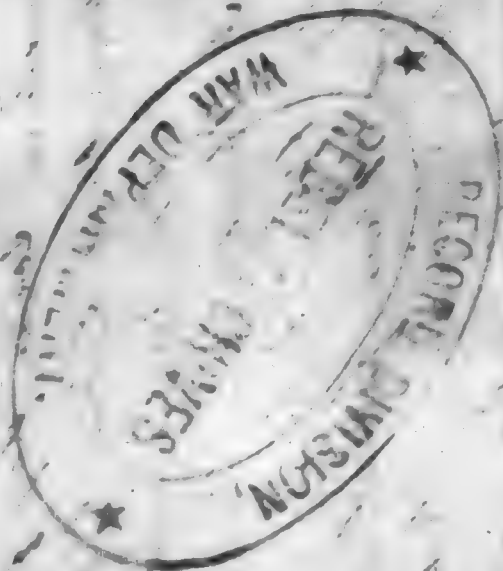
Granted leave of absence Nov 8. 1861
(Ch. 2-24-15)

Comdg Military Dist of Columbia

1862 Jan 29.
Feb 4. 11

Ch. 2-24-5826.
128.74.

from Mr
William Nelson
Officer of the
Company - to my
signature in the
book attended
to -



1881
J. S. Nelson
Capt. 2nd Regt. 1st
Cavalry
Officer of Company

Galveston. Tex
Sept. 18th 1861

Brig. Gen. P. O. Herbert

Sir

I will forward ~~three~~
Companies on the 3rd day of Oct.
to reach Houston some day for ~~munitions~~.
Two others on the 5th & three others
by the 10th & the remainder of two
Companies I think I can venture
to promise by the 18th.

I will send the first two Companies
armed with Minor Muzzles.
The remaining Companies with
such as they can get.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Serv.

A. Nelson

Nelson, Carry

GENERAL & SPECIAL

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Nelson, Cary

Recp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 258/20

Dec 6 . 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Nelson, F. H.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

J. H. Nelson

Hos St.

Appears on a Register of

Small Pox Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "White Attendants."

Date July 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Cont'd Arch., Chap. 6, File No 247, page 56

J. Brown

Copyist

568 100

Paid _____ 186

From _____, 186 to, 186

Pay, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

To

C S. Army.

For monthly pay, from
being

month,

, 186 , to
days, at

, 186 ,
per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct due

Amount paid -

Descriptive Roll.

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on

Received, Richmond, this
from Major JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

, 186 ,

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

RICHMOND,

, 186 .

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,

I certify, that the Descriptive List of Charles H. Smith
Charles H. Smith was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

Wm. V. Thompson

RICHMOND, Oct 10

1865.

Nelson George W.

Pemberton's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46340844	18
2	46322915	19
3	51381	20
4	47038362	21
5	47037948	22
6	46343073	23
7	46369689	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

77
1

Gen Kewittus

577. Zeiron

Capt Gen Kewittus Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Point
Lookout, Md., June 25, 1864

Roll dated

Nov 1st

186

Where captured

Williams, Va.

When captured

Oct 26

1863.

Remarks:

Number of rows

44; sheet

(689b)

W. H. G. M.

Copied

(Confederate.)

A
G. W. Nelson
Capt. Zouland Keller, Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Winwood, Va.*

When captured *Oct. 26*, 1863.

When joined post *June 25*, 1864.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page *5*

M. J. Davis

Copyist.

N | Confederate.
Pemberton Staff.

J. W. Nelson,
Capt. Pemberton Staff.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del., (Rebel Officers) forwarded
to Hilton Head, S. C., Aug. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin, Pa.,
August 11, 1864.

Where captured
When captured
Remarks:

Mifflin Pa.
Oct. 16, 1863.

A

(Confederate.)

Geo. W. Nelson
Capt. Pemberton's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Pulaski, Ga., since Oct. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured *Milwood, Va.*

When captured *Oct. 26*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

(396)

W. D. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

Geo. W. Nelson
Capt. Pemberton's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Pulaski, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Willwood, Va.

When captured

Oct. 26, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows:

"Received by Col. P. P. Brown, Oct. 21st, 1864, in compliance with Special Order No. 324 [364], Hd. Qrs. Dept. South, Oct. 16, 1864."

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(689b)

J. B. Dowd

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

N. Penbertone Staff

Geo W. Penbertone
Capt. Penbertone Staff

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Hilton
Head, S. C., March 12, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

1865

Where captured

Millwood - Va.

When captured

Oct 26, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

94; sheet

6

La 1 Dayd

(639b)

Copyright

N (Confederate.)

W. M. Nelson
Capt. Pontilone Staff

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Hanover Co Va*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; height *5' 10* in.

Remarks *Admitted June 1865*

Number of roll:

184; sheet

(205)

W. M. Nelson
Copied.

Nelson, Geo.W

Capt

Brig.Genl. Poodletons Staff

Subject: leave

Title of record:

spec ord 272/3

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date:

Dec. 20/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

S.B.

Nelson, George W.
Capt. & Inspector

Pendleton's command

Pendleton's command

✓ Dec. 20, 1862. Capt. Gen. Pendleton's staff granted 20 days/leave of absence.

✓ Memo.- Was 1st Spt., 2d Lt. & Capt., "Hanover Arty.", Va. Company dis-

banded Oct. 4, 1862.

✓ Dec. 23, 1862. Capt. ordered to report to the Adjt. & Insp. Gen. at Richmond, Va., by
S.O. 275(15), A.N.Va. (Per. Papers)

✓ Jan. 14, 1863. Capt., appointed inspector of batteries of 1st Corps and General
Reserve, A.N.Va. (Vol. 25-2, p. 613)

✓ Jan. 22, 1863. Capt. Arty. P.A., ordered to report to Gen. R.E. Lee at Fredericksburg
Va., for assignment to duty. (S.O. 18(12), A.G.O.)

Pendleton's command

✓ Jan. 29, 1863 Capt. Arty., assigned to duty with Gen. W.N. Pendleton, Chf. Arty. A.N.Va
(S.O. 29(14), A.N.Va.)

✓ Dec. 21, 1863. Gen. Pendleton says Capt. G.W. Nelson his Chf. Inspector is a prisoner
of War. (Per. Papers, E.F. Dandridge.)

Prepared by [signature] Examined by [signature]

Nelson, Hugh M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

6 Va. Cav

You No. *Abel*

4th Dec 1861

Cap H. M. Nelson

Dolls 12⁰⁰

Received 21 Nov 1861

Received, Richmond, Va, this day, of Capt C. P. Haller
Assist. Q. Master U.S. the following viz:

Two yards Grey cloth }
at Sir John's yard }
Paid for.

Richmond, Va,

Hugh W. Nicholson Capt 6th Regt Coar

Nov 21st 1861.

Don No *Abel L*

4th Dec 1861

Capt ~~H M~~ Nelson

Dolls 12⁰⁰

Received 21 Nov 1861

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of Capt R. P. Waller
Assist. Q. Master ~~Q.~~ the following viz:

Two yards Grey cloth }
at Six Dollars per yard }
Pair for

Richmond, Va.,

Nov 21st 1861.

Hugh M. Nelson Capt 6th Regt Va

Prepared by J. H. H., Examined by J. H. H.

NELSON, HUGH M., Lieut., ~~1862~~ A.D.C. + vol. A.D.C.

EWELL'S DIVISION.

- ✓ May 4, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. of A.D.C., July 2, 1862; to rank from May 4, 1862; to report to Gen. R. S. Ewell. No date of acceptance given. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Had previously been Capt. Co. D, 1st Va. Cav., afterwards Co. D, 5th Va. Cav. Dropped April 20, 1862. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ June 8, 1862. Gen. Ewell, comdg. Div. at Cross Keys, mentions Capt. Hugh M. Nelson, his Vol. A.D.C. (Vol. 12-1, p. 732.)
- ✓ June 9, 1862. Capt., on staff of Gen. Ewell. (Vol. 12-1, p. 733.)
- ✓ June 27 & July 1, 1862. Gaines' Hill & Malvern Hill. Gen. Ewell mentions Lt. Hugh M. Nelson, his A.D.C., slightly wounded at Gaines' Hill. (Vol. 11-2, p. 307.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Hugh M. Nelson

1 Lt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. R. D. Ewell

Date of appointment

July 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank

May 4, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright.

Voucher No. 978

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1861

Capt Hugh M Nelson

6 Reg Cavalry C.S.

From the 24 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Oct 1861

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 466.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Hugh M Nelson 1st Reg Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	July 24 1861	Oct 22 1861	3	10	146	60	1466.	60	
PAY—									
For Myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$ 466	60	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from I have received no payment whatever

and to the day of 18 61
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H M Nelson 1st Reg Cavalry
 this 31 day of Oct 1861, the sum of Four Hundred & sixty six Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Hugh L Nelson Capt
 1st Reg Cavalry

No. 5.
Nelson Hughes m



Special Requisitions

San Francisco, Dec. 5th 1861.

2 pairs Shoa (No 7)
30" Rope Halls.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct
and accurate and that it is an, from which
the price can be ascertained.

Heaven, M. H. son, Capt Co 1,
6th Cavalry,

Camp, Colton Oct 15th 1861. Received of Capt. Haver
Capt. Lusk, U.S. Army 2 pairs shoes No 7 and
30" Rope Halls
(A. H. Haver)

John H. Thompson

Calif. H. Wilson

Dec 30 1861

W. 29

I have pleasure in saying
that I have still in my
possession of (copy D)

A Copy of the same has been deposited
 in the Library of the University of California

The first of the above named persons I have
never seen before. I have seen the others.

J. L.
Capt H. H. Mason
Regt. 4th. Infantry
Co. 29 1861
No. 1

Voucher required in
proper form, with
certificates for which
See Reg. page 68.

page

Camp Titian Oct. 29th 1891.

Special Requisition

2 Quail, Goshawk, Pigeon.
1 doz. Curlews.

I enclose, in connection with
above requisition a check and receipt
Hugh M. Nelson, Captain

Received from Titian Oct. 29th 1891
(Capt. Robert Leach, Quail master, U. S. Army)
2 Quail, Goshawk, Pigeon.
1 doz. Curlews.

Hugh M. Nelson Capt.
6th Cavalry.

(Rubens)

Capt H M Nelson
Reg for forage
Commig Dec 28 76
Ending Dec 31 76
No 82

Requisition for forage for 61 Horses in the
 Service of Capt Hugh M Nelson Company Feb 23rd
 1861 for 9 Days Commencing Dec 23-1861 and
 Ending Dec 31 1861 at Camp Letcher

61 Horses 9 Days 549 Rations } 5588 Pounds Corn
 3 1900 " Hay
 3 1000 " Fodder

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is
 correct and that I now have in the service the number
 of animals for which forage is required and that
 I have not drawn for any of the above
 time charged

Hugh M. Nelson Capt. Co. K.

Received Camp Letcher Dec 28 1861 of Robt
 Carter Capt & Co 5588 pounds of corn 1900
 pounds of Hay and 1000 pounds of Fodder
 in full of the above Requisition

Hugh M. Nelson Capt. Co. K.

Introductory stones
tuned on by H. M. Nelson

Dec 3 1861

No 2

Nelson, Hugh M

Invoice of G.M. stores turned over to Capt
R. Carter by Capt R. M. Nelson Oct 13.
101 rig
12 Hagan

I certify that I have turned over to Capt
R. Carter the following G.M. stores
Hugh Wheeler Capt E. D.

Joseph M.
Capt Nelson
Requisition for
forage
Commenced 24/6
Ending Dec 8/6
Total

Requiem for forage
stamp, 'D.

Capl Wilson
Richmond
(Chas. D. Scott)
June 10, 1864

Requisition for forage for 67
Horses, Capt. H. M. Nelson's Company B. 1st Regt Cavalry,
Co. L. Army, for one ~~week~~, commencing Monday Dec. 16th
1861, and ending Sunday 22nd Dec. 1861.

No. of	No. of	No. of	Total	Remarks
Mules	Camp	Feed	Stables	at night
146	9			at night

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct
and just and that I have not received forage for
any part of the time above charged.

Hugh Robinson Capt
Sic at Camp Tilden Dec. 16th 1861, of Capt. Albert Carter,
H. Martin Co. L. Army, 1064 pounds of corn, 1064 pounds
of hay, 1100 pounds of fodder. Hugh Robinson
(i. p. 1064)

General

Admiral

High Lord

Chancellor

End of the 1st

May

Requisition for forage for 67 Horses, Capt. H. M. Nelson Co
 1st Cavalry, U.S. Army for one week, commencing
 Monday Dec 9th ending Sunday Dec 15th 1861.

	No of	No of	No of	
Butt.	Horses	Days	Nations	1628 Corn
Dec 9th 1861	67	7	1459	6000 Fodder

I certify that the above requisition is correct
 and just and that the same will be forage in any
 part of the army and charges.

Wm Taylor 1st Lt. 1st Cavalry Co
 Dec 9th 1861 of Capt H. M. Nelson
 1st Cavalry, U.S. Army 1628 pounds of Corn 6000
 pounds of Fodder 1459 pounds of Hay or
 (1/2 tons)

Wm Taylor 1st Lt. 1st Cavalry Co

Capt. J. W. S. C.

Regt. W. T. S.

1st Regt.

Chas. 12th Nov 1861

Eng. 11th 1861

1861

Young John. 10. 12. 1811

Acquisition for the new 78 Houses, Capt N W. Johnson C. R.,
 6th Regt Cavalry, in duty for four days Sunday, Wednesday,
 Thursday and Friday for 12th 13th 14th & 15th Regt 1861

Date.	No of Horses.	No of Rations.	No of Days.	Total Rations.	Rail allowance.	Total allowance.
Nov 12, 1851.	78.	78.	4.	312.	12 1/2	324 1/2.

I go to the house, that the above mentioned
and visit and that I have not been here for
any part of the time above named.

Received "Cash" of "John" for 10th 18th 18th of Capt. W. H. Carter.
of 10th 18th 18th 3,44 pounds each, 10th 18th 18th
of 10th 18th 18th
(Katharine)

Cal 1 ~~1000~~
Wap ~~1000~~
(1000) 1000
Eva 1000
H. 1000
H. 1000

Capt Meeson

Reg Footage

for Day

Comm 9th Nov 1861

End 12th " 1861

1861

certificate not
signed

Thompson, John

1514

[illegible]

I wish to see the children in the
 first place, and then to see the
 of the time.

Received of the Treasurer of the
Army, the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of 100 lbs of
New York State Cotton, 1861.

Hugh M.
C. H. M. and
H. M. M. and
Oct 21 1861
" 22 1861

No. 7.

Camp Field Oct 21st 1861
 Requisition for forage for 89 Horses, Capt
 Hugh M Nelson's Company, D. 6th Regt Cavalry
 U. S. Army, for two days (Monday & Tuesday) Oct 21 & 22
 1861.

Date	Number of Horses	No. of days	No. of Rations	Daily allowance	Total allowance
Oct 21 st 1861	89	2	178	12 lbs corn	2136 lbs corn

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Hugh M Nelson Capt.

Received Camp Field Oct 21st 1861 of
 Capt Robert Leach, Quartermaster & Comd-
 U. S. Army 2136 lbs corn
 of hay
 (Duplicate.)

Hugh M Nelson Capt.
 Co. D.

Capt. Nelson
Oct 19 & 20 1861
Per. for Passage
Hob-

Requisition for forage for 89 Horel. Capt
 Hugh. M. Nelson's company, 6th Regt. Cavalry,
 C. S. Army, for two days, Saturday and Sunday
 Oct 19th & 20th 1861.

Date	No. of Horel.	No. of days.	No. of Rations.	Daily allowance This com.	Total allowance This com.
Oct 19, 1861	89.	2.	178	12,	2136.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition
 is correct and just and that I have not
 drawn forage for any part of the time
 above charged. Hugh. M. Nelson Capt. 6th Regt.

Received Camp Field, Oct 19th 1861, of
 Capt Robert Center 26 & from C. S. Army
 two thousand one hundred and thirty
 six pounds of corn,
 of hay.

(Duplicate)

Hugh. M. Nelson Capt
 B.S.

Capt. H. H. H.

Regt. Gen. H. H. H.

July 1861

Camp 1 H. H. H.

Engage 1 H. H. H.

No 29

Recd of Petition Nov 1st 1861.

Requisition for forage for 85 Horses Capt Hugh M. Nelson's Company 8th Cavalry U.S. Army for Eight days, Commencing Friday Nov 1st & Ending Friday Nov 8th 1861.

Date.	No of Horses.	No of Rations.	No of days.	Total Rations.	Daily allowance.	Total allowance.
Nov 1 st 1861.	85.	85.	8.	680	12.	8160

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

Received Camp Pitcher Nov 1st 1861 of Capt Hugh M. Nelson Capt 8th Cavalry, 8160 pounds avoirdupois of Flour.

Duplicate.

Hugh M. Nelson Capt 8th Cavalry.

St. Lawrence
Aug 10 1880
at 1000
Common. Oct 8 1880
Common. Oct 10 1880

11

Sup. Sharon
Remiss. Jan. 1869
Total 100

No 8.

Requisition for forage for 88 Horses, Capt
 Hugh M. Nelson's Company, 5th Regt. Cavalry, U.S.
 Army, for two days, (Wednesday & Thursday)
 Oct 23^d & 24th 1861.

Date	No of Horses	No of days	No of Rations	Daily allowance	Total allowance
Oct 23 1861.	88.	2.	176.	12.	2112
				pounds corn,	pounds corn,

Received by
1861

I certify, on honor, that the above
 requisition is correct, and just and that
 I have not drawn forage for any
 part of the time above charged.

Hugh M. Nelson Capt.

Received 'Camp Field' Oct 23^d 1861 of Capt.
 Robert Center, 2^d Lt & Com., U.S. Army.
 2112 pounds corn, 1500 pounds of
 hay.

(Duplicate)

Hugh M. Nelson Capt. U.S.A.

Capt. Nelson

Foreign Row

Oct 17 & 18 1861

No 4

Requisition for forage for 89 Horses,
 Capt. H. M. Nelson's Company, 6th Regt Cavalry,
 U. S. Army, for two days (Thursday & Friday) Oct
 17th & 18th 1861.

Date	No of Horses.	No of days.	Total No Rations.	Daily allowance lbs corn.	Total allowance lbs corn.
Oct 17/1861	89.	2.	178.	12.	2136.

I certify on honor that the above requisition
 is correct and just and that I have not
 drawn forage for any part of the time
 above charged.

Hugh. M. Nelson, Capt.
 Co. D.

Received Camp Field Oct 17th 1861 of Capt.
 Robert Carter 2^d M and Leon^y. U. S. Army,
 two thousand one hundred and thirty
 six pounds of corn,
 of hay.

(Duplicated,) Hugh. M. Nelson, Capt.
 Co. D.

Received Camp Letcher, Oct. 29th 1861, of Capt. Robert Carter
Quartermaster U S Army 306 pounds of ^{choicest quality} Corn ^{in sacks}
Duplicats.
Wm. Nelson Capt
to the Comdr.

Rept Nelson
Storage No 9
Comp Oct 29/61
Endg " 31/61

No 17

Nelson, Hugh
M.

Camp Litchm. Octo: 29th 1861

Requisition for forage for 85 Horses Capt H. M.
Nelson's Company (D) 6th Cavalry U.S. Army for ^{the} ^{the} ^{the} three
days Tuesday, Wednesday & Thursday Octo. 29, 30 & 31.

Date	No. of Horses	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Daily allowance
Oct 29/1861	85	3	255	1120 lbs 1600 lbs feed

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is
correct and just and that I have not
drawn forage for any part of the time
above charged.

Hugh M. Nelson Capt Co. D

St. M. Nelson
Page 127
Oct 13 Commencing
Oct 16 Ending
No 1

October 13th 1861
 Requisition for forage for 89 Horses, Capt.
 Hugh M. Nelson's company 6th Regt Cavalry, U.S.
 Army for four days, Oct 13. 14. 15 & 16th

Date	No. of Horses	No. of Rations	No. of days	Total Rations	Daily allowance	Total allowance
Oct 13 th 1861	89	89	4	356	12 lbs corn	4272 lbs corn

I certify on oath, that the above requisition
 is necessary and that I have not a
 forage for any part of the time above
 charged.

Hugh M. Nelson Capt.

Received at Camp Field Oct 13th 1861 of
 Captain Robert Leach Quartermaster U.S. Army
 4272 pounds corn.
 (Duplicate)

Hugh M. Nelson Capt.
 6th Cavalry

Nelson J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain ^{+acs} *Captain* ^{+acs}
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238769	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tenn

John H. Nelson
Asst Comdr

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

To whom report

Vicksburg Miss

Date of appointment

Apr 30, 1863

Date of confirmation

Apr 30, 1863

To take rank

May 10, 1863

Date of acceptance

Oct 20, 1863

Delivered

Gen Pemberton

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 245

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Geo. S. Holmes
Canton, Miss.

Appears on a

Report

of officers on duty in the 3d District of Mississippi
under Major Wm. M. Strickland, C. S., at
Canton, Miss.

Report dated

Feb 1, 1865.

How employed
Station

Purchasing and
Issuing
Foodman
Counties composing the sub-district

Holmes

Remarks:

Inspection Report G, No. 16; inclosure 3.

J. H. Am

(Confederate.)

N

J. H. Nelson
Capt. U. S. A.

Residence *Washington Co. Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
_____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson _____, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll.

59

C. E. M. Laughlin

(5266)

Copyist.

Nelson, John F.

Capt. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 253/9

Oct. 24 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Vilon Jack
Sept 7 1851

No 360

Washington County Miss

1, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at *Jackson Miss*
this *14th* day of May, 1865.

Approved:

John H. Wilson Capt. U. S. A.

John C. Taylor Col. C. S. A. } Com's.

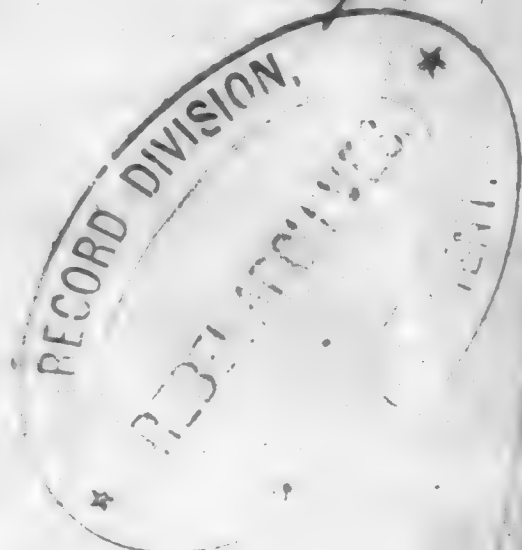
The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Canby

Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

Nelson, JH

Agm



CEN 1000

1841

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I have, however, no objection to your making such use of the facts as you may think proper. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. [Name]

Very truly,
Yours,
J. B. [Name]

Jan. 23



POLK PAPERS

Wth & Ath Polke Corps
Army of Tenn
Shelbyville
Jan 23rd 63

Genl Patton Anderson
Comd^g Mithers Division
Genl

I am directed
by the Maj Genl Comd^g Polke
Corps to say that you will
have J. H. Nelson A & M.
arrested and charges prepared
against him, & respectfully
refer you to the enclosed
papers.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

P. B. Spencer

Asst. Inspt Genl

Polke Corps A. T.

Nelson. John H.

Probate Judge, Washington Co. N.Y.

Private Sec.

Leath. Co. D. 28. Mini Car.

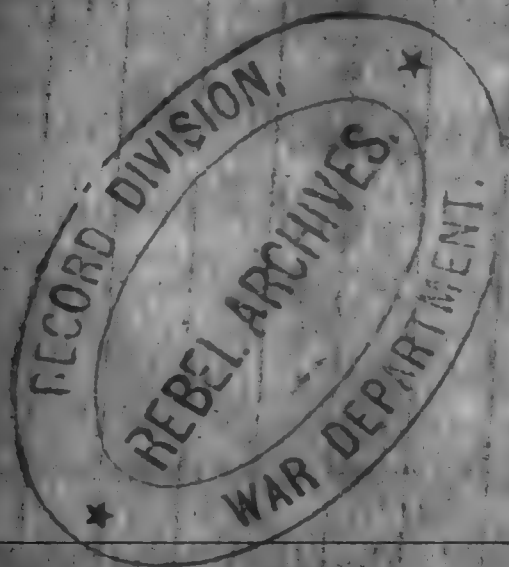
On Oct. duty as messenger - Gettysburg Mass.

Capt. to C.S.

Ms 34 Reg 5
20 Dec 1863
Capt J. M. Nelson

a.c.
Canton,
Miss.

Recd July. Aug.
Sept 7 3rd 9/18/63



Col L. R. Northrop clyd
Richmond
Va.

Dec 29/63

Canton Miss Dec 26th 1863

Sir

I herewith send you for the 3rd Quarter ending 30th
Sept 1863 as follows.

Form No 1 Return of Provisions for July August & September

" No 8 Abstract of Purchases without Vouchers

" No 6 Monthly Summary Statements for July Aug & Sept

" " 21 for August & September 1863.

Form No 7 Acct Current Ar. ending 30th September 1863

" 8 Abstract Purchases. " " "

" 9 Ac Disbursements on acct of Contingencies

" 12 Return of Commissary Property " "

My apology for a great delay in sending my Report is that my
trunk was stolen at Meridian Miss on my way to this place and it
contained my papers and only recovered the same recently
after an absence of two months. I am Sir, Respectfully

Yr obt Servant

Col L. B. Northrop Cys

Richmond Va

Jno. H. Kelson

Capt & Co

Office Sub Dir 3rd Com Dist Miss
Goosman Aug 24th 1864

Major

In obedience to orders contained in Circular
dated July 1st 1864 I herewith send you report embracing
the Nine Articles contained therein. I would state in

answer to
Article 1st That I was assigned to duty at this post by order of
Maj N. M. Strickland CS & Chf Com 3rd Dist Miss Copies
of whose orders are herewith filed marked Exhibits
1 & 2.

Article 2nd My duties are to purchase Commissary Supplies of every
kind to receive "Tax in kind" &c. (See Exhibit 1.)
By subsequent order from the one ordering me to estab-
lish (Hrd Q^{ts} here) I have authority to act as
Post Commissary - to issue to troops upon provision
Returns and in conformity with the Army Regulations
and Acts of Congress. (See Exhibit 2.)
A third order (see Exhibit 3) authorizes the packing
of Bacon in Boxes for shipment. which I have
complied with.

Art 3rd The number & kind of employees - names age & rank
will appear by reference to Exhibit 4.

L. M. Hard N. M. Stigler & N. A. Coleman have regular details. See orders.
Description lists have been forwarded and application made to the proper
authorities for regular details for Read, Wilkinson, McKim, Miller
Clark & Wall. Their rate of Compensation up to Aug 1st was
3rd per day. It is now 2nd per day & rations (see Exhibit 4)

Art 4. No Contracts at all.

Art 5. Commissioners prices paid for supplies, except for Bacon & lard for
which I pay 2nd per lb by special order from Maj Strickland (See Exhibit 5)
All supplies bought in open market. No impressments.

Art 6

Office hours of self & employees from 7 o'clock A.M. to 6 o'clock P.M.

Art 7

I have no government animals in my possession.
The mules & mares private property are kept to secure
govt papers & private effects in case of a raid
by the enemy. These mules are used for Govt hauling
without charges and are furnished with forage.

Art 8

I am bonded. Bond executed 13 Aug 1863. and
approved in Richmond 27th August 1863.

Art 9

No public animals in my possession.

Should this report not be explicit enough and wanting in
any material points I will take pleasure in amending
the same upon notification of the fact from you.
 Hoping that it may prove satisfactory in all respects.

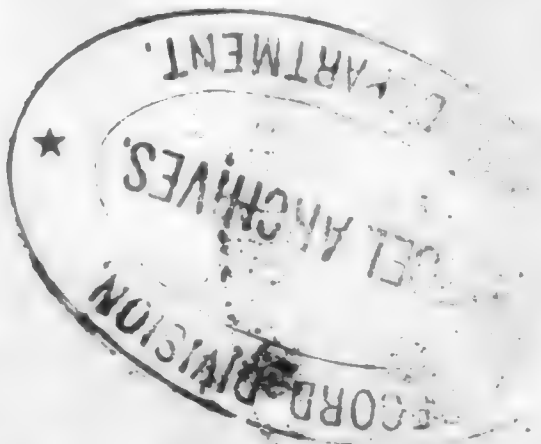
I am Maj with great respect
Yr obdt Servant

Maj O. T. Jones

Impg A. Master

Greensboro. N.C.

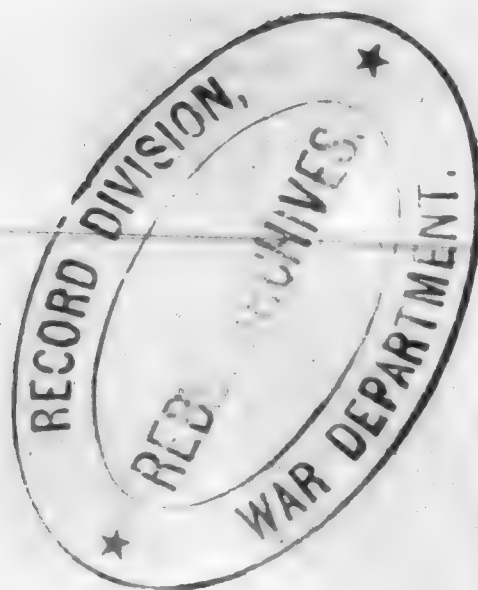
John H. Vileur Capt & acs



50-8-43

John H. Wilson
as

Exhibit 3



Inst. Rept

Circular. Confederate States of America

Sub Dept. Ric^d April 1 1864.

Commissioners who have charge of receiving supplies and of Store-
houses for their receipts, will receive all Sound Bacon as it may
be presented to the Tax in kind officers, whether in bulk or in
packages, and will proceed at once to get packages and pack
it for transportation except when needed for immediate issue
to troops, at the point where they are acting.

(Signed) G. B. Northrop
Commissary General.

Major W. H. Spencer

Capt. Co. for Miss.

Major W. M. Strickland

Capt. Co. 3^d Dist.

Official Copy.

W. H. Spencer.

Major W. M. Strickland

Official Copy.

W. M. Strickland

Major W. H. 3^d Dist.

To

Capt. John H. Tolson

U. S.

Government

Miss.

A true Copy J. H. Nelson Capt & Co

Office City Comdr. & St. Wm
Canton 2nd April 1864

Captain.

You will establish your head Quarters at Goodman on the Ohio Central R.R. in Holmes County take charge of the supplies at each of the depots from Vaughan's to Hosts by the appointment of some one person whom you can rely at each place to receive the same for you. You will purchase bacon & Pork but receive no article of tax in kind only from Capt. Jones A. 2nd M. & his agents. The bacon they order of you will receive from him upon his Receipts and they the same in store to deliver upon proper requisition to Army Commissaries or upon my order. The Corn and Corn Meal at Goodman Durant & Hosts, I will transfer to you with the sacks, and the corn you will keep in store or have ground at Goodman as may be necessary for the use of the army and turn the meal over as directed in case of the bacon.

You will conform to the directions of the circular of Maj. H. A. Emerson C.S. herewith handed you, in your purchases and report promptly to me the amount of supplies on hand by the 15th and last of each month and at what points. You will be charged with all the subsistence in store, which may be delivered at any depot in Fayette and Holmes Counties to any of my agents or purchased by yourself & your agents & turned over to you by Capt. H. A. Jones again until further order.

Capt. Geo. W. H. H. H.
Gen. Canby

I am Capt. Very respectfully
your obt. servt.

Miss. (over) Wm. H. Strickland Maj. H. S.

Exhibit 1-2-20

John H. Nelson

as



Nelson, John
Capt. & C.S.

Insp. Rept.

A true copy,

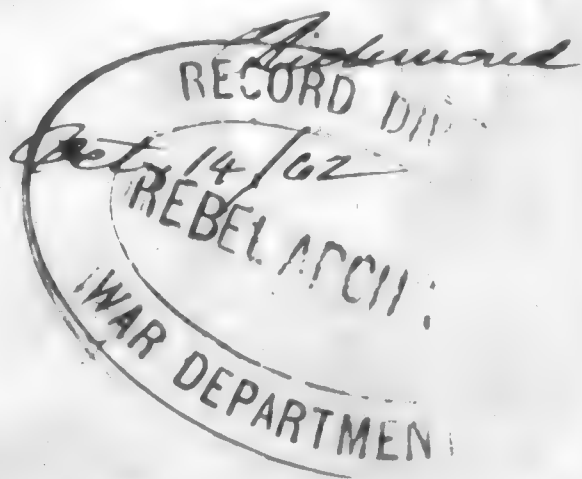
John H. Nelson Capt. & C.S.

rectly, for
 for a...
 tion, from a...
 us... to...
 by the...
 I am...
 appointment...
 as...
 invited...
 to appoint...
 which is...
 consistently...

Oct 14, 1862

Commander, 3rd
 See...
 There is no...
 Respectfully...

H. C. Chambers



Recommending
 + Jno. H. Nelson of
 Miss for Post S. M.
 or Commissioner.
 (See over.)

Rec'd Oct 14/62

Richmond, Va.

Oct 14th 1862

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

Sir,

John H. Nelson

of Washington County, Miss. resigned his
Office of Probate Judge to enter Capt.
Blackburn's Company of Cavalry, of which
he was elected 2^d Lieutenant. At the end
of 11 months service a painful disease compelled
him to retire, afterwards taking the position
of Cook in the 3rd Field Hospital.
But a recent change of
Commanders there (Col. Chamberlain, succeeding
Major Hunt) has resulted in his having to
give up this office. -

I know Mr. Nelson. He is a gentleman, a
patient & a man of considerable cultivation &
faithful in the performance of duty in all
relations. He has a family to support,
now refugees in the interior, with no resources
but his own labor. While his disease (Pulmonary)
incapacitates him for service in the field
it would not interfere with his efficiency as
a Post Quarter Master or Commissary - and
such an appointment, I respectfully solicit
for him. His address is Oxford, Miss.

Respectfully, Yr. obdt. servt
H. C. Chambers

~~Handwritten text, possibly crossed out or scribbled out.~~
August 1918

Civilian

2



Inst. Rept

Office Captain 2nd Regt. Mass.
Canton 27 Nov. 1864

Captain

The different Posts and Depots having been placed under the charge of Maj. Cameron throughout the State and in obligation of signing them decided upon the opinion of the State. Warden. You will in future issue orders to troops at your post, and perform the duties of Post Comm. in accordance with the Army Regulations the acts of Congress the orders from the War Office & from the Department Bureau.

In order to prevent multiplicity of calls you will issue at the end of the month a consolidated report. Callings by your previous returns to Capt. Thibault as a receipt for the same. I am very respectfully

To Capt. W. H. Nelson as
Canton Mass

I am very respectfully

Yours to Order

Wm. H. Thibault

Maj. & C.S.

at the Camp

Wm. H. Nelson Capt. & as

MS 314

Ho. C. Chambers

Ho. of Reps.

Jan. 29/63

Recommends Geo. H.
Valien for L. M.
at Springfield Ar-
senal at Marion
Ala.

file

Recd Jan 31/63



Richmond Va

(H. of Reps)

Jan'y 29th 1863.

Hon. J. A. Seddon

Secy of War.

Sir

John H. Nelson of Miss
is an applicant for the post of Quarter-
-Master at the Springfield Arsenal at
Marion, Ala—

When that Arsenal was located at Columbus
Mr. Nelson was connected with it up
to the time of the withdrawal of Maj Hunt,
the chief officer; & about 12-15th October
last I applied directly to the President
in behalf of Mr. Nelson for the appointment
of Post Q. M. at any Post in the South West.
& my written application was referred by
the President to the Secy of War, with
an endorsement which (as I thought)
secured the appointment to the first vacancy.
I beg to refer you to that paper.

I am informed that the Arsenal has
always required a Quarter Master, as Master
of Transportation &c, & as the location at
Marion has very recently been selected
presuming the post is now vacant—

Very Respectfully

H. G. Chambers

M. C. of Miss—

[No. 12.]

No. *31* ABSTRACT A. *1* Qr. 186*7*

Dollars *46* $\frac{0}{100}$

Paid *26* of *Aug* 186*7*

The Confederate States,

[No. 12.]

To *J. H. Nelson* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

July 26
1864

1 Blank Book
8 quires

500

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

40.00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

31 of *March* 1864

J. A. Shurtledge Capt. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Canton Miss

the *26* of

January 1864

J. A. Shurtledge Capt. & as Quartermaster C. S.

Amount the sum of

40 *forty*

Cents, in full of the above account

Dollars

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Nelson

[No. 21.]

No. 21. ABSTRACT B. / Qr. 1864.

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars.....

Paid..... 1864



Miss.

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To *Capt. J. H. Nelson* acc, Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Canton, Miss.* from the *1st* of *January* 1864, to the *31st* of *January* 1864 inclusive.

For *Three* rooms, at *Fifteen* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords, feet, inches, at dollars per cord.

115 00

115 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. J. H. Nelson* acc during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Canton, Miss.* by *our Maj. N. M. Stoddard* CS, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Nelson Capt & acc

RECEIVED at *Canton, Miss.* the *1st* of *February* 1864, of *Capt. J. A. Shottidge* appt Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Forty Five* Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John H. Nelson Capt & acc

Number 1000

to

Account of Contingencies

for Quarter ending Dec 31, 1900

Amount \$ 500.00

\$ 500

Commissary Bill of Purchase.

FORM No. 1

VISION

ARCHIVES

AR 1000

J. N. Nelson

11/11/00

notified
J. N. Nelson
\$ 500
Dec 31, 1900

The Confederate States,

To

J. H. Kelam

Dr.

1863

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

Oct 22 To 1 Bottle Ink

5 00[✓]

CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased as stated in
the bill, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED *Comdr. Wm. M. P. Oct 22nd 1863* of *Maj. W. M. P. M. P. M. P.*
Five

Commissary of Subsistence

Dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. H. Kelam

957

112
Duplicate
Capt & W. Nelson
6800
October 22/62



Voucher N: 4.

to

Abstract of Contingencies
per book in ending Decr. 31. 1863.

Form 9.

\$ 08 00

✓

Miss

The Confederate States

To Capt J. H. Velez ACS D T

1863

Oct 12 To amount actual expenses
paid from Canton Miss to
Meridian Miss and back
while under orders from Maj
W. M. Stickland CS for Subistence
funds from Maj W. H. Dameron
Chf Comr of Mississippi

\$68 00

I Certify that the above account is correct & just, was incurred
in travelling under my order, and was necessary for the public service

W. M. Stickland Maj & C. S.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and
just: And that the amount was actually paid by me
and was necessary for the Public Service.

J. H. Velez Capt & ACS

Received at Canton Miss Oct 22nd 1863 of Major
W. M. Stickland CS the sum of Sixty Eight
dollars in full of the above account

J. H. Velez

Office Chf Com 3rd Dist Mip
 Canton 4th October 1865

Captain: You having been ordered by Maj M. St.
 Darnem Chf Com of Mip to report to me for duty
 you are hereby assigned to duty at this place in
 my office. Your services being more needed here
 than elsewhere, until further orders.

Capt Jas. H. Elion Accs
 Canton Mip

M. M. Strickland
 Maj & Chf Com 3rd Dist Mip

A Certified Copy of original
 Jas. H. Elion
 Capt & Accs

Jas. H. Elion
 Capt & Accs

Elion Accs Rs
 Canton Mip
 in month 445 00
 445 00
 is correct and paid
 at Canton Mip
 with the service charge
 with quarters on
 immolation of money
 Elion Capt & Accs
 863 of Barn D. A.
 in face of the

Voucher No 58
"B"
4 Quarter 1863
November 30th

John H. Wilson
Capt & accy



The Confederate States

To Capt J. H. Wilson acc

Dr

Nov 30th For Commutation of Quarters at Canton Miss
from 1st to 30th November 1863 inclusive.
For (3) Three Rooms at 15 each per month

\$45 00

I certify on honor that there were no Quarters owned or hired
by the public at the above station which could be assigned to
Capt J. H. Wilson acc during the above period

\$45 00

S. A. Shortridge
Capt & a.c.m.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and paid.
This I have been regularly stationed on duty at Canton Miss
by order of Maj. M. M. Strickland B.S. during the period charged
for; that I have not been furnished with Quarters or
rent by the public, nor received a commutation of money
in lieu thereof.

J. H. Wilson Capt & acc

Received Canton Miss Dec 1st 1863 of Capt S. A.
Shortridge Forty Five Dollars in full of the
above account.

J. H. Wilson
Capt & acc

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 10.

To *J. H. Wilson*

DATE.

1863

Nov 4

To 1 Bottle Ink

DOLLARS. CENTS

5 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the

... I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were for my use for the month of
Oct. and were necessary on the good of the service.
1863

Wm. C. Newman

Captain Commissary of Subsistence.

Wm. C. Newman

186 P., of Capt. B. DIMMICK,

RECEIVED AT

Can. Two etc. on the *14* of *Nov*

A. C. S. C. S. A.

Five

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Wilson

No 9

Abst B 4th Q 1863

Capt Geo H Nelson A 65

Transportation Office

\$ 22 ⁰⁰

paid 20 October 1863



The Confederate States

1863

To Capt Geo. H. Nelson Dec 2^d

July 16th } To amount paid for hiring of }
 } wagons and teams to haul ore }
 } thousands bushels Corn from }
 } Brandon Depot to Gasto Mill } \$22.00
 } 4 teams for wagons and 2 days }

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just and that the amount was actually paid by me and was necessary for the public service also that there was no government transportation to be had at the time and that hiring had to be resorted to.

Geo. H. Nelson

Capt & Co

Received at Canton Miss Oct 24th 1863 of
Capt G. A. Shottwell \$22.00 Twenty Two
dollars in full of the above account.

Geo. H. Nelson

Capt & Co

Ordnance Depot.

Enterprise Mich.

January 6th 1864.

Cop.

Orders.

Mr. H. Nelson.

Sir,

You will take charge of the ord.
Stores this day turned over to S. P. Phelps at 9.2. AM
for transportation to Lt. Col. S. L. White Commanding
Selma Arsenal, and see that they are transported with
as much dispatch as possible. Upon your arrival
at Selma, you will Report to Col. White get him
to sign your Receipt for the Stores when you will
Return to this place.

M. E. Leggett, A. M. S. R.
Commanding ord Depot



I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Ten and 1/2 Cents

10 Cents

to white Lt. Col. Comdg.

RECEIVED

Enterprise Mich Feb 25th

1863

of M. E. Leggett

Paymaster, C. S. A.,

Twenty Cents

100 DOLLARS, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John H. Nelson

Enterprise, Mich
Jan'y 22nd 1868.

(Ordered)

Mr. H. Nelson.

Sir,

You will Procure to Monticello
also from Mobile and upon your arrival at Monticello.
Report to Capt. J. P. Ingram, and Procure from him a
Check on the U. S. Depository at Marion Ala. when you
will Procure from Monticello to Marion Ala and collect
the money from Marion Ala you will Procure to Columbus
Mich. and Report to Capt. James. Regarding bounding
Angus. when you will at once Procure to pay off
the Employers that may be at Columbus. After accomplish-
ing this you will Return to this place.

M. E. Legrand, A. M. S. B.
Commanding our Dept

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just amounting to

100 Dollars

RECEIVED

Paymaster, C. S. A.,

(Signed Duplicates.)

John H. Nelson

100 DOLLARS, in full of the above account.

Ordinance Department, *Enterprise Miss* 1863

Confederate States of America,

To *John H. Wilson* Dr.

DATE	Particulars	Price.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>Feb 11</i>	<i>Expenses while on Ordinance duty from Enterprise Miss to Mobile Ala from Jan 6th to 8th inclusive being 3 days @</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>4 50</i>	<i>With Receipts for Coal while</i>
	<i>Expenses while on Ordinance duty from Enterprise Miss to Monticello Ala & from Monticello to Marietta Ala & from Marietta to Columbus Miss from Jan 20th to Feb 2nd 1863</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>16 50</i>	<i>for obtaining money to pay off employees of Arsenal</i>
	<i>Being 12 days @</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>18 00</i>	
			<i>21 00</i>	

The above expense was for subsistence while on extra duty, his regular salary appears on Pay Roll
Wm. C. Leggett
A. M. S. B.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Twenty One*

dollars *John H. Wilson* Lt. Col. Comdr.

RECEIVED *Enterprise Miss Feb 25th 1863* of *Wm C Leggett*

Paymaster, C. S. A., *Twenty One* 100 DOLLARS, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) *John H. Wilson*

24
J. J. Chelson
July 20th 1863

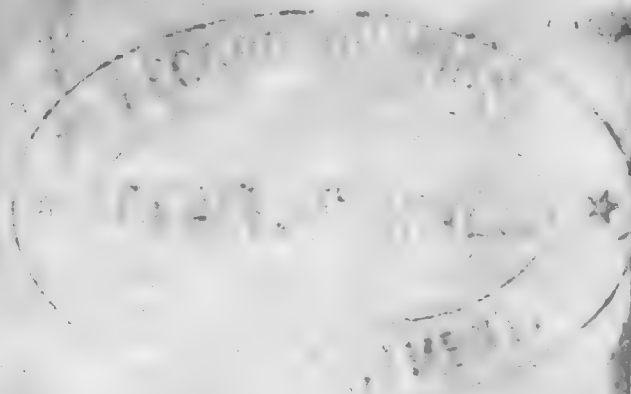
Ordinance Service, - - \$21.00

Pur., Man'f. and All'n.

of Small Arms. - \$

\$21.00

4th 1863



Miss.

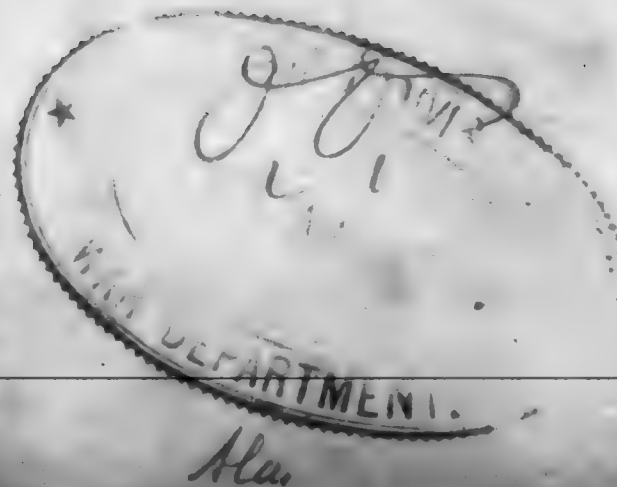
236.
Mr H Nelson
June 25 1863

Ordinance Service, - - \$72+

Pur., Man'f. and Alt'n.

of Small Arms. - \$

\$72+



Confederate States of America,

J. John B. Nelson

DATE

1863

June 25

Ordinance Service

Price.

AMOUNT

REMARKS.

*Services as Messenger
from Enterprise Mo. to Selma
Ala from Feb 21st to Feb 28th
inclusive being 9 Days*

4.00

36.

*Passage paid on Steamboat
from Mobile to Selma Ala*

6.

*Services as Messenger
from Enterprise to Jackson
Mo. from Feb 28th to March 6th
inclusive being 6 Days*

4.00

24.

*Passage paid on Steamboat
from Selma to Mobile Ala*

6.

72.00

*The amount per Diem is for
Expenses while on Extra Duty his
regular Salary appears on Pay
Roll, & amt paid on Steamboat
is the price over above transpor-
tation ticket. The Boat only allow-
ing (\$5.00) Five Dollars on trans-
portation tickets while their regular
price for Passages is Eleven Dollars.*

*J. B. White
S. A. C. L. C. M. S. J.*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Seventy Two Dollars

RECEIVED

Selma Ala

June 25

1863, of

Mr E. L. Ligon

Paymaster, C. S. A.

Seventy two

70 DOLLARS, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John B. Nelson

Mr. Nelson's case has already been
 submitted to the Hon. Secretary by Messrs
 H.C. Chambers in connection with another
 Post appointment. ~~Burton~~ ^{W. Hamilton}
 Secy. Feb. 18. 1863. ^{Prin. Secretary}

John H. Nelson

Empire, Feb.
 Feb. 10, 1863

Applies for app't.
 as Post Commissioner
 at Wicksburg, Miss.
 in place of Capt.
 Tidman, who has
 resigned.

The necessity of a
 gr. master or com-
 missionary at Winter-
 hills or Marion no
 longer exists.

to Offr. Feb. 18

Reply: referred to direction of
 the Post to the Hon. Secy of War.

J. C. Secy

Feb. 18. 1863.

(over)

Recd. Feb. 16/63

Enterprise Miss
Feb 10th 1863

His Excellency

Gen Jeff Davis
Richmond Va

Dr Sir

To

Day I learn that Capt
Tidmarsh Post Commissary
at Pickensburg Miss has
forwarded his resignation
to the Sec of War. As you
have intimated a willing-
-ness to favor my application
for Post Commissary or I M
should a vacancy occur
will you not give me

The post made vacant by
the resignation of Capt
Tidmarsh. The necessity
of a 2^d M or Commissary
at Monteralco or Marion
Ala - no longer exists
as the Arsenal has been
located at Selma Ala.

Hoping a favorable answer
I remain with great
respect Your Obedt Servant

Geo. H. Nelson

This the application
referred to by Hon. H.C.
Chambers this
morning.

To Ord. War

Has the plan been
determined on for the Arsenal
referred to by Hon. H.C. with a
2 M or (comp) 2 of either
which is required

H. C.

The Arsenal has been
discontinued at Colma Ala
& combined with the Arsenal
previously established there.
As Quartermaster and Commissary
is necessary, their connections
with this Dept. are - there
are no enlisted men.

July 17 1863
Gorgas Cal
Chief of Ord.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully sub-
mitted to the
Hon: Secretary of
War. This ap-
plication for
appointment to be
Post Quartermaster
at Marion, Ala,
is from the same
gentleman whose
papers I forward-
ed to you sev-
eral weeks ago.
His object is to
be stationed where
the Arsenal formerly
at Columbus Miss.
shall be located.
It was then sug-
gested that the
Arsenal would
be removed to
Montevallo. It
(over)

seems now
determined that
the Arsenal shall
be at Marion.

If an appoint-
ment of the kind
referred to within
is to be made, I
commend Mr
Nelson - to your
attention. His
services in the
field - have been
arduous and he
is now disqual-
ified by a chronic
disease - for other
than office work.

The President
has more than once
expressed interest
in him and indicated
a willingness to serve
him if it can be done
conveniently. very respectfully
Roster N. Harrison
Jan 26. 1863. Sec. of the United

✓ (copy)

Letter of the
for attention
it or when
appointment as
is suggested may
be required

Recd. Subj. to the
Secy of War.

Chaplain
Nov 9. 1862
Feb 16. 63

A recent letter
from the writer to
the Secy of War
shows a change
of views -

John H. Nelson
= No. 10.

Columbus, Miss.
Nov 16. 1862

was Probate Judge
of Washington Co.
Miss. Resigned
to go into the Army
Served first as
a private, then
as a 2^d Lieut.

was discharged
because unfit
for service by an
aggravated chronic
ill. disease.

Applies for ap-
pointment to be Lieut
Q. Master or Com-
missionary.

His case was
some ago submitted
to the President by
Hon: H. C. Chambers.
Recd. Dec 5. 1862

my
yourself sometime about the adjournment of
Congress. He as well as many others of our
mutual friends can testify as to my character and
capacity. Mr B. N. Harrison your excellent Secretary
is a friend and classmate. My domicile is contiguous
to the Mississippi River and my family are unable
to remain there. Having no means and no way
by which I can make a support I make this
request. Hoping that if it is not granted my
seeming impudence will be pardoned I remain

Your Obedt Servant..

John H. Nelson

Columbus Miss
18th 10th/1862

presumption will be
facts are stated ambition and a desire to aid my
with a laudable hope for independence I resigned
Rank of Captain (Postmaster) a support to enter the
which my family in service while as a private
file. I served by my company 2nd Regt. This
then was held for six months and was
last position of a piece for which I
had been operating upon the years previous to
reached this position of a private & gained
the degree of 1st Lieutenant & was
then and signed the operation of the Government
I have been discharged by the Commander of a
Camp of Instruction. Thus unfit for active
service in any way, with no means by which
I can make a support for my family, with
my ambition, therefore I have been thrown
into the hands of the Government & support
no one now. On view of these facts I am
forced to ask of you an appointment as
Post Quartermaster or Commissary. Positions that
I feel competent to fill and which will not
necessarily act with detriment to my disease.
Hon H. C. Chambers member from my district told
me he had urged my appointment in a letter

Columbus Miss
Nov 16th 1862

Hon Jefferson Davis
Richmond Va E

Dr Sir

Trusting my
presumption will be viewed with leniency when
facts are stated I address you. In September 1861
with a laudable ambition and a desire to aid my
country in her struggle for independence I accepted
a position (Probate Judge of Washington County Miss) from
which my family derived a support to enter the
field. I remained in service awhile as a private
then was elected by my company 2nd Lieut. This
last position I held for six months and was then
forced (by the return of a disease for which I
had been operated upon two years previous) to
resign this position in four months & again
the advice of the Regimental Surgeon. Since
then and since the operation of the Cyano-phos-
phate I have been discharged by the Commandant of
Camp of Instruction. Thus unfit for active
service in the field with no means by which
I could make a support for my family with
my ambition thwarted & I have thrown up
my position & have furnished support for
no one now. On view of these facts I am
forced to ask of you an appointment as
Post Quartermaster or Commissary. Positions that
I feel competent to fill and which will not
necessarily act with detriment to my disease.
Hon H. C. Chambers member from my district told
me he had urged my appointment in a letter

Mr. H. Nelson.

Enterprise

July 10. 1862 Miss

Replies to applications
made to the Post.

for the position of
Post Comy. or Q. Quar-
ters which was referred
to Mr. Capt. for favor-
able consideration &
understands that
Capt Tidman,
Comy at Vicksburg
has resigned - & applies
for the place.

Recd July 16. 63.

Enterprise Miss

Feb 10th 1863

Hon J. A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond Va

Dr Sir

Some
month since I made applica-
-tion to President Davis for
the position of Post Commissary
or Post Quartermaster either at
Marion or Monticello Ala.
He answered me that my
letter had been handed over
to you for favorable considera-
-tion should the necessity of this
appointment require it. At
the time of making the
application I was deterred
from what I considered

good authority that Bridgids
Arsenal would be located
at one or the other of these
places. Hence I supposed
there would be required
a Post Quartermaster or
Company or both. Since
then the Arsenal has been
located at Selma Ala. where
there is already a Q M and
Company.

Learning to day that Capt
Tidmarsh now Post
Company at Vicksburg
Miss has or intends resigning
his position at that Post
I apply for appointment
as Company at Vicksburg
My reasons for asking

a position of this kind
have been fully explained
to the President and by
him considered valid
and good. As to who
I am I refer you
to Burton N. Harrison
Private Sec to President
and to Hon H. C. Chambers
member from Mississippi.

Hoping Sir if the resignation
of Capt Tidmarsh is true
that this will meet with
a favorable answer

I remain

Yours Respectfully

Jno. H. Nelson

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will guarantee no very pretension to secure correctness, they will not be held responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages, or for any other cause that may arise from the negligence of any other Companies over whose lines messages are sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will be sent for to be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Genl Supt,
RICHMOND, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't,
RICHMOND, VA.

22

received at *Richd Va* 23 1863 at *10 o'clock* *minutes*

by telegraph from *Enterprise 23 P. M. Harrison*

Private duty to Pres't

General goes to Marion etc change application for that post. D. S. Nelson

10/20/68

I cannot give a precise answer as to the number of messages we will go several pieces spoken of among them Marion etc. I hope it is correct where there is no Q M it will be correct for me to apply. Consequently when I know for certain our destination I will make it known to you by dispatch if there is no Q M at the place and you can alter my application for that post. Should I dispatch you therefore the please settled upon you will please allow

Chilopis. 11th
10 11 11

J. H. Harrison Esq.
Richmond Va.

At Boston

I am
at a loss what to write you. Indecision
seems to rule the hour. Again it
is uncertain where the Arsenal will
go. After visiting upon the places viz.
Fairfax & Middleburg, they are about
to select some other place. Where
fast it is, I am not. At present
I cannot draw a finger out where
we will go. Several places spoken
of - among them Marion Sta. Indef.
It is carried where there is no Q M
it will be useful for me to apply.
Consequently when I turn for certain
our destination. I will make it known
to you by dispatch - if there is no Q M
at the place - can you call after my
application for that post. Should I
dispatch you therefore the pleasure
thereupon you will please alter

PANIES.

M.

for Transmission.

ask from the station at which it is to be received to the
very precaution to ensure correctness, they will not be
responsible for mistakes or delays in the translation
and of any other Companies over whose lines a message

MORRIS, Pres't.
RICHMOND, VA.

12 o'clock minutes

an is on
city to Post

Change

Nelson

MPANIES.

THE NEW YORK

W. H. MORRIS

AT NEW YORK

Admission

First

Second

Third

my application to the
last one of the...
the...
I have...
I will apply for...
I have...
succeeding in my application
for...
I am...
I have...
Mr. Chamber...
that I think it best to...
Should you hear of any vacancy
in the future that would suit
me I would be glad you would
write me...
Mrs. Nelson sends
regards to you...
With the kindest
wishes for you I remain
your friend
J. H. [Signature]

[illegible]

Geo. H. Nelson
N. 10
file

Adj Gen

Appoint W. Nelson Post
Company at Vicksburg
fill the vacancy

Recom^d for Post
Company at Vicksburg
to fill the vacancy
caused by the resigna-
-tion of Capt. Tidmarsh
by Hon. W. C. Chambers

all from same source
on same subject
to be by -

Rec^d Feb. 19/63
Received
Feb 23/63

W. of Rep. C. S. Congress

Hon. Jas. A. Seddon

July 18th 1863

Secy. of War

I have had occasion
recently to mention to you the name
of John H. Wilson as an applicant for
the position of Post Q. M. or Commissary,
instancing particularly the office of
Quartermaster to the Army and Ordnance
recently established at Kama Hia - an
establishment with which Mr. Wilson had
official connection during part of its
existence at Columbus, Miss. - In a
former communication to the Department,
I called attention to a letter of mine in
behalf of Mr. Wilson addressed to the
President & of him returned with a highly
favorable endorsement to the Secy. of War
about 13th October last - a letter in which
Mr. Wilson's peculiar claims were fully
set forth, - to that letter I beg again
to refer -

It has just come to my knowledge
by a letter just rec^d from Mr. Wilson, that
Capt. Widmarsh, Post Commissary - at
Vicksburg (in my Congressional District) has
resigned, & I would respectfully ask you to
appoint to the vacancy.

resided in that district, in the civil
war. Although unfit for
service in the field, (which he induces it
as long as possible,) he cannot return to
his home which is in possession of the
enemy. His family are refugees, & he
has no means of support. Previous to
enlisting in the service at the beginning
of the war, he was Probate Judge of his
County (Washington) & a gentleman
of culture & moral worth.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Yours &c

H. E. Chambers

Enclosure

Nelson, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt

U.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

Nelson, J. M.
Capt., Co. A. B. C. Reg't
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 123

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Tennessee, having been surrendered by Genl. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston
this 21st day of June 1865.

J. M. Nelson
Capt & a. c.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Houston Tex.

S. Lewis
Maj. R. W. Canby

Nelson, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Nelson, James

Chapl.

44 Regt. Va. Vols.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 177/17

Jul 28 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
James Nelson
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

44 Va Regt.

Date of appointment

Oct 4

, 1862

Date of confirmation

Oct 4

, 1862

To take rank

Aug 24

, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

Genl Lee

Secretary of War

J. M. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *1373*

R. Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

James Nelson
Chaplain Drafts Battery

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Artillery, Army of Valley District, commanded
by Col. Thos. H. Carter.

Report dated *Waynesboro*
Sept 30 1864.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent with*
leave

Date

25 Aug

, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 25.

M. E. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

James M. Leonard
Inspection

Appears on ar.

Inspection Report

of Artillery, Army of Valley District, commanded
by Col. Thos. H. Carter.

Report dated Wilmington
Sept 30, 1864

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 24, Inclosure 25.

M. E. Leonard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

James Nelson
Chap

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Artillery of Valley District, commanded by
Brig Gen A. L. Long.

Report dated *Staunton Va*
Jan 31, 1865

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 52; inclosure 3.

A S Douglas

(334)

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Nelson
Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Artillery, Army of Valley District, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Wm. Nelson.

Report dated *Bunker Hill Va*
Aug 30, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report S, No. 12. Inclosure 2.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

N

44

James Nelson
Chap. 44 Regt Va. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Rel'd 177/64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 227

W. H. Hollings
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

M

57

Gas. Nelson
Chap. 50 Regt. Va. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *177/64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *229*

W. H. Callaway Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

50

Va.

James Nelson
Chaplain, 50 Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

177.

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

324

J. Clay

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

James Nelson
Chap. Braxtons Art Batta

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Artillery Corps, Valley District, commanded
by Col. Thomas H. Carter.

Report dated Fishersville Va
Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Furlough 20
days by order Genl E

Date

Dec 22, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 35.

A S Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

James Nelson
Chaplin

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Artillery Corps, Valley District, commanded
by Col. Thomas H. Carter.

Report dated *Fishersville Va*
Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 42; inclosure 35.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

44

Va.

James Nelson
Chaplain, 44. Regt Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug 24, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Rel 12

177.

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3/8

J. Gray

(22)

Copy to

1749.



Chaplain 44th Ia Infy

Reports under V. C. No

1. 1865

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd at 240th Infy 1865

Gen. 3/5, '65.

Dr. S. C. C. C.

A. L. R.

Agreeable To gen-
eral order No. 1, A. L. Office,
Richmond, Virginia, on 10th 55
I have herewith transcribed the follow-
ing report:-

In consequence of the capture
of Fort Mifflin by my
Regiment - 8th Pennsylvania Infantry,
I have been ordered to duty,
by Major Genl. Cadogan, A.D.C.
Genl. John C. Smith, British Detachment
Baltimore.

Can't by reference -

Zu oft. Seid.

Lorne Nelson
Captain

Voucher No. 1261

Paid the 7 day of Jan 18 63

James Nelson

Chaplain

C.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 18 62

To the 7 day of Jan 18 63

Pay, 80

Forage, -

Amount, 80

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Rev. James Wilson Chap. C.S.A.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Pay to myself.</i>	<i>80th Dec.</i>	<i>31st Dec.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80.00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80.00</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain J. H. Jones* *Alam. Br. 1st Regt. Artillery*

and to the *80th* day of *December* 18*64*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. E. A. Bickeloh*
 this *80th* day of *December* 18*64* the sum of *Eighty Dollars*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

James Wilson,
Chaplain Br. 1st Regt. Artillery.

Ua

Nelson, John A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs, and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Nelson. John Alex

Va.

Oct 20 1862

CONFIDENTIAL

Belach, John Alexander

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 245/23

Oct 20 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Welson, John A.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 170/2

July 18¹⁸⁶ 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

John A. Nelson
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment *Apr 4*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank *Oct 20*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *June 2*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *342*

R B Duncan

(326)

Copies

877

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Nelson
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Winchester, Va
At Mt. Jackson

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Will report to
R. F. Walker on duty
as a surgeon for
adding to the staff

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 3

No. 1. Team out camp 249

Mr. Smith - July 2, 1868

Reported to Camp 146
in charge of Mr. Smith
Hospital for duty

Mr Jackson in Hospital

July 22nd 1863

Sir

In obedience to your
instructions of the 18th Inst
I have the honor to inform you
I reported yesterday to Surgeon
Robert Malcolm in charge of General
Hospital at Mr Jackson is duty

Very Respectfully

Yr obt Servant

J. H. Nelson

Act Surgeon

Prof H. A. Cunningham

Med Director

Richmond

va

Nelson, John B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt ^{and} U. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

11 Batt N.C.

John B. Nelson

Capt 2 M. Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*

To whom report *11 N.C. Batt*

Date of appointment *Oct 4*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Oct 4*, 1862

To take rank *Aug 6*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Nov 22*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl E. K. Smith*

Secretary of War *J. M. R.*

Remarks: *Resigned July 13*
1863 S.O. 172

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 202

W. D. Duncanson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

64

File

John B. Nelson
Asst 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

64 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment

Jan 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank

Oct 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Jan 19, 1863.

Delivered

2 M General

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Resigned July

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 207

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 11 Battr. N. l.

J. B. Nelson
A. G. M. 11 Inf. Battr. N. l.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } , 186 .
or promotion, }
Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }
Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 52/

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 11 Batt'n N.C.

Ino. P. Nelson
A.2. M. 11 Batt'n N.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug. 6*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *148*

oahye

Copyist

No. 98

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Carl Gustaf Arvidson

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn.. *Feb 17*, 1863, of
Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

Cash
for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cash price
all Dollars and *four* Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

John B. Nelson Capt. A.S.M.

Nelson Joseph G.
P. A. B. S.

General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)

Joseph Steuid. Joseph Steuid.
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	46589310	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

N

C. S. A.

Joseph G. Nelson
Capt. Stev. T. A. C. S.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
at the dates set opposite the respective names,
1865.

Place of residence Kutherford Co. Tenn.

Complexion fair; hair light

Eyes grey; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Where surrendered Atlanta, Ga.

When surrendered May 6, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves, to the Oath of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 6

R. W. Cannon

Nelson Knilack

Ord. Off. art.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

44370716
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Capt. Archibald Dickson's
C. S. Army t. 2nd Corp.

Nelson, Kinloch
Lt. & Ord. Officer. Kemper's Brig.

Subject: Report of arms.

Title of record: L.R. #607

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Dec. 26/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Nelson, Kinloch

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 89/12

Apr. 11, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

K. Nelson
Lieut.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *3rd*, 1863.

Date of issue *July 29*, 1863.

Signature *Kimlock Nelson*
Lt. Col. 4th

Remarks:

Roll No. : 3373

PIPER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Kinloch Nelson

Lt., Ord. Off.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr 1863

Date of issue Aug 17 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1548

Roll No.

Copy REK

(Confederate.)

Chief of Artillery and Staff.

Q

Kimloch Kailson
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Art.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

430

(639c)

Wm. Sargent

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
K Nelson
St & Ord Off

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. R. Terry.

Report dated Mar Howletts

House Jan 29, 1865

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks: x Name appears on gasa
signature to endorsement to
report. Signed by St & Ord Off

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 3.

A. S. Andrews

Copy to

7th Jan 1867
Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186

RECEIVED at

G. P. [illegible] this 5th day
of *November* 186*2* at *Richmond* *Virginia*

Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores viz:

Muskets.
Cartridge Boxes.
Cartridge Box Belts.
Waist Belts.
Cap Pouches.
Bayonet Scabbards.
Knapsacks.
Haversacks.
Canteens and Straps.
Gun Slings.
Screw Drivers.
100 Cords of *Twine*.
Wipers.
Ball Screws.
Spring Vices.

[INITIALES]

E. D. [illegible]

Prepared by , Examined by RLM.

Kemper's Terry's Brig.

NELSON, KINLOCH, Actg. 1st Lt. of Ord.

April 11, 1863. Kinloch Nelson, [Private Co. D, 6th Va. Cav.], having passed a satisfactory examination, is assigned to duty as actg. 1st Lieut. of Ord., and will report to Lieut. Col. P. T. Manning, Chief of Ord., Gen. Longstreet's command. (S. O. 89 (12) A. & I. G. O. & W. D.-358B.)

April 23, 1863. Was nominated as 1st Lieut. of Art.; to rank from March 20, 1863; to report for duty to Chief of Ordnance. (Report A. G.)

June 15-July 24, 1863. Signs an itinerary of Kemper's Brig. covering this date as 1st Lieut. & Ord. Off. of Kemper's Brig. (Vol. 27-3, p. 1991.)

Voucher No.

Paid the 2 day of Dec 1881

From the day of Dec 1881

To the day of Dec 1881

Pay, \$ 4

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 4

Nelson, Kinloch

Invoices of Ord & Ord
Store turned over to
Col Mayo by Lt
R. Nelson Ord Officer
Remount Brigade
Nov 18th 1863

C.O.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ord Stores turned over to
Col Mayo - Comdg 3rd Regt 75 Infantry. The 18th Day
of Nov 1863 by T. K. Nelson Brigade Ord Officer
S. R. Richmond Repl. with Bayonets
, 45 Cartridges Box Belt

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of
Ordnance & Ord Stores turned over by me the
18 Day of Nov 1863 to Col Mayo

T. K. Nelson

T. K. Nelson

2572

Nelson M C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Wesley Steward Wesley Steward
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44379373</i>	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

M. C. Nelson
Hooker, Steward.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
the Confederate States, who have been this day
surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Pauls!
Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks: *Attendant*

Number of rolls:

13

(652)

M. C. Nelson

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

M. C. Nelson
H. Stew

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid *Oct 21*, 1863.

By whom *W. R. Price*

Amount *\$134.13*

Remarks: *Clothing &c*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *367*

(985)

J. M. Williams

2807

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

I

H. C. Nelson

Hosp Steward

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers and Hospital
Stewards serving in May Hospital
at Lynchburg Va
for the month of Aug 1864.

Date of appointment 1864.

ENLISTED:

When 1864

Where

By whom Sec of war

Period

When appointed Stewart Dec 1, 1861.

When assigned to this hospital Nov 18 1862.

Remarks:

Druggist

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. C. Nelson

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Way Hosp.

for Lynchburg Va., 186

Date of issue Nov 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wassmann

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

W. C. Nelson
Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Nov 13, 1863.

Relieved from duty
at the Ladies Relief
Hospital and assigned
to General Hospital No. 2
Lynchburg Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page *91*

A. J. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr | | |
Mr
No

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Jan 14*, 1864.

Date of paper *Jan 9*, 1864.

Where from *Lynchburg*

Where sent

Remarks *Appl for*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 73

(1864)

1755

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

M. C. Nelson
Hospital Steward

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and
Wounded in

Ladies' Relief Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending *Nov. 15*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*
by order of Med. Dir. G.
Thos. H. Williams Nov. 13th

Confed. Arch. Chap. 4, File No. 724, page *211*

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

M. C. Nelson
Hospital

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of persons employed or engaged

in Way Hospital,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for October, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

November 15, 1862

How employed

Detailed by whom App. Surg. of War

Date of Special Order 1861.

Remarks: Appointed by Surg. of War
December 6, 1861

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

M. C. Mason

Hosp. Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Way (or Wayside Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.

for

Nov. Dec., 1864

1st to 31st

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

Nov. 1864, 1867.

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Remained in charge of the

Spencer and was in the hospital in 1864.

One of the best men in the hospital from Aug. 1864 to Oct. 1864.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

76
W. C. McLeod
Bookkeeper

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for
Way (or Wayside) Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,
June 1, 1865

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed
Nov. 15, 1862
Surgical

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Capt. Price
Nov. 1, 1864

Present or absent
Remarks: Appointed as Secy of War
Special Order No. 20, December 6,
1861.

Book mark:
C. W. C.

JAN. 12

51987268-

1916.

Name appears in col. of Paid
Payment - M. Cary Nelson.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

M.

Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving

in
at

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

, 186

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

When appointed Steward

Dec 6, 186

Hospital

Assigned to this hospital

Jan 15, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hemmer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

M. C. ...

Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving

in

General Hospitals,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

When appointed Steward

1861

Hospital

Assigned to this hospital

1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herrin

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
111
St
Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving

in

General Hospitals,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

186 4

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

When appointed Steward

186 1

Hospital

Assigned to this hospital

186 2

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Will

Sept 10 1864

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving

in

Way Hospital,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

1864

Appointed by

Special Order No.

1864

When attached to hospital

1864

How employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
M
H
Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Steward is serving

in
at

Way Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.

for the month of

1864

Appointed by

Special Order No.

1861

When attached to hospital

1862

How employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

72

(CONFEDERATE.)

M C Nelson

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of persons employed or engaged

in Way Hospital,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for January, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 15, 1862

How employed Surgeon

Detailed by whom Secy of War

Date of Special Order Dec 6, 1861

Remarks: Appointed by Secy of War
December 6, 1861

Book mark:

115. C. 546
Copy of Hosp Steward

Special Order No 358
requiring M. C. Nelson
to duty in Lynchburg Va.



Inst. Rept

(Copy)

Major W. Gray, Surgeon General
Richmond, Dec 6, 1861.

Special Orders
No 258

XX

Major W. Gray Nelson

is

appointed

Hospital Steward, and will

report for duty to the Surgeon in Charge

of the "Ladies Relief Hospital," Lynchburg.

Virginia

By Command of the Secretary of War.
(Signed) F. W. Wellborn

Asst. Surg. Gen.

Major W. Gray Nelson
Lynchburg, Va.

Ladies Relief Hospital

Synchburg, August 15th 1862

471

(11)

Mr. Hospital Steward, H. W. Nelson

a Civilian, appointed by Ex. Secretary Benjamin
at our request. Last year, as Druggist H. Howard
has been giving no trouble for some time and
refusing to perform the Steward's duties, and
admonished, threatening to resign or be transferred
to some other place and boasting that he belonged
to the Medical Staff, and therefore, the Lady Officers
of this Hospital, had no right to remove him.

As it was at our request, that he
was made Steward to the Secretary of War, and
he accepted and accepted the appointment, and
as we respectfully request that you will not
allow our Hospital to be left without a Steward
and Druggist - until another can be substituted
in his place.

We have no wish to detain him
longer than another can be put in his place
who is competent to keep our books and
discharge his duties - as, besides refusing to
perform his duties, he is disrespectful
towards the Lady Officers and tyrannical towards
the Subordinates and employees - and dictatorial

in the most offensive degree, to his ^{serious} ~~disposition~~

As our present Surgeons found him in our
employment, and as he was our own selection
(not theirs) and as I have for several months
withstood his ill-nuances and provocations, it
seemed to me most proper in my duty to report him
to you. I have to our Surgeon - especially a
Druggist. And we think it necessary that he
should be retained until another competent man
can be procured.

We respectfully ask your interposi-
tion and await your instructions

Respectfully,

Wm. D. Williams, M.D., Surgeon
James H. H. H. H. H.

471

Surgeon Thomas H. Williams

Medical Director U.S. Army, U.S.A.
Office of Medical Director

San Antonio, Tex.

517 C. H. 61

H. C. Smith

Sure in Charge

Wm. H. Smith

1 February 1865

Report of Corridor Steward
on duty at Wm. H. Smith



Inspr Rept

Report of Hospital Stewards on duty at Naval Hospital Peninsula 2nd February 1st 1865

No.	Names	Rank	Commission	Regiment	Appointed in 1 st Regt. of Foot Guards	Remarks
1	<u>Nelson M C</u>	Hospital	Steward		Sec'y of War N ^o 258 2 nd 1861	On duty in this Hospital.
2	Lambeth L W	"	"	"	" " " N ^o 297 1864	On duty with Provost Guard.

J. C. Smith
Surgeon in Charge.

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending Mar 1.....180

Voucher No. 1

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending *May 7th* 18*04*

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To M. C. Nelson M. Stew. Dr.

186 4

Mar. 3^d To amt. paid for 2 doz.
Bottles & vials 98

DOLLS.

CTS.

9 00

9 00

Received at Lynchburg Va., the 7th day of March
186 4 of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of None
dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. C. Nelson
Hospital Steward

Voucher No 3.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending Jan'y 12th 1864

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To *Stew. M. C. Nelson*

Dr.

1864

May 12th

To Cash P. for Lind fund

1.50

" " for 2 lbs. Nails @ 2^{cts}

4.00

DOLLS. CTS.

5 50

Received at *Lynchburg Va.*, the *21st* day of *Jan'y*

1864 of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of *five*

.....dollars and *50*

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. C. Nelson
Hospital Steward

Voucher No.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending.....186...

[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin, including "Dr. J. H. ..."]

[Faint handwritten notes on the right margin, including "Dr. J. H. ..."]

[Faint handwritten notes on the right margin, including "Dr. J. H. ..."]

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To *M. C. Nelson M.D.*

186 *4*

DOLLS. CTS.

*Mar: 7th Dr. Nut p. d. for 2 doz.
Bottles & vials 98*

9 00

\$ 9 00

Received at *Lynchburg, Va.*, the *7th* day of *March*

186 *4* of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of *nine*

.....dollars and.....

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. C. Nelson

Hospital Steward

Voucher No. 7.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending June 30 1863

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To A. Steward M. C. Nelson Dr.

1863

DOLLS. CTS.

June 23^d

To Cash p ^d for one 8 ^g Register	40	00
" " " " paper books	50	
" " " " for Cabbage	2	00
" " " " Making Soap 120 lbs @ 10 ^c	12	00
" " " " One bush. Rye in coffee	10	00
" " " " Soap & Trimmings	3	00
25. " " " 2. dozen wire nets		30
" " " " 3 doz. pieces washed linen	3	00
29. " " " " for mending well bucket	1	00

\$ 71 80

Received at ... *Ga. ...* the ... day of ...

1862 ... of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of ... *twenty one* ...

... dollars and ... *80* ...

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. C. Nelson

Voucher No. 4.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending June 14 1868

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital.

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To Hospital Steward Dr & Balance B.D.

1869

		DOLLS.	CTS.
June 16	To Postage Stamp 10¢ Sign 15-	5	10
" 12	" 2 Quire Letter Paper 2.00	11	00
" "	" Iron Hooks for Sign		75
" 14	" Local Sales		80
" "	" 1 qt Writing Ink	2	80

12.55

Received at Lynchburg, the 18th day of June

1869..... of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of.....

..... dollars and.....

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. C. Smith

Voucher No. *2*.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending *May 31st* 19*63*

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To H. L. Lumsden - M. C. Nelson Dr.

1863

DOLLS. CTS.

May 22.	To Cash for washing 10 doz. cl.	10.00
23.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	75
"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1.00
25.	" " 1 Peck dried fruit	3.00
"	" " 1 do. Salad	1.00
28.	" " 2 Brooms @ 75¢	1.50
30.	" " P. for washing 7 doz. cl.	7.00

8 24 25

Received at Lynchburg, the 27th day of May 1863, of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of Twenty-four dollars and 25 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.] M. C. Nelson

Voucher No. 1.....

WAY HOSPITAL,

LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending *June 7* 186*3*.

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To Hospital Steward W. C. Nelson Dr

188

		DOLLS.	CTS.
June 1st	To 13 1/2 lbs Beef 25¢	10	00
" "	" 1 Bush. Corn	"	75
" "	" 1 Peck, Lettuce	"	50
" "	" 1 3/4 lbs Butter	4	03
" "	" 1 Quil Letter Paper	4	25
" "	" Milk, during the month of May	17	25
" "	" Postage stamps	"	10
" "	" 100 15¢	"	10
" 2	" 2 Barons of	1	00
" "	" Repair on the well	2	00
" 4	" Lbs, & quilts	1	25
" 6	" Thread for sewing sacks	"	50
		41	73

Received at Lynchburg, the 8th day of June:

1883 of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of thirty one

dollars and 73

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W. C. Nelson

Voucher No. 2.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending June 7th 1863

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A. Lynchburg, Va.

To *H. Stewart M. E. Nelson* Dr.

1863

DOLLS. CTS.

June 5.	To Cash for Butta, onions		
	& Lettuce	3	25
6.	" Cash p. ^d for Peonies	1	00
7.	" " " Lettuce	1	00

5 25

Received at *Lynchburg*, the *18* day of *June*
 1863 of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of *five*
 dollars and *25*
 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. E. Nelson

Voucher No. 5.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending July 31.....1863

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,
C S

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To Hospital Steward M. C. Nelson Dr.

[illegible]

Received at Lynchburg, the 29th day of July
1862 of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of Twenty eight
..... dollars and 00.....

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. C. Halsone

Voucher No. 4.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending July 21st.....1863.

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital.

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To H. Steward & W. C. Nelson Dr.

186 3.		DOLLS.	CTS.
July 19.	To cash for 1/2 doz. paper	2	50
" "	" 1/2 Gal. tomatoes	2	00
20.	" " 1/2 " "	2	00
21.	" " One Blank Book		75
" "	" " 1/2 doz. pens		50
" "	" " 4 postage stamps		40
(20 th)	" " Callage	1.	00

\$ 9 15

Received at Lynchburg, the 21st day of July

186 3... of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of Nine

..... dollars and 15

cents, in full of the above account.

W. C. Nelson

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Voucher No. 2.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending Aug 7 1863

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,
C. S.

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To Hospital, Kansas M. C. Nelson D^r.

DOLLS.	CTS.

[illegible]

Received at Sydney, the 14 day of August
1868 of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of Five
dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Mr. C. Nelson

Voucher No. 1

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending May 21st 1863

026

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To Hospital Steward *Dr. C. Nelson Dr.*

1883

August 17th To 7 Postage Stamps
 " 18th " 1 Pair Scissors

DOLLS. CTS.

" 70

3 00

3 70

Received at *Lynchburg*, the *22nd* day of *August*
 188*3* of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of *Three*
 dollars and *70*

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Dr. C. Nelson

Voucher No. 1.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending.. *May 21st*.....1962.

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To Hapstun M. & Nelson

Q. P.

		DOLL.	CTS.
May 16.	30 Cash. "In gr. paper" @ 4 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀	2.25	
"	" " Postage Stamp		10
"	" " Blank "Morning & Weekly" Sheets	39	
18.	" " 1/2 Bush Rice for coffee.	15	75
19.	" " 1/2 Bush Rice for Oak leaf	1	50
20.	" " 1/2 Bush Rice for	1	00
"	" " 1/2 Bush "Army Regulation"	3	00
		62	60

Received at Lynchburg, the 22nd day of May
1863 of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of sixty
two dollars and 60

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. C. McCarty

Voucher No. 2.....

WAY HOSPITAL,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending Dec 14 1868

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital, \

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To Accep. Stur. M. C. Nelson Dr.

1863

DOLLS. CTS.

Dec 14. To Cash p. 4 tin
basins @ 5⁰⁰ each, to 20 00
Hilkepatnick of Liberty Va.)
2 lbs. nails @ 15⁰⁰ 3 00

\$ 23

Received at Lynchburg, Va.

the 14th day of December

1863 of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon P. A. C. S., the sum of Twenty

three

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M Cary Nelson
Accep. Stur.?

Voucher No. 3.....

WAY HOSPITAL,

LYNCHBURG, VA.

For week ending Aug. 14 1862

Hospital Fund of the Way Hospital,

Office

C. S. A., Lynchburg, Va.

To Hospital Steward M. C. Nelson Dr.

1863		DOLLS.	CTS.
August 8 th	Lo 2 Envelopes	.	20
" "	" Memorandum Books	"	75
" 13 th	" 2 Postage Stamps	"	20
" "	" 1 Pair, Large Envelopes	3	00
" 14	" 1 " Small do	1	60
" "	" 8 Postage Stamps	"	80
" "	" 1 Lead Pencil	"	75
		8	7 30

Received at *Lynchburg*, the *15th* day of *August* 1863, of A. C. SMITH, Surgeon F. A. C. S., the sum of *8* dollars and *30* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

M. C. Nelson

True Copy

Nelson, R. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Nelson. R. M.

RECOM'D FOR May 4th 1864 (Bunker)

SEE $\frac{60}{N}$ APPM TS 1864 ()

Write nothing above this line.

Headquarters
Enterprise, Mex.
Comes
13, 1913
GENERAL, U.S. ARMY
The Hon. W. H. H. is designated as
Assistant Adjutant General upon the staff of the Genl
and commanding.
All official communications for these headquarters
shall be addressed to the
L. BRANDON,
Genl commanding.

R. M. Nelson

Announced as Captain A.B. to

Brig Genl W. L. Brandon

Reserve Corps. Miss.

Aug. 13. 64

See personal papers of

Co. No 3. Heavy Reserve Corps

, Co.

Regt. Miss.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(52")

Write nothing above this line.

R. M. Nelson

Often referred to
XV (L.P.)

Prof. Dr. W. L. Brandon

Castro River Cape - Miss

Aug. 12/1944. Announced
Bureau of Coffee & Tea

1984. Announced
1983. Brown Coffee Tree - (Brazilian)

[NO. 16.]

62

No. ~~55~~ ABSTRACT B. ^{1st} Qr. 1863

R. M. Nelson

Dollars..... *9* ^{xx}...

Paid *21st* of *January* 1863

[NO. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lt. M. Nelson Dr.

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 23rd of January		For mileage from Owen Bluff to		
to 24th of January 1863		Mobile Ala		
		being 90 miles, at 90 cents, per mile,	9	00
			9	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

Received at Mobile the 24th of January 1863
 Capt. E. B. Ransom Capt. Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, the sum of nine Dollars
 and cents, in full of the above account.

M. Nelson 2nd Lt. Art. C. S.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Index

[NO. 16.]

No. *61* ABSTRACT B. *1st* Qs. 186*3*

R. M. Niam

Dollars *9* ^{xx} ₁₀₀

Paid *24th January* 186*3*

The Confederate States,

To Inst. M. Nelson Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 21st of November	For mileage from <u>Oven Bluff Ala</u>		
to 22nd of November 1863	to <u>Mobile Ala</u>		
	being <u>9.5</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents, per mile,		
			9 00
			9 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 24th of January 1863
 by Capt. C. G. Garrison Inst. M. Nelson Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, the sum of nine Dollars

and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Inst. M. Nelson

Inst. M. Nelson Inst. M. Nelson

Voucher No. 1136

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

2^d Lt R. M. Nelson

Artillery C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay 90

Forage

Amount 90

The Confederate States of America,

To Ensl. Adjt. R. M. Melon (Artillery Capt) SS

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	May 31st 1863	June 30th 1863	1		1		90		Appointed Adjutant of Forts Apalachicola & Guadalupe (for money & wages) May, 31st. 1863—
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							\$ 90	—	Staff

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from Capt. Alex. McCoy A. G. M. C. S. and to the 31st day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Alex. McCoy A. G. M. C. S. this 30th day of June 1863 the sum of \$ 90 —

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 90 —

Forage.....

Amount... 90 —

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. M. Melon Ensl. Adjt. Artillery
C. S. & Adjutant

VOUCHER No. 265

Paid the 17 day of July 1901

A. M. Tucker

U. S. War Dept. C. S.

From the 9 day of Jan 1902

To the 20 day of Jan 1902

Pay, - - \$ 78.83

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 78.83

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lt. & Adj. R. H. Brown

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	June 9th 1862	June 30th 1862	22		100		73	33	as days
For year's service, . .									
Forage for horses, . .									
							73	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Captain C. L. Henry & Co. M. C. S. A.
9th day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 22nd day of July 1862, the sum of

seventy three and 33/100 Dollars,

Pay, - - - \$ 73. 33

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 73. 33

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. Brown
1st Lt. & Adj. 35th Reg. I. L. A.

VOUCHER No. 77

Paid the 31 day of July 1862

Richard Nelson

1st Street 35.00

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 76.66

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 76.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To 1st Lt. R. H. Nelson

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself,.....	June 1/62	July 31/62	12		76	66			
For horse's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							\$ 76	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Taylor & Co. G. M. C. S. A.

J. Boone Hill and to the 31st day of June 18 62
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John W. Cameron
 this 31st day of July 18 62 the sum of Seventy six and 66 Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 76-66

Forage,

Amount, 76-66

(Signed Duplicate)

R. H. Nelson 1st Lt.

3d. Reg. Art. Troops

Nelson R. M.

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44163598
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

N

231

116

Rich M Nelson
Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate Service Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks: Prom. 2 Lt. Art'y

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 118

M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(634)

5798

(CONFEDERATE)

N | *Not an original*

Richd. M. Nelson
2 Lt. Corps of Art.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page *40*

M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

L. S. U.

Richard M. Nelson
Capt. a...

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report *H. Col. H. C. Davis* *Cahaba.*

Date *Mar. 23, 1864.*

Rank *Mer. 23, 1864.*

Delivered *Mailed him Cahaba, Ala.*

Signed *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Act No. 155*
Approved May 2, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page *244*

A. S. Andrews
Cypriot

(Confederate.)

H

R. M. Nelson
Capt. and Adj. Officer, P. d. C. S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Montgomery, Ala., by order of Maj.
Genl. F. Steel, Commanding U. S. Forces,
Northern Alabama, by Col. Charles Black,
Pro. Mar. General.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of Parole Montgomery, Ala.
May 2, 1865.

Number of roll

1

(6306)

Nothing

Copyist.

V. G. J.
Cecil R. Nelson.

Entrepreneurship Trip
Oct 5/68

Application for 2^d
Step of Artillery -
as he will be 28 in
the 6th Nov prov.

AG
To give proper di-
rections

By order

I am a female
Asian

14 Oct 63

234

Recd in 240
Oct.
Rev. Am. 14/63

38 Part 2 current series.

By Order of the
Genl. Command

✓ Ed. Payson
A. C. G. 1870

Report to the Commission

RECORDED

Enterprise Mississippi
October 8th 1863

Hon. Jas. A. Sedgwick

Secretary of War.

Sir,

By reference to
the Cadet Register of the U. S. Military A-
cademy entered for 1860 or 1861, you will per-
ceive that on the 6th November 1863 I shall
be twenty one (21) years of age.

I have the honor
therefore, respectfully to request, that I be promo-
ted to the rank of Second Lieutenant of Artillery
in the Army of the Confederate States, to take
rank from that date - Any communication direc-
ted to me at this place, care of Lieut. Genl. Har-
den will reach me -

With Much Respect

Your Obedt. Servt.

Richard M. Nelson

Cadet Corps of Artillery

11/25, Senate Resolution
Feb 14th 63

Hon. J. Sedden

Secretary of the Navy

Will you please call your attention to the
within. The Senate Committee
have reported against the
bill of the House on the
ground that there is no
law authorizing the giving
of commissions to ~~foreign~~
minors. The writer is a very
willing to correct your error

Yours truly

W. H. Bartlett

R. M. Nelson
Cadet Arty. Corps
Mobile

Feb. 17/63

Ala.

W. H. C.

Desires promotion

The President does not approve
the appointment of minors - of
course I make none
Feb 27th 63

Rec'd Feb. 25/63
Act. Feb. 25/63

Chief Clerk of Congress
March 10. 1861

Dear Sir,

South Carolina

Sir

I see in the message from that the House of Representatives have passed an act allowing officers to hold commissions in the Army. Taking it for granted that a law obviously so just will not be rejected by the Senate I am so bold as to congratulate it and address you on the subject.

I entered the Academy at West Point, as you are aware in the year 1839 and at the age of sixteen years. Receiving the 27th April 1861, so soon as I reached South Carolina I entered the service of the Confederate Army. In the same year I was appointed Adjutant General of the Army which appointment I hold now. The reason given by the Government for not promoting me is that I am not a South Carolina citizen; a rule if once it be applied, as I myself have been twice commissioned by

them as First Lieutenant and Adjutant of Volunteers (the
24th. and 33rd. Regts N. C. I. I.)

When appointed I was at the
head of the list of Cadets of Artillery and in consequence
ranked all of that corps, together with those belonging to
the Engineering. This is attributable to my clip standing at
the Academy. As with but one exception I was the young-
est cadet at the Academy, and that exception a German-
American, our true perception is that all of those whom
I by right should rank, will eventually rank me, my
rank becoming a pretext for promotion. Of my ability
however indifferent, was such as to place me ahead of them
at the Academy, it certainly should do so in the Army.
Will you now, sir, after this explanation of my position,
request from the Department the promotion which is my
due. By examining the register at the War Department
you will find a confirmation of what I have stated.
Trusting that this the first favor I have ever asked
of a member of Congress will not be refused I have
the honor to subscribe myself,

With Much Respect
Your Obedt. Servt.

A. M. Wilson
Cadet Corps of Artillery U. S. A.

Richard M. Adams
Sp. Co.

Five years Cadet
at West Point.

applies for a
Lieutenancy.

Recd. May 20/61

Goldston: N. C. May 9th 1861.

Hon. Jefferson Davis:

Sir: desiring of a connection with the Army of the Confederate States, in accordance with the advice of Brig. Gen. Holmes of this State I address to you this, an application for a commission as Lieutenant in the same. For two years I have served as Cadet at the West Point Military Academy. Having resigned on the 27th ult. I arrived in North Carolina on the 5th inst. On the 8th I accompanied Gen. Holmes to Raleigh, was introduced by him to Gen. Elliott, who upon this recommendation, promised me a commission in the N. C. Army in a day or two. In the meantime I am to perform duty with the troops now at Raleigh in the capacity of drill-master. I should delay making this application until after the reception of my commission. Had not Gen. H. told me to do so immediately. Should it please Your Excellency to repose in me the confidence I ask. I promise to do my best. Any communication addressed to me at Raleigh, will be promptly acknowledged. I remain, Sir

Hon. Jeff. Davis,
Montgomery,
Ala.

Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servant,
Richard M. Nelson.

1
Nelson. R. M.

DEPT. OF THE ARMY AS 2 Lieut

SEE ⁶²/_{N.} APR. 1, 1911

A 78

Richmond, Va.

July 20. 1862.

P. M. Wilson

1st. Lieut. & Adjutant

35th. A. C. Va. Co.

Senders in recognition

(1 Encl.)

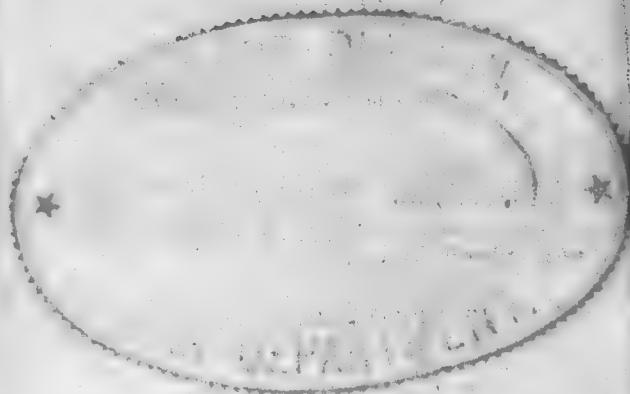
(See endorsement of
encl. forwarded in Encls.)

as per

Dist. D. O. No 170 A. S. 60.

July 20. 1862.

Recd. A. S. 60, July 23. 1862



Dear Sir

July 22nd 1842

Genl. Benjamin Randall.

Secy of War. W. D. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to receive your communication of the 18th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land at the mouth of the River.

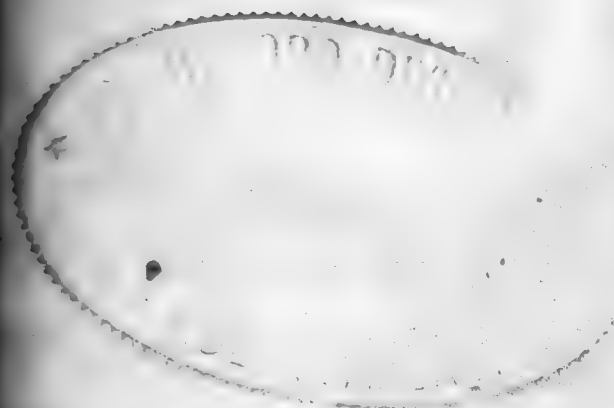
I wish much to repeat

Yours, &c. &c.

R. H. Brown

A. G.
Secret.

O. W. P. M. M. M.
Sec of War



July 21st 1862.

My Dear Sir -

I accept with extreme regret
your resignation as Capt of my Regiment. I am
well assured, Sir, that nothing but sickness of
a serious character could induce you to retire from
the service - I have not time now to thank you
for the service you rendered on the 14th Regt. in the
action of Missionary Ridge & Big Red - They will
give you to the highest praise -

It will give me great happiness to serve you
in any way -

Send your resignation directly to the
Sec of War - Show him this letter & it will
be accepted -

As Mr. Galt would be an excellent friend of
mine to give you a passport -

But do not say your friend, until
in which moment you are formally accepted
of your resignation, to demand it over to
you - Smith - May you soon receive
the pay of your service -

Wm. B. Austin
Col. 35th N.C. Tr.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Very respectfully,
J. H. [Signature]
[Address]

Yours faithfully,
[Signature]
[Address]

Head quarters Fort

Cachala Ha. July 6th. 1864

Major:

In compliance with Par. I. General Orders No. 89, Current Series, from your Head quarters, I have the honor to report as follows:

Holding the rank of Capt. of Artillery in the Regular, I was appointed to that of Captain in the Territorial Army, March 24th. 1864. - The latter appointment was made by authority of Act of Congress No. 155.

Enclosed you will find a copy of the "order of assignment" under which I am acting.

Lt. Col. H. L. Davis late Comd. of this Fort will visit your Head quarters in a few days - I respectfully request that the appointment of Col. D's successor be delayed until the former shall have consulted with the Lieut. Genl. Comdg.

I am, Major,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

William

Captain Comdg.

Major P. Ellis Jr.

A. A. J.

Meridian

1219
Head Qrs. Cahaba July 6/64

11

P. W. Nelson
Capt. Cavalry Fort

Report in obedience to GO
89 & Enclosure Copy of
Explanations

P. E.



copy

Adjut.

Special Orders

No. 148

Head quarters Post

Leahua Ala. July 5 1864

II According to instructions from the War Department, the command of this Post is temporarily turned over to Captain R. M. Nelson P. A. C. S.

It will be obeyed and respected accordingly

By order of

Henry L. Davis

Lt. Col. Knolly

(Signed)

Ernest Hallum

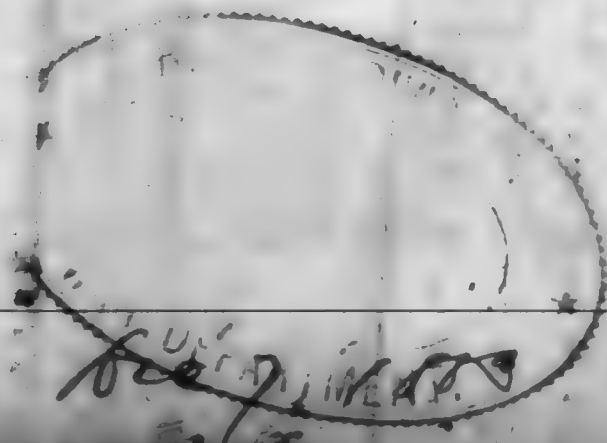
Lt. Col. Knolly

B

Tranche N: 9

4th Dec 1883.

R. M. Nelson
Lt. Artillery



Confederate States

To Lieut. R. M. Nelson

AT-

Date		Dollars	Cents
	For commutation of quarters at Cahaba Ala. from 30th. of October 1863 to the 29th. November 1863 inclusive.		
	For bed room at fifteen dollars each per month	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	Two cords at seven and one half (7 1/2) dollars per cord	15	00
		45	00

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieutenant Nelson during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price during the month -

C. H. Gussard Maj' & 2. M.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Cahaba Ala during the period charged for by Lieut. Colonel H. C. Davis; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. M. Nelson and Lieut.
Corps of Artillery C. S. A.

Received at Cahaba Ala., the 7th of November 1863 of Major C. H. Gussard, M. C. S. A. forty five dollars in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

R. M. Nelson and Lieut.
Corps of Artillery C. S. A.

Nelson, R. M.
Capt. & Ord. Off. Pac. S.
Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Parole of
R. M. Nelson Captain
2nd Officer P.A.C.S.
Montgomery Ala May 3rd 1865

Head Quarters U.S. Army
Office of Provost Marshal Genl
Capitol Building Montgomery Alabama

May 3rd, 1865

I the undersigned Capt R M Nelson
P. A. C. S. do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms
against the United States of America or give any information, or
do any ~~any~~ military duty whatsoever, until regularly changed as a
Prisoner of war.

Reuelson Capt. P. A. C. S.
& Ordnance Officer

Description

Height 5 ft 10 in Hair brown Eyes hazel Complexion dark
I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written

By Order of Maj Genl J. Stiles
Col E Provost Marshal Genl

Ad. Lrs. Owen Bluff
Ala. Nov. 21, 1862

Sp. Order No. 10



Nov 21/62

Hedges Creek Bluff Ala
November 21st. 1862

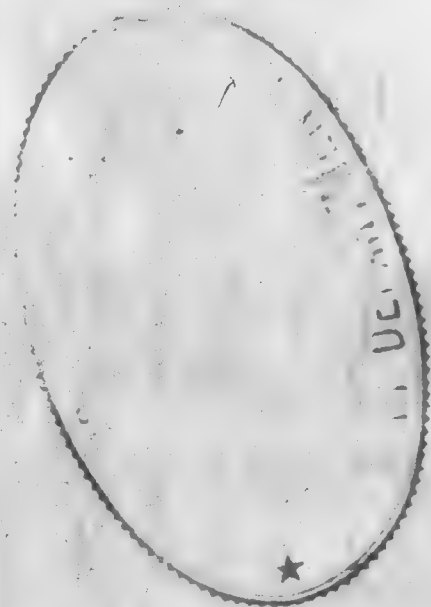
Special Order No. 10

Inst. A. M. Nelson Ord. Officer
will immediately proceed to Mobile to procure Berlette
Carriage for 32 Lfr. Light Gun in Battery No. 5—
(Signed) J. M. Williams
Maj. Comdr.

I certify on honor that the above is a true copy
of the original order recd. by me
A. M. Nelson
Inst. A. M. Nelson

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1862
SECOND DIVISION

No 58



Extract

Adj. & Ins. Genl. Office
Richmond Sept. 28th 1862

Special Order 3
No. 224

^x
x xiv Cadet ^xR. H. ^xNelson
with the temporary rank of 2nd
Lieutenant will report for Heavy
Artillery duty to Brig. Genl. Geo.
H. Forney Commanding Hq at Mobile
Ala.

By Command of Secy. War.
Edw. A. Palmer
Capt. Adj. Genl.

I certify upon honor the above
to be a true copy of the original
order received by me
in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Wt. Ltn Army of Mobile
Mobile Oct 6th/br.

Actg. 2nd Lt. Artillery C.S.A.

Mobile Oct 6th 1864
Actg. 2nd Lt. Artchly C.S.A.

By Com. of. Bigfoot Toney
S. Aldrich, a. a. also

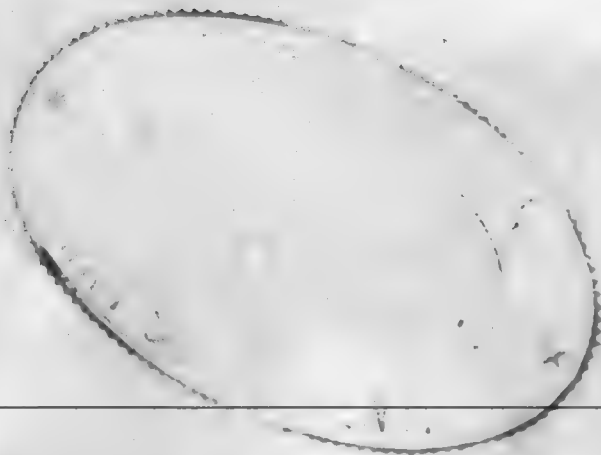
[NO. 16.]

No. *33* ABSTRACT B. *4th* Qtr. 186*2*

P. H. R. Co.

Dollars *102* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀

Paid *6th* of *October* 186*2*



[NO. 10.]

The Confederate States.

To Asst. R. M. Nelson Asst. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From <u>27th</u> of <u>September</u>	For mileage from <u>Richmond Va.</u>		
to <u>4th</u> of <u>October</u>	to <u>Mobile Ala.</u>		
	being <u>102.7</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents, per mile...	<u>102</u>	<u>70</u>
		<u>102</u>	<u>70</u>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Mobile Ala. the 6th of October 1862
by Captain John L. Parsons Asst. Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of One hundred and two ~~and~~ seventy Dollars
and seventy cents, in full of the above account.

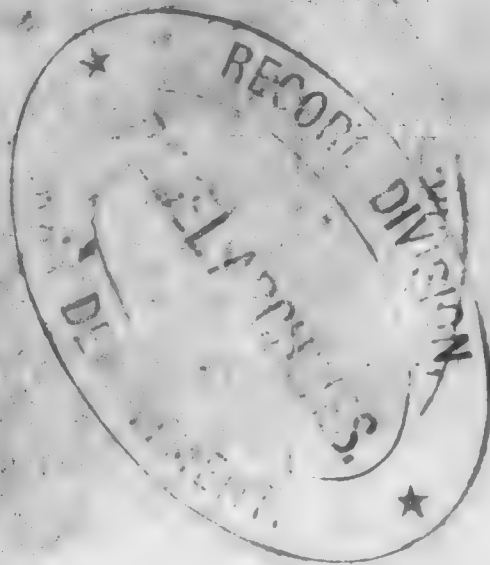
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. M. Nelson
Asst. Dr. C. S. A.

et. for
R. M. Nelson, *Acct*
for services
Receipt, &c. for \$87.

Dated July, 1st 1881

Per



Suffolk Va

June 26th 1861

I certify that 1st Lieut. Richard M. Nelson
of N.C. reported to me as Instructor of Lee
Batt at Heldon May 14th 1861, and was
placed in command of the Camp of In-
struction at that place, which was under my
jurisdiction; by me on the 21st May, and was
still serving in that capacity when I re-
moved from Garysburg the first part of
the present month.

W. D. Pruder

Col. 3rd M. Volunteer

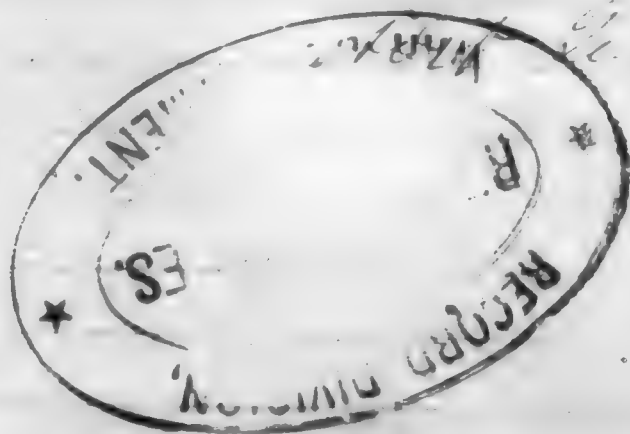
I certify that Lieut. Nelson retained
the position as declared above until ordered
to report at this Post on 17th June 1861.

Camp of Instruction
Garysburg N.C.

W. D. Pruder
Maj. 3rd M. Volunteer
Suffolk

I certify that Richard M. Holman was
liberated master of the Camp of Indians
and of the other outposts with the rank
of Lieutenant July 1861.

W. H. C.



1861
June 17.

State of North Carolina, Dr.
Chas 1st Lieut. R. M. Nelson

For services rendered at Weldon
from May 20th to June 17th @ \$90 pr. month \$ 81.00

I certify upon honor that the above ac-
count is just and true, and that at no
time has any of the amount specified
been paid. Therefore I deem the sum
for which charge is made for services
been absent without leave -
Received this the 1st day of July 1861
the amount in full of the above account
Richard M. Nelson

Warysburg N.C.

Paid by Lt. Col. S. J. Person Agt.

A. M. N. 82
Enclo
June 17. '63
W. A. Harder
Lt. Gen.

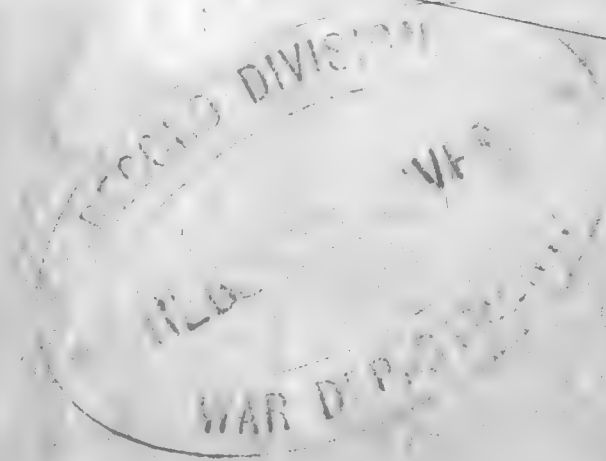
Recommend appoint
of Cadet J. M. Nelson
as Captain. A. M. N.

Adj. Gen.
Cadet Nelson, detailed as
adjutant to the 1st
regt. conferred on the 1st
which promoted to a 2nd major
in C.S. army. He has been
promoted.

appoint him to temporary
rank as recommended

W. A. Harder
Lt. Gen.

Recd 10 Sept. 63



H. A. C. Army of Tennessee
Dalton Georgia
Dec. 17th 1863.

General.

I have the honor to recom-
mend Lieut. Richard M. Nelson for promo-
tion to a Captaincy in the P. A. C. S. Lieut.
Nelson was appointed a Cadet 12th July 1861.
He was examined for a 2nd Lieutenancy C. S.
Army 21st Nov. last. and was advised by the
President of the Examining Board that he
had been approved & recommended for Com-
mission. He has served as adjutant of
both the 24th & 35th N. Carolina Regts. in
the Western & Northern Va. Campaigns,
and has also served in Artillery at
Mobile. I consider him an active
intelligent and Capable young
officer. He is at present on duty
at the Camp of Paroled prisoners
Cahaba Ala

Very respectfully
W. A. C. S. sent

W. O. Riddle.

Lieut General

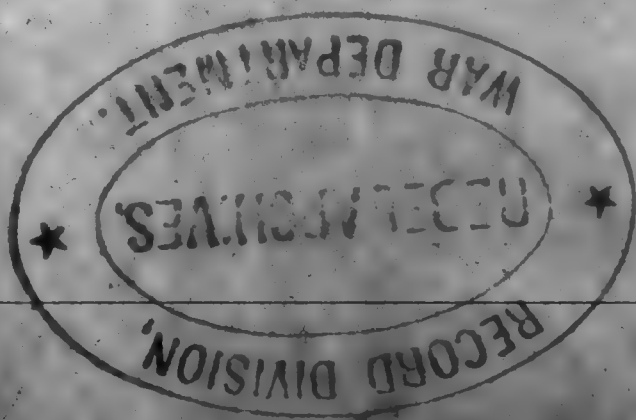
Gen. S. Cooper
at Dalton

Harris Dept Gulf
Mobile Ala
Oct 27/163

Special Order
No 50

Office

Ordering Cadet
R. M. Nelson of
Artillery Corps. to report
to Genl Johnston for
orders -



[Extract.]

Head-Quarters, Department of the Gulf,
Mobile, Oct: 22 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 50

II That Part of Special Order 478
Par II - from these Hd Qrs. ordering
Cadet R. A. Nelson, Acty Corps. U. S. A.
to trans- this Dept is revoked, and
he will proceed to Meridian, and report
to General J. E. Johnston for orders

By command of Major General Dabney H. Maury,

To
Genl J. E. Johnston
Ordered by Dept to
Meridian
Miss

L. M. F. Lawrence

A. A. General.

Rich^d M. Nelson

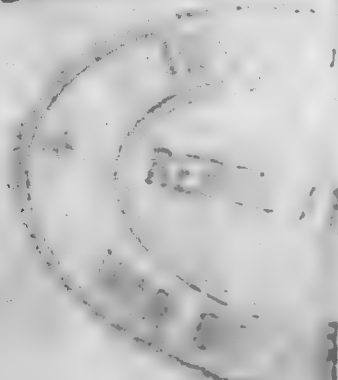
Nelson

N. C.

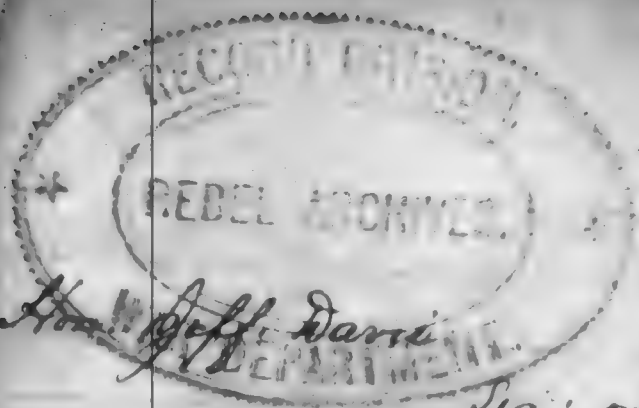
June 3/61

Application for 2^d Lieut
in Artillery - resigned
Cadet - from U.S.M.A.

7th



Rec^d. June 7/61



Camp of Instruction
Heldon H.C. June 3rd 1864

Hon. Jeff. Davis
DEPARTMENT

Sir: on the 10th ult. I forwarded to you
an application for a commission in the Confederate
States' Army. Of this application, as yet, I have heard
nothing. My military experience is confined to a Cadetship
of very nearly two years at the "U. S. M. A." My resignation
as Cadet bears the date of 27th April 1861. The stand which
I had in my class would have graduated me in the Ar-
tillery, and to that department of Service my last incline-
I respectfully ask that your Excellency confide in me so
far as to Commission me a 2nd Lieut. of the Artillery
or Infantry. I have the honor to remain, Sir, very respect-
fully,
Yr

Your Obedt. Servant

Hon. Excellency, Jefferson Davis,
Presdt. Confederate States America.

Richard M. Nelson
1st Lieut. H. C. S. A.
Comdg. Camp of Instr.

Adj't Gen. Inspector Gen. Office
July 23, 1862.

Special Order
No 170

Designation of Wm. M. Nelson
1st Lieut. (Adj't 35th Vt. R.)



GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, July 28. 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No.

I. The Resignations of the following named Officers have been accepted by the President, to take effect to-day:

18. Wm. & R. McLean - 441 E 11th St. N. W.

By command of the Secretary of War.

In. Mathews,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig Genl N G French
Petersburg
Va

Voucher No. 976

Paid the 20 day of July 1903

34 P. R. M. Nelson

G. H. Nelson, Asst. C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1903

To the 31 day of July 1903

Pay 90

Forage

Amount 90

The Confederate States of America, Dec

To *Second Lieutenant R. M. Nelson*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>June 30th 1863</i>	<i>July 1st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>90</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain Alex. McCoy A. Q. M. Co. 6th S. A.* and to the *30th* day of *July* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Alex. McCoy A. Q. M. Co. 6th S. A.* this *31st* day of *July* 186*3* the sum of *Three* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *90*
Forage.....
Amount... *90*

[Signed Duplicates.] *R. M. Nelson*
Second Lieutenant Artillery C. S. A.
Adjutant Patterson's Regt & Co.

Madison Post
California Dec 14 1853

Friend

I have the honor
respectfully to request
that Captain Will Wilson
D.C. S. be continued on duty
with me at this Post

Very truly
yours
J. W. Wilson
D.C. S.

Genl. S. Wilson
D.C. S.
Richmond
3

Encls. N. 82.

DIVISION
Cahaba Ala
Jan'y 1864
R. M. Nelson
Adjutant Artillery -
C. S. A.

Calling attention
to Standard's account
of himself for
Capt R. A. Co.

Recd. 29.0. Jan'y 25/64

Cahaba Alabama
January 18th. 1864

General:

I have the honor respectfully to call your attention to a letter from General Hardee to yourself recommending me for promotion to the Provisional rank of Captain - to application from myself accompanied and no Corps is specified; if it be necessary to select one I prefer the Artillery as my appointment in the regular Army is in that Corps - I was a Cadet at West Point for two years and resigned to take part in the Revolution I mention this fact as I have not known a single instance of any similar case meeting with a refusal -

Genl - H's letter I handed you in person on the 26th - December, my address being noted on the back by you at the same time - Trusting my application may be successful, I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

R. M. Nelson
2nd Lieut. Corps of Artillery
C. S. Army

Genl. J. Cooper
A. S. General -

Nelson. Richard M.

1 Lieut. N.C.S.T. Comd'g Camp of State Militia

Adjutant 14 & 35 N.C.T.

Cadet. Corps of Artillery -

2 Lieut. of Artillery.

Nelson, Robt.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Robt. Nelson
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*
To whom report *21 Va Regt.*
Date of appointment *Dec 24*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.
To take rank , 186
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered
Secretary of War *J. P. B.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page *368*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

21

Va.

Rob. Nelson
Chaplain, 21st Regt. Inf. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 221

J. C. Bay

Nelson, Robert E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Phys.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Robert E. Nelson
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Post or Station *Farmville*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks: *Contract with Surg.*
Jos. N. Williams, M.D.
Med. Director & Inspector
July 22, 1862 #56 pr. Mo.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
R. E. Nelson
Private Physician

Appears in a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*

Post or Station *Farmville*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks: *Contract Cancelled*
Aug. 22, 1862

Book mark.

(661)

Q. J. Taylor

2061

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Dr. R. E. Nelson

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters and Circulars sent.

Remarks: Med. Director &
Inspector's Office.
Danville, Va. Aug. 4, 1862.
On duty at the Gen. Hosp.,
Farmville, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 366, page 13

W. W. Braden, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Nelson.

Dr. (Contract)

Appears on a

LIST
of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Farmville, Va.
List dated Aug. 23, 1862

Remarks:

DE SORE

Copyist.

Nelson, S.

W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Nelson, S. W.

Lieut..

Adjt., Post

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 69/1

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Mar. 11, 1864

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

A. H. Nelson

Adj't

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S.C.*

To whom report *7 S.C. Batt*

Date of appointment *Dec 20*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Apr 2*, 1863.

To take rank *Oct 2*, 1862

Date of acceptance

Delivered *Statesburg S.C.*

Secretary of War *J. A. D.*

Remarks

*With rank of
1 Lieut.*

Retired Dec 12, 1864

Certifi 607.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 401

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Prepared by ~~---~~ Examined by ~~---~~

Nelson, S. Warren, Maj.

Bonham's Command.

- ✓ July 21, 1861. Gen. Bonham speaks of him as on his regular staff.
(Vol. 2, p. 519.)
- ✓ Memo. - Afterwards became Adj. 7th S.C. Batten. No other
record of Staff duty found.

Nelson, S. Warren

Nelson, J. Walker

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

N

J. Walker Nelson
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

Va.

To whom report

Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment

June 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Dec 31, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Dropped. S. O.
179. 1 Regt. Eng. Troops.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 345

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

Nelson, Thomas W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Dropped.

Special Order Number 179/2

July 25th, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Holson, Thomas ^W V.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 1/20

Jan. 2 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Nelson, Thomas M.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Capt. A. Q. S. G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nelson, Thomas M.

Co. F. & S. 6 Miss. Cav.

Lt. Col.

Nelson, Thos. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

100

Thos M Nelson
Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

1861.

4th Regt.

July 19

1861.

186

186

1861.

Richmond Va

L. O. V.

Resigned Nov 4

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 258

Blairman

Copyist.

Voucher No. 38

Paid the *First* day of *Oct*, 186*1*

to *John H. McChesney*

for *forage* C. S.

From the *1st* day of *Oct*, 186*1*

To the *1st* day of *August*, 186*1*

Pay.....\$ *594 00*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *594 00*

✓

The Confederate States of America,

Private Property of

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....		1861							
		May 30			5	90	167	00	594 00
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
									\$ 594 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for

and to the day of 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. A. R. R.* this *31st* day of *August* 1861, the sum of *594 00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *594 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. A. R. R.
Sergeant J. A. E. S.

Nelson H. C.

Harris Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and Ord. Off.

CARD NUMBERS.

44350829	18
44351450	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

John
Lee
Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of vol.

141

(639c)

Lee
Copyist.

(Confederate.

General and Staff
(Harris' Brigade)

M

W. C. Nelson

First & On staff; Harris' Brigade, Mahone's Division.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A. commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated near Appomattox C. H., April 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Entered into list on April 10, 1865

Number of roll:

117

(652)

W. H. Scott

Approved

UNFILED
CH

Prepared by W. H. H., Examined by W. H. H.

NILSON, WM. C., Lieut. & O. O.

9TH MISS. INF.

- ✓ March 27, 1861. Enlisted as private in Co. D, 9th Miss. Inf.
Dec. 20, 1861, was transferred to 17th Miss. by re-enlistment for the war. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1862. Rolls report him present---in Adjutant's office. (Report A. O.)

POSEY'S BRIGADE.

- ✓ Jan. 29, 1863. Actg. 2d Lieut. of Art. Ordered to report to Gen. Posey's Brig. for duty as Ord. Off. (S.O. 29 (16), A. G. O. Va.)
- ✓ Feb. 1, 1863. Promoted to Lieut. of Ordnance & transferred to Posey's Brig. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Oct. 6, 1863. Appointed 2d Lieut. of Art. for ordnance duty; to take rank May 2, 1863; to report to Col. Gorgas. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Jan. 11, 1864. Asks for an extension of 15 days to his leave, granted Dec. 30, 1863, [30 days], and signs as Lieut. of Art. Ord. Off., Posey's Brig. (N-26, A.G.O.)
- ✓ Jan. 27, 1864. Lieut. of Art., P.A.C.S., granted 15 days' leave. (S.O. 22 (7), A.G. I.G.O.)

HARRIS' (N.H.) BRIGADE.

- ✓ July 5, 1864. Lieut. & Ord. Off. on staff of Gen. W. H. Harris, commg. Brig. (N-1651, A.G.O.)
- ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Lieut. & O. O. of Gen. W. H. Harris' Brig. (Parole Book, p. 326.)

No 14

14

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

McLean W C

1st Quarter 1863

V

50

DUPLICATE.

I hereby acknowledge to have received of the Ordnance Department, Confederate States, by the hands of Capt E. N. Thurston Ordnance Officer Anderson's Division

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores--viz:

- ✓ (60) Sixty Rifle Musket Cal 58
- ✓ (3) Three Ann. Lists
- ✓ (80) Eighty Cartridge Box
- ✓ (80) Eighty Cartridge Box Belts
- ✓ (80) Eighty Waist Belts
- ✓ (50) Fifty Cap Pouches
- ✓ (30) Thirty Bayonet Scabbards

Camp near Brandy Station Va
November 5th 1863

W. C. Alden
Lieut & Ad. Gr.
Forse's Regiment

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

Wagon W C
1/10 Quarter 1863

00

DUPLICATE.

I hereby acknowledge to have received of the Ordnance Department, Confederate States, by the hands of *Wm. E. Thurston* Ordnance Officer
Anderson's Division the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores—viz:

- (4) Four Tarpsaulins
- (2) Two Blank Books
- (25) Twenty five of *Stencils*
- (25) Twenty five Letter Envelopes
- (1) One Bottle Black Ink
- (2) Two Quins Cap Paper
- (4) Four Quins *Letter*
- (2) Two Quins *Stencils*
- (2) Two Lead Pencils
- (2) Two Pen Holders
- (12) Twelve Pens

W. C. Nelson.
Lieut Ford, Offr.
Posey's Brigade.

No 9 9
Receipt on account
to the Honor,
Genl. Quarter/Ka?
✓

00

Received this the 7th day of October.
1863. of Capt. E. M. Stanton, Col.
Adj. Anderson's Division, the follow-
ing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores: viz
(20,000) Twenty Thousand Cartridges (Cal 53)
(20) Twenty Ammunition Boxes.

W. C. Nelson
Lieut Col. 53rd
(Duplicate) 1st Div. Brigade.

Near Rapidan Station, Va.
Oct. 7th 1863.

No 20

Receipts for issues to the Army.

Jan 1st quarter 1865.

RECEIVED at *San Francisco* this *30th* day of *January* 186*3*, from *Capt E. J. Mendenhall* of the *California* the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz

(19000) Ten thousand rounds ammunition Calib
(100) Ten thousand rounds

SEAL OFFICE

Wm. L. Wilson
Secy & Ad. Off.
Perry's Brigade

Nelson, W. C.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
W. C. Nelson
Corp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Sept. 23, 1863
Wray Side Lynchburg
Will report without
delay to Surg. & Page
of the Board of Med.
Officers now in
session at Wray Side
Corp. Lynchburg Va.
who will appoint
an hour for his
Exam.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 115

A. L. Moser

Nelson, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

P (CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

C. S. A.

Wm Nelson
2 Lieut & Drillmaster

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Virginia

To whom reported

Br Genl. Kemper

Date of appointment

July 30, 1864

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

July 30, 1864

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks

Resigned, Dec 13/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page

414

J. Ham

Copyist

Nelson Com

50

File
Furlough for 4 days
+ spe. order to report
to Lt. Col. J. D. Barnett
at his post for duty
forthwith. and that
point.

Filed with N. 50.

A. G.

Exhibit this little form
this order as the Col. is
the one taken to the
the 1st Det in 8th Regt
28th Sep 64

File with the papers
on which original appoint-
ment was made.

Oct. 8/64

E. A. Haynes
(Scribe)

Secretary of War direct.
extension, until further
orders, of Furlough of

Lieut Com Nelson
Drill Master
P. C. S.

VISION,

WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd at Hqs. Oct 8. 1864

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, July 30th 1864

To:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you
Drill Master, with pay and allowance
of Second Lieutenant: for two months

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to ~~rank~~ as such from
the fourteenth day of July one thousand eight
hundred and sixty four. ~~Should the Senate at their next session advise and~~
~~consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.~~

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said
appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, repeating
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you
were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Brig Gen J L Hester

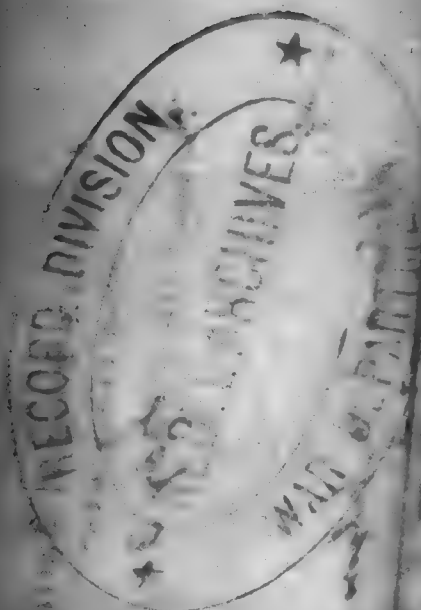
Sam A. Spader

Secretary of War.

✓ Sam Wm Tolson

Drill Master

PAC



app N^o 50.
file

July 3rd 1964

William Nelson

recommended by
Sec'y. of War for
app't. as 2nd Lieut.
in the active.

7 1 1

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va.

July 30

1864

A.G.

Appoint W.B. Nelson Drill
Master for the term of two months
with the pay and allowances of
2^d Lieut and order to report at
once to Genl. Hunter for assignment
to duty

J. H. Hunter

By order

Wm. Nelson 58
Krismaffy LACS

Nickerson 27.64
For F. W. H. H. H. H. H.
Tender his assignmen-
tion in order to
return his duties
as cadet
A. L. Nelson 13/64

Ad. 2m Nickerson
Nov 20, 64
Respectfully forward
approve
M. H. Hammett
Lt Col Comdg

Major R. D. H.
7th Dec 1864
Respectfully forward
approve
L. C. H. H. H.
M. H. H. H.
Dec 20, 64



Nichols

Nov. 20th
1864

Genl. S. Cooper, Adj't & Insp'r Genl.
For the purpose of resuming Academy
duties as a Cadet of the Virginia
Military Institute, I hereby tender
my resignation as Drill Master A.C.S.
Respectfully

W. Nelson
Drill Master

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj't & Insp'r Genl.

Nelson, William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Va

William Nelson
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Surgeon General

Date of appointment

July 19, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank

Apr 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 1862.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

J. M. R.

Remarks:

Resg Feb 12 '63

*[Or Wm A. Nelson see "N" 7
Vol. 2 Resign Book]*

See on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *271*

W. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Nelson, William

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number

85-

25/23

Apr 14 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Nelson, William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nelson, William

Maj. - Lt. Col.

Nelson's Battn. Conf. Arty.

Nelson, William G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Nelson, William A.

Surge.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 302/5

Dec 26 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Holson, William A.

Sargn.

P.A.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 285/9

Dec 5 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

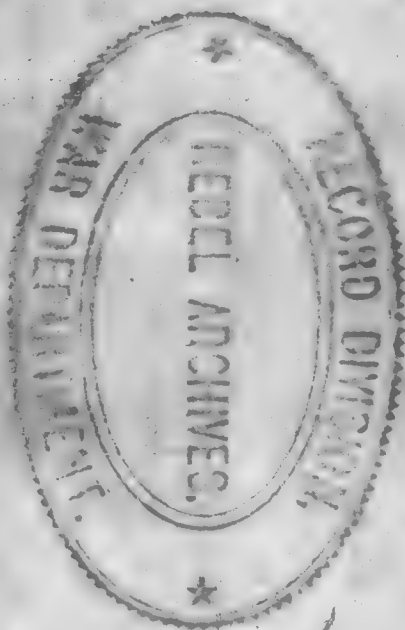
N. 7.

Panv. No. 11036
 At J. H. C. July 12th
 1863

Tenders resignation

Springfield
I. C. O. Feb. 11/63.
Res. refund to A. S. H. for
accepted.
Notary Public
Chicago
Langdon

Rec'd Feb. 10/63
New York
Su 12/63.



Richmond Va

Feb 20 1863

Dear

My dear friend

The selected piece played by the organ
in the church was very fine. I was
much pleased with it. It is a fine
specimen of the kind, and I am
glad to hear that you are
interested in it. I am sure
it will be a great success.

Yours truly

Wm. H. H.

Richmond Va

Med. Director Office
Jackson, Nov. 13 - 1862

Approved. & respectfully
forwarded to Dept. H. A.

gvs. A. S. M. M. L.,
Surgeon, U. S. A.
Med. Director



PERMERTON PAPERS.

W. A. Nelson

Surgeon, U. S. A.
Vicksburg -

Nov 14 1862

Jackson Miss. Nov 12th

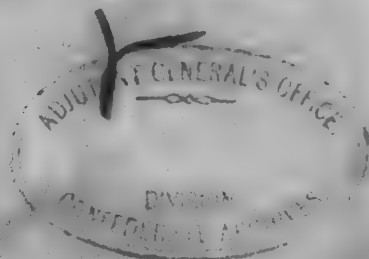
Surg^r Brownell
Med Director &c.

Sir. Having been relieved from duty with
my Command at Port Hudson on account
of ill health, I respectfully submit an application
for a month's furlough with permission to go
North for its reestablishment

I am Respectfully Yrs
William D. Nelson
Surg^r A.A.S.

Receipt of Medicines &c
Issued
To Surgeon W. A. Nelson
12th De Courtnay's Battalion
Port Hudson La

By Surgeon R. Pottel
Med. Purveyor
Jackson Miss. 14 Sept 1862



Voucher No. 794

Ex.

W 5/6

Richmond Nov 27 62

Surgeon Wm A. Nelson

Submit application for
extension of furlough.
wishes ^{twenty} thirty days more



Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd Nov 20

Dec 5 1862

To Surgeon Genl

Unless the public service
requires the further study to
learn & study, I would extend
his furlough. Respectfully

Off
— *Sur*

S. C. de Lee, 5/62

Res. request to C. & H. G.
for an extension of
fifteen days, at the
petition to report to
his proper command
for duty.

Emphatic
Strongly

Per 1520. 2 & 5. C. & H. G.
Dec 17. 62

Richmond Va.

Nov 27th 1862

Hon James A Seddon
Secretary at War C.S.A.

Sir, I respectfully submit an application,
for a renewal of Furlough for 20 days,
from the expiration of my Furlough for the
same period, granted by Genl Pemberton,
with orders to report for duty at Richmond
upon the expiration of my extended leave.

In explanation of this request, it may be
proper to state, that, of my family, a portion
are at this time 'Refugees' from Fredericksburg,
as yet unprovided with a fixed home, while
others are still within the lines of the Yankee
Army. It is with the view of making arrange-
ments for their comfort and security that I
ask to be attached to the Army in Virginia
and an extended leave.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
William A Nelson
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 80

Paid the 1 day of July 1862
Eugene W. Nelson

C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay.

Forage.

Amount, \$ 162,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon William A. Wilson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— as Surg ⁿ	June 1 st	June 30 th	6m	00	162	00	162	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							8162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Booker B. M.

and to the 31st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Ambler A. D. M. this First day of July 1862 the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 162.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

William A. Wilson
Surgeon

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 31 day of Jan 1863
Wm. H. Nelson
Surgeon U.S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage -

Amount, \$ 162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENTED BY THE

FORM OF SERVICE
CHARGED

From

To

A Months

Days

Hours

Cts

Ft

CLARK

102 00 100 00

For my

For

Forage for

horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have not received any part of the time charged for my staff appointment; that I actually and legally held the appointment and full duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional day of service; that I have not been paid by the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1862 the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

Capt. J. S. Buckwalter

(Signed Duplicate)

Nelson, Wm. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Inf.

2^d Lt. Arty.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

W. C. Nelson
2 Lt. Art.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Miss
Col J. J. Foy
Oct. 6, 1863.
June 10, 1864.
May 2, 1863.
July 19, 1864.
Richmond Va
J. A. D.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 36, page 420

R. Duncan

Copyist.

Nelson. Wm. C.

~~Pawnee Co. 4.17 Miss Inf.~~
~~2 Lt. of Arty.~~

Nelson. W. C.

2^d Arty. Harria Regt.

RECOMMENDED BY My P.B. Demand 7/15/62 B.G.
+ 9 days of gold.

FOR REPORT TO 1st

See personal papers of

M. H. Houlton

Reg't 1st Arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Nelson. W. C.

mini

RECOM'D FOR 2^d Army

SEE $\frac{26}{0}$ APPM TS 1863 (1-150)

WITH PERSONAL PAPER.

Wm Allan

2

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. C. Nelson

Acting 2nd Lieut. Artg.

Assigned as Adjutant Office
Cossiga Brigade

2-28-65

[NO. 12.]

No. *5* ABSTRACT A Qr. 186*2*

W. E. Nelson

Dollars... *75* 100

Paid. *27th* of... *July* 186*2*

W. E. Nelson

W. E. Nelson

EE

The Confederate States,

To W & Nelson

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

July 26th 1862

To 75 bushels corn
at \$1.50 per Bush

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

75-00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the of 186...

Chas W Sullivan Quartersmaster

RECEIVED at Savannah Miss 27 of July 1862
of Chas W Sullivan St & A. A. Quartersmaster C. S.
Army, the sum of Seven & 50/100 Dollars,
and cents, in full of the above account.

Wm C Nelson

[Signed in Duplicate.]

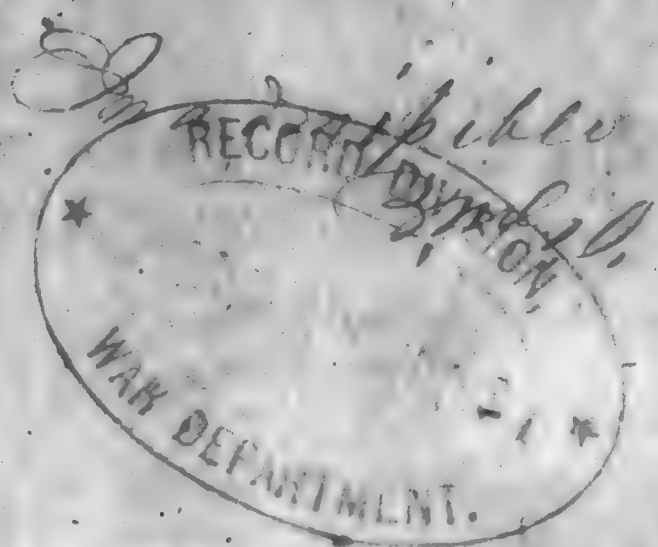
[No. 22.]

3
Abstract B Qr. 186 3
McClellan

Dollars

Paid

4 25
8th Aug 1863



(No. 22.)

The Confederate States

To

Wm. C. Nelson, Dr.
Private Co 17th Miss.

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For services as Clerk in Adjt
Office from Dec 1st to Dec 31st
17th Miss. Regt.
31 days @ 25¢*

7 75

*Approved
Dir. to Genl
of Col. Linn*

Adjt. Genl. Office

\$

7 75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received *the 8th day of May 1863*
Saml. Franklin Capt & Co Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Seven* Dollars
and *seventy five* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. C. Nelson
Private Co 17th Miss. Regt

7 75

10/12/5

Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186 .

47 March

Stroon Brigade

RECEIVED at

186 , from

this

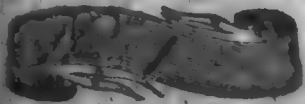
day of

Ordinance Stores, viz

the following Ordnance and

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*H. B. Peterson,
Lieut. Col. 1st
Harris' Brigade*



INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation
quarter 186

Handwritten marks: a circle with a horizontal line through it, and a plus sign below it.

June 20th 1864

Harold H. H. H.

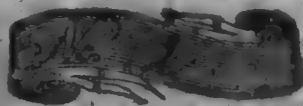
INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. M. C. Nelson and Off.
 Harris Brigade
 Artillery to Col. & M. J. J. on 48
 With Regt. Quartermaster O. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
51		Five Small Arms Cal 58	
157		Five Bayonets	
126		Twenty Six Cartridge Boxes	
126		Twenty Six Cartridge Boxes	
126		Twenty Six Match 1 Balls	
126		Twenty Six Lead Pencils	
12700		Five Ammunition seven hundred Cartridges Cal 58	
131		Three Ammunition Boxes	
115		Three Tompkins	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Orange Co Va. ARSENAL
 April 20th 1864

M. C. Nelson,
 Lieut. Ford, Off.
 Harris Brigade.



INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
quarter 186

48 mess
Regt

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *St. W. C. Nelson* *Arms*
Officer Harris' Brigade Arsenal to *Col. J. M. Jayne*
Miss Rish Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
151		Five Cartridge Boxes	
152		Five Cartridge Box Belts	
153		Five Waist Belts	
154		Five Case Buckles	
155		Five Bayonet Scabbards	
(15000)		Fifteen thousand Cartridge Case 58	
156		Fifteen Ammunition Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above invoice is correct.

Charles Farn *Arms*
June 7th 1864

W. C. Nelson,
St. Ford, Off,
Harris' Brigade

My boy Ben has permission to go to Richmond
per Rail Road, and returning bring my horse back
to Petersburg, via Turnpike road.

Petersburg, Va.
March 8th 1863

M. C. Peterson
Lieut. Ordnance Office
Harris' Brigade,
A. D. V.

Nelson, Wm M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Wm. M. Nelson
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Genl Trimble

Date of appointment

May 2

, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Mich 18

, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Declined see
N. 254.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

R. B. Duncan

4 Nelson Wm M.

Charlottesville, Va.

See personal papers of

Sallie Stuart

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't Va

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

In reply to
 Authority and Law in
 Chaplains



App Feb V. 24.
 Army for War
 Mar 18th / 1863

Maj Genl I. R. Trimble
 applies for the
 appoint^t of the
 Rev^d Wm. Nelson
 as Chaplain.

At 2nd Army Ord
 Memo L 197866
 Referred & appd

7520 J. J. Jackson
 Lt Genl
 at Washington
 20 March 1863
 Recd & recd
 Retrapl 7/10/63
 2316
 Theoverdine
 Mch 28/63

Res. sub. to the
 Sec. of War
 J. E. R. R. R. R.

April 4th - St. Louis
 Mar 31. 63

A 9
 Appoint - and assign
 to the specific requests
 in Gen Trimble's
 decision not sup
 please it present
 13th order of day
 of the 1st of April
 2000
 14 April 56 -

At a 22 Trimble's Div

A. R. Va Mar 18th 1863-

Maj. S. A. A. Palfrey
A. A. Lt.

Sir.

I respectfully make application for the appt of Rev. Wm M. Nelson - now Episcopal Minister to Charlottesville - as chaplain to hold services in the numerous "vacant Regts" of this Div - who are without chaplains - and express a desire to have Ministerial aid & comfort. Such is due them, & cannot now, but rarely be obtained.

Mr Nelson's Education & Character will make him an acceptable Minister among the troops - as he is a graduate from the Va. Mil. Institute, & for many months, has engaged in drilling recruits at Charlottesville early in the war, as a most efficient officer -

I am very respectfully
J. R. Trimble. Maj Genl

Nelson, Wm. N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

2 Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. N. Nelson

Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*
To whom report *Col. Shields*
Date of appointment *Dec. 12, 1862*
Date of confirmation *Apr. 30, 1863*
To take rank *Dec. 12, 1862*
Date of acceptance *Jan. 16, 1863*
Delivered

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Act no. 16 approved*
Oct 8, '62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 445

J. H. Howard,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St

Mr

St. Nelson

Capt

En 10 Cong Dist.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of Co E 8 Batt'n 1's Reserves

Roll dated *New Market*

May 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*+ Sign certificate as
muster-in officer*

Book mark: _____

(666)

J. Stelson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N. 1

Wm. S. Nelson

Capt. in 1st Co. 1st Regt. Va.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of Co. E & Battlin Va.

Reserves

Roll dated New Market

May 5, 1864

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Signatures of witnesses

Book mark:

Wm. S. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

Va

Wm. H. Nelson
Capt. ~~D. D. Jones~~

Appears on a

List

of a detachment of the Army of Northern
Virginia, at the Post of New Market, Shenan-
doah County, Va., who desire to comply with
the conditions contained in circular dated
April 10, 1865, issued from Hdqrs. of Maj.
Gen. W. S. Hancock.

List dated *New Market.*
Shenandoah Co. Va. Apr. 14, 1865.

Remarks: *County post.*
Deceased

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

N. 7314

J. B. F. French
Millwood Va

Oct 21/62

Recommends Capt.
Wm. A. Nelson for
position in Camp of
Instruction. Orders sent
to see Capt. A's papers
on file.

File -

Recd. Oct 26/62



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, appearing to be a list or series of notes.]

5

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text continues.]

on the

Wash

person

in the

quand

with

is called

personal

to the

himself

protection

acted

like

the

the

with

person

in the

quand

with

is called

personal

to the

himself

protection

acted

like

the

the

the

May, when to return the State
of Virginia, presented a skeleton
bone with suitable inscription
for the State of Virginia, dated
1812.

I am Sir, very
respectfully your
obedient servant,
Henry C. Renney

Hon. Gen. A. S. Wood

Richmond, Va.

Wm. H. Nelson

Millwood Creek Co
Va.

July 10/63

Enclosing letter from
H. L. Renney, recom-
mending him for
promotion to First Lieut
of A. S. Hill's Corps

Yours

Enclosure

Very of Wm



Col Geo. Penning's Brigade
11 June 1863.

Dear Sir

I beg permission to introduce
to your notice Capt Wm. H. Wilson who
is a suitable person for a place on the staff
of the Military ^{Council} which will be established
looked for the new Corps, proposed for
the army of Northern Virginia. I
have known him from his childhood.
He has served with my father's Regt, 8th
Ar. Cavalry he is fit for the place.
And if Military Service, rendered not
only by himself but by his services
and recommendations he is well
recommended. When hardly a page
he raised a Company for Captain
led it in the Mexican War. In
the first battle of Manassas he
was again at the head of a
Company was desperately wounded -
He is permanently disabled by the wound
from doing further service in the field.
The enemy have taken his regiment
and taken him up at home -
He is the son of the late

My dear Mr. Garrison

I have the honor to receive

your letter of the 29th & in reply to inform you
that I have the honor to receive from Mr. J. L. Smith
an application from Mr. J. L. Smith for the
appointment of George in the
Military Court of Gen. S. P. Hill's
Camp; with the application is filed
a letter from Gen. Jackson. I would
also request that a letter from Gen.
Garnett in yr. office addressed to
the Secy. of War in Nov. 1862 be
filed with this application & that
the application be made my own.

Yours very respectfully
J. A. Smith

James L. Smith
Secretary of War
Washington

WD ~~1507~~

1607

W. A. Nelson

Winchester Va

July 17/63

applt. for applt on
Milit Comt -

Recommended by
Hon W. Halliday

1 enclosure

Secy of War

file



Recd. July 21/63.

Manchester July 17th 63

Dear Sir

I received your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the
10th Regt. of Mass. I am sorry to hear that you are
leaving the service. I am sure you will be
of great value to the country in the military
service.

Yours truly
Wm. H. C. Phelps

Nelson Wm. N.

Capt & En. Offr. 10th Cong.
Dist. Va.

Roll
See ~~personal papers~~ of

Co. D, 1 Reg't Battle Valley
Reserves. Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

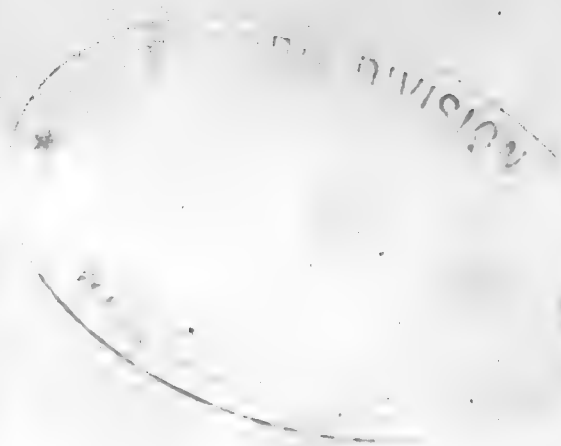
This card must not be taken from the file.

Form No. 22.

No. 2 ABSTRACT B. QR. 186

Dollars 100

Paid 186



To

180

McE Price and Family

186

dollars

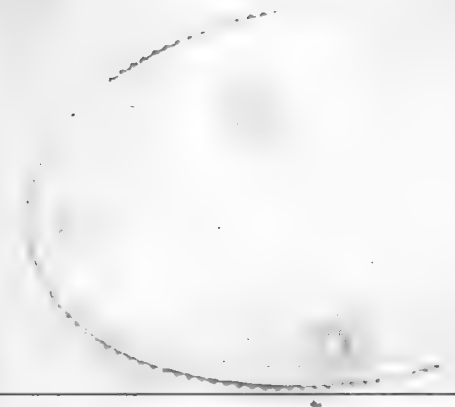
cents, in full of the above account.

and

Grouped by date

(10) 77

1607



[illegible]

Nelson, Wm. N.

Capt. & Co. Reg't
Crest Port, Newmarket, Va.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Carroll
HEAD QUARTERS, MIDDLE MILITARY DIVISION,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL ~~GENERAL~~

WINCHESTER VA. *April 19* 1864

James M. ...

Accepted & Witness of ...

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

James M. ...

DESCRIPTION:

AGE *40* HEIGHT *6' 10"* COMPLEXION *Light*
HAIR *Brown* EYES *Blue*

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this *19* day of *April*

Simon Engelbrecht PROVOST MARSHAL

Sept 14. 1884
Confidential

These are known
his testimony to
the Corps who is
has been subjected
will hear him in
the case for a moment
to the Bureau of Commerce

Essex

Northampton

My dear Mr. Smith,
I have

Aug 30/84

Dr:

Applying for a position in
the Army -

Respectfully,
Yours,

John Smith



Adj. & Insp. Genl. Office

Richmond Aug 30th 1862

some time or thereabouts ago I made application
to you for some appointment in the Army, You seemed inclined
thence, I thought, to listen favorably to my application, but as I
was then unfit for field service, from a wound received
at Manassas, there was no post appointment which you
could give me - My health being now restored I am fit
for the field, and as I see then favorable and batch of the
telling officers passed the House, I request that you will
give me an interview for a few moments, as I think a state-
ment of facts to you, with a letter Gen. Jackson will send
enough to lead me, would, I think, induce you to give me
such a position in the Army, as my services lead me to think
I am entitled to - I may add, that could I stand the fatigue,
I would gladly join the ranks as a private rather than remain
out of service as clerk in a Regt.

Very Respectfully

G. O. S. Lest

Wm. A. Nelson

P.S. If an interview is agreed Gen. R. will oblige me by letting me
know as I am engaged in the Adj. & Insp. Office

What I commenced for a considerable time a Battalion in the War with Mexico, I trust that you will give my application a favorable consideration

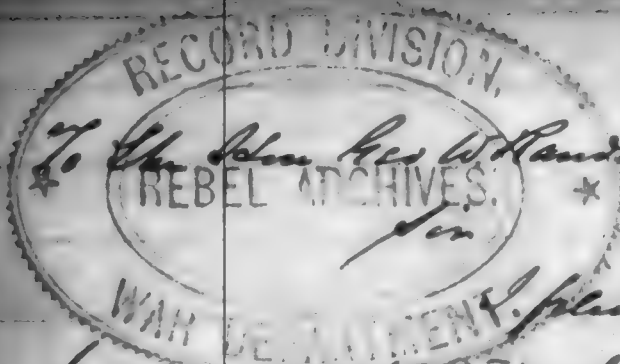
Very Respectfully &c
Wm. A. Nelson

Wm H. Nelson
Richmond
May 1/62

Calls attention to
his application for
an appointment.

File

Rec'd May 2/62



Exchange Hotel May 1 1862

To the Hon. Geo. W. Randolph
Sir

I filed with him an application for ap-
pointment. With it I enclosed a letter from my Field Officer,
with a very flattering endorsement from Gen. Jackson, with
whom I have served since the commencement of the war. To
this letter I beg leave to refer you, & request that I am enabled
to enclose a copy. I have been compelled to give up my Cap-
tancy, on account of a severe wound through the leg
received in the battle of Manassas, which renders me unfit for
service. For an account of my services in the fight of the
31st Aug. - I refer to the report of Col. Edwin. Concerning
of my Capt. I am cut off from all means of support
as my home in Clarke Co., is occupied by the enemy.
I request some military appointment, that relieve me
from exposure in the field. And suggest the position of
Commandant of a Camp of Instruction or an appoint-
ment in the Ordnance Department. I understand
that there is a difficulty about giving commissions in
the Provisional Army at this time. But I find that com-
missions have been recently made. In consideration
of the facts above mentioned, & that I am, one of the first
who took a Company of Sharpshooters on the 18th of April 1862

3882

Mr. M. Nelson.
Millwood. Oct 2. 62

Application for the appointment
of Commandant
of Conscript Camp at
Manchester - Refer to
testimonials filed with
Col. Grogan's copy and
File



Recd Oct. 7. 62

Hon. Secretary of War
General

Millwood Oct 3^d 1862

Your letter of the 19th Sept. in forming me that the Department contemplates establishing a Descript Camp at Winchester, is to hand to day. Should the testimonials that I have heretofore said before you be satisfactory, I should be glad to be appointed Commandant of the Camp. I would enclose the testimonials but that they are already in Col. George's Department. They consist of a letter from my Field Officers of the 3rd Va. Voh, and one from Gen Jackson; also one from Mr Randolph Tucker and one from a majority of the Virginia Delegation in Congress, recommending me for an appointment.

Very Respectfully
Wm A. Nelson

Wm A. Nelson. Delivered by Va. via Winchester

W.D. 726
Hon. A. Nelson
Capt. Genl. Office
May 19 1862

Beys have to file
with his application
for appointment
& to call attention to
the enclosed letter from
Genl. Jackson & others.

A enclosure

Letter of Genl. Jackson
withdrewn by W. S. M.
May 18 62

file

live

Post May 19 1862



Adj. - Genl Office

Richmond May 17 - 1862

To the Secy of War
General

I beg leave to file with my application for an appointment, & to call your attention to the enclosed letter from Genl Jackson & my Field Officer. In common with all soldiers, I claim recognition as an acknowledgment of services that entitle me to promotion of my Superior Officer. I sh^d have thought you would have been able to find time to do so, but that your time is so fully occupied

Very Respectfully
R. A. H. Smith
Thos. A. Nelson

20

Genl G. B. Randolph
Secy of War

W.D. 1893

Capt. W. M. Nelson
Virginia

For appointment
on Military Court.

Three enclosures.

Very afcwr

File for future consideration
Jan 4th 93

W. M. S.



WD 392

Capt. W. M. Nelson
of Clarke Co -

That Mr. Capt. Nelson
- recommends Capt. E. for por-
- tion in Military Com.
He was recommended to

Sey after

Feb 11/66



Recd? June 12/66

Camp near Culpeper Ct House
June 10th 1863

My dear Sir,

I don't bother you often with letters of recommendation & therefore ask your special attention & indulgence to the following case - I think the claims of my friend will be so strongly presented from other quarters that my little note may avail something - Capt Wm H. Nelson of Clarke (formerly of Georgia) desires a position in the Military Court to be formed for the 3rd Corps A. & V. He commanded a Company from Clarke in the first battle of Manassas & was desperately wounded in that engagement. On his recovering from this wound he rejoined his Regt but in consequence of the feeble health brought on by the wound in his chest was

compelled to give up active service.
He is now a rolling officer at New
Market Va.

He studied law when he first
turned out in life & I think practiced
the profession for a while - Afterward
he served in the Mexican War & was
among the first to raise a Company
in Clarke County Va. & fought under
Jackson at Manassas & in the valley
before that action.

I am glad the Yankees have left
my County. A large quantity of
war be made in that section
unless prevented by raids of the
enemy. Sue was in great trouble
about the servants. She made me
a little visit but soon returned home
to run off the servants & stock to
Charlotte. Fortunately the Yankees
left before she executed her
plans.

The Cavalry fight yesterday was

a heavy engagement. My Battalion
with Rodde's Division was ordered up
to help them out of their difficulty
but Stuart had whipped them when
we reached the field your services
were not needed.

We are just about to march &
I must close with love to your
family.

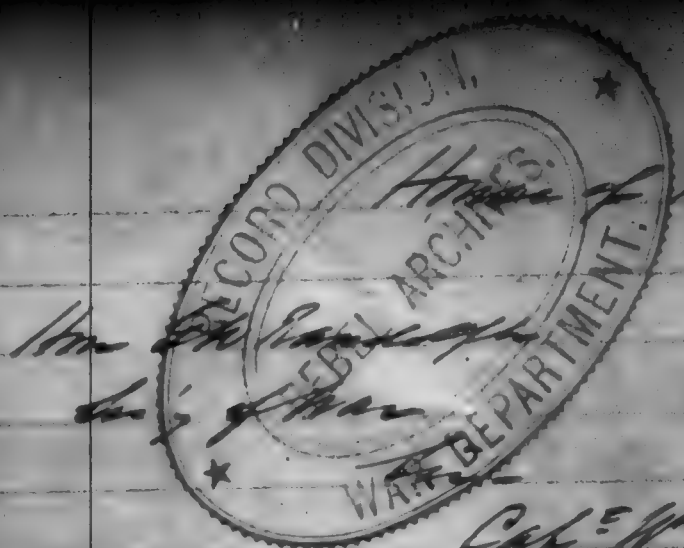
In haste most truly yes

Thos. S. Carter

1854 ~~1852~~ 1852

From

Hm. A. R. Botkin



House of Representatives Sep. 6 1862

Hon. Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]

Capt. Wm. Nelson of Clarke Co. Virg^a
is an applicant for the position of Maj^r of Ar-
tillery in the ranks of the Regulars for the
Army now pending in Congress authorizing an
increase of Ordnance Officers

Capt. Nelson has had much experience & has
done much to promote the efficiency of the
Service. His gallantry in Mexico on the
21st of July '62 was conspicuous. He has dis-
tinguished himself upon the Mexican and has
been strongly recommended for promotion by our
field officers & especially by Maj. Genl.
Jackson.

We take pleasure in commending Capt.
Nelson's application to your honorable Council
and we

Respectfully
Yours
A. A. [unclear]

Robt. Johnston

John [unclear]
[unclear]

John V. B. [unclear]
Waterbury

17 392

Capt. Nelson was
for a long time a cit-
izen of Georgia, but
now resides in Virg^a.
He is an intelligent,
firm & discreet gen-
tlemen, of high tone &
character. These qual-
ities eminently fit him
for the position he
seeks, while his good-
standing on the field, &
the more recent hard-
ships & losses in prop-
erty to which he has
been subjected present
the strongest claims on
his behalf. His ap-
pointment would grat-
ify a large number of
friends in Virginia &
Georgia.

Very respectfully

C. Lee



Richmond June 1. 1863
To his Excellency

Jeff Davis

Pres: C.S.A.

Sir -

I do most
cordially, as I can most sincerely, commend
to your favourable attention the name of Capt
W. N. Nelson of Clarke Co. Va., for a position on
one of the additional military courts authorized
by the late Congress. Capt N. was severely wounded
at the first battle of Manassas & has never been
able to render field service (except) since & now is
enrolling officer for Shenandoah County. He is
a lawyer by education - a farmer by profession
and has the experience of a soldier in the war
with Mexico & the present Revolution. Misfortune has
robbed him of all he has but his land. I hope
Yr Ex^{ty} may be pleased to recognize his merits
& his gallant service in the field by making him
a judge on one of the new Courts - I am most respectfully

Yrs Obedt Servt

S. B. Russell French

171394

From

Genl. Jackson
Lt. Col. Holtz.
& others.

Letter of
Genl. Jackson
Capt. Holtz
Lt. Col. Holtz
Major Holtz
Adjutant
Genl. Jackson
from Capt. Holtz.
Holtz.



Capt. [unclear] and in my [unclear] [unclear]
at the latter [unclear] [unclear], where
he was [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
and is still suffering from a
wound received there. I have
heard so much of [unclear] [unclear] to
induce me to hold him in high [unclear]
estimation, and to desire for him
such a position as that [unclear] which
all his [unclear] officers have re-
commended him.

Y. I Jackson

Maj. Genl.

Wm. 1726 Jackson
Maj Gen J. Mullen
Col J. Mullen
rather
April 22/62

State that W W
Johnson was considered
at Battle of Mummery
& being unfit now
for military duty.
~~would recommend~~
his appointment in one
of the Departments.

2 Encls.
N208 Apr 30/62

Recd May 19/62

April 22^d 1862

Hon G. H. Randolph

See War C.S.A

Capt Nelson

of the 2nd Reg Va Vol. was wounded at
Manassas & in consequence thereof has
been compelled to decline a reelection
from his company, unable to remain
in the active field service of the
Confederacy, he desires some appoint-
ment in one of its departments. We
can individually testify to the high moral
character ability & personal worth of
Capt Nelson both as a gentleman & officer
& have no hesitation in saying he would
faithfully perform the duties of any pos-
ition he may be called to fill

Respectfully
J. M. Allen 2^d Reg

George B. Allen 2^d Reg

Wm. W. Thomas Major 2^d Reg

No. 40.

No. Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,

the

day of

186 , of

in full of the above Requisition

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 18 Abst. I 4 Qr. 1863

Capt W. N. Nelson En off in
10th Con District
REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4th Qr 1863

Issued October 13th 1863

[No 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Capt H. A. Nelson En Off*
 stationed in *10th Cong District* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1*
of October and ending on the *31* of *Decr* 186*3*.

Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing-Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Blank Books.				
5	20	2					50	2				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

H. A. Nelson Capt
En Off 10th Cong Dist

RECEIVED AT

Camp Lee
Capt Geo H. Haynsworth

on the *13* of *October* 186*3*, of

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

paper,

quires of foolscap paper,

20 *Steel Pens*

5 quires of *Cartridge*

50

paper,

ounces of sealing-wax.

2

13 pieces of tape,

sheets of cartridge

papers ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H. A. Nelson Capt
En Off 10th Cong Dist

Nelson W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.
CARD NUMBERS.

48022539	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

N (Confederate.)

W. W. Nelson
Capt and A. D. C.

Appears on a

List *

of prisoners paroled by order of Brig. Genl.
Duffie.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When paroled

June

, 1864.

Remarks:

Paroled be-
cause of wounds.

List is signed: "FRANK E. MOORE, Capt. and Provost
Marshal, 1st Cavalry Division, Dept. West Va."

Number of roll:

1
Dept. W. Va.

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

Nephler, A. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Parade

11th 2

C. A. B. (Nephew)

Surgeon General & Asst. Surgeon

Galveston Tex

June 20. 65 }

No. 12

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding this Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas,
this 28th day of June, 1865.

12-13 Webster

Surgeon

12th Regt. Inf.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he was taken.

Approved

Gen. Canby

Pro. Wm. L. G.

Surgeon

Serial R. 17

Thomas B. 17

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

W. H. L. 17

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Serial R. 17

Nesbitt, A. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Vesbitt

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *May 17*, 186*1*.

Post *Fort Caswell*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(186)

1756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

C. M. Nesbitt

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Nov. 16, 1862.

*Relieved from Hospital
duty at Winchester, Va.
and will report to Surg.
Thos. H. Williams, Medical
Director & Inspector of Hospitals.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 308, page

159

C. M. Nesbitt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

A. M. Westcott

pl. C. S.

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Nov 13, 1862.

Relieved from duty in
the Hospital District at
Spynchburg and ordered to
report to the Surg Genl
Richmond Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 41

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

A. M. Nesbitt
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Winchester, Va

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No 451.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

6743

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

A. M. Nesbitt
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Fort Caswell

With what troops serving

in Carolina Garrison
at Fort

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

A. M. Herbitt
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in District of the Cape Fear,

during the month of Jan, 1862

Date of commission _____, 1862

Post or Station Fort Caswell No

With what troops serving 6 Cos 36th

No. Co. Heavy artillery

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Parks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A. M. Nesbitt
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Officers drawing forage at Salisbury, N. C.

Return dated

Feb 1, 1865

No. private horses

No. public horses

How employed

Asst Surgeon

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 44, inclosure 8.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Heabitt, A. F..

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 24/9

Jan. 29, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Abbitt, A. M.

Organ.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 268/19

Nov 15 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

A. M. Nesbitt.

Surg.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.

List dated Oct. 23, 1862

Remarks:

be SORC

Copy let.

Voucher No. 67

Paid the .. 24th .. day of .. June .. 1861

Dr. A. M. Westcott

..... C. S.

From the .. 23rd .. day of .. May .. 1861

To the .. 23rd .. day of .. June .. 1861

Pay \$ 102.

Forage

Amount \$ 102.

The State of North Carolina,

To *Dr. Arch: M. Nesbitt Surgeon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1861</i>	<i>1861</i>							
For myself	<i>23 May</i>	<i>23 June</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162</i>		<i>162</i>		
For year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms kitchens ...									
Cord of wood									
							<i>162</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of, 18
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. A. M. Nesbitt*
 this *24* day of *June* 18 *61*, the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* 100 dollars,
 being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *162*;

Forage.....

Amount. \$ *162*—

(Signed Duplicates,)

A. M. Nesbitt
Surgeon C. Regt

Voucher No. 30
Paid the 2^d October 1861

A Mr. Merrill,
Super, Co A

From the 19th July 1861
To the 31 August 1861

Paid 232.⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To A. M. Nesbitt "Surgeon" C.S.A.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	July 19	Sept 31	1	13	162	11	232	20	X
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
\$ 232 20									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from I have received

No pay whatever and to the day of 18
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of J. B. Blairfield Capt & Payt Lt Mr. Johnston
this 25 day of October 1861, the sum of Two hundred and thirty two
20 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 232.20
(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 232.20
100

A. M. Nesbitt
Surgeon

Nesbitt, A. M.

Physician Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

213.

Dr. McNeill
"Thymine"

A. M. Heath

1865. S. M. Lewis
Capt. Brown's Hospital

The above named has complexion, hair, and
..... eyes; and is feet inches high.

Voucher No.

Paid the 19 day of March 186 2
Dr A M Chittell
Burgess Pa O. S.

From the 1 day of July 186 2

To the 28 day of July 186 2

Pay.....\$ 324.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 324.00

Nesbitt. A. M.

Surgeon

* A. M. Nesbitt

Surgeon 53 Va. Inf

See case of

Geo S. Mitchell

filed with rolls of

Co. I - 53 Va. Inf.

* A. M. Nesbitt,

Surgeon in charge Seminary

Hosp. Winchester, Va.

(See roll of Hosp.)

Lucy A. Mr. Nesbitt

Jan 6/62

Smithwick, N.C.

Stating that he has
not appeared before
Wm. B. B. B. B. B. B.
giving date of office

Smithville N.C.
January 6. 1862

Surgeon Guillard,

Sir, I receive
your note of enquiring this evening.
I was appointed May 17. 1861.
I have not appeared before
The ~~San~~ Medical Examining Board.
I should have attended to this
note of enquiring sooner, but for
the fact that I was absent on
a sick leave.

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Surgeon L. S. Guillard A.M. Westall
Medical Director Surgeon
Richmond
Va

~~467~~
467

S. G. O. May 22/63.
Has referred to at 89.
for symptoms of
signation of
Symptoms
Symptoms

215. + 189

Wilmington N.C.
May 17. 63.

A. M. Nesbitt
Surgeon
Part S. G. O. May 26th 1863.

Requesting that
all the Proceedings
of Ct. of Enquiry
in his case be
arrested & that
he be allowed
to resign

Has referred to the Surgeon
General for advice
By order
May 20. 63. Chas. Lee
Adj. Gen.
Relinquishing 23/63
May 29 63



Wth W. W. W. W.

May 16. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to
Capt. & Major Genl.

In consideration of
the general good character
of Surgeon Nesbit & his
high character together with
the extenuating circumstances
in the case, I recommend
that his report be granted.

W. H. P. P. P.
My friend

Major Dep. W. B.

May 18th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the General provided he
is satisfied
W. H. P. P. P.
Major General W. B.

Wilmington NC 16th May 1863

General

A Court of Enquiry has been held on charges preferred against me for drunkenness. I appeared before this Court, as an honest man ought to do, plead guilty to accidental but not to habitual drunkenness.

At my request another Court has been ordered, and I now respectfully request that all proceedings in this case may be arrested, and I may be allowed to resign my commission as Surgeon in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, which I have held and discharged since 17 May 1861.

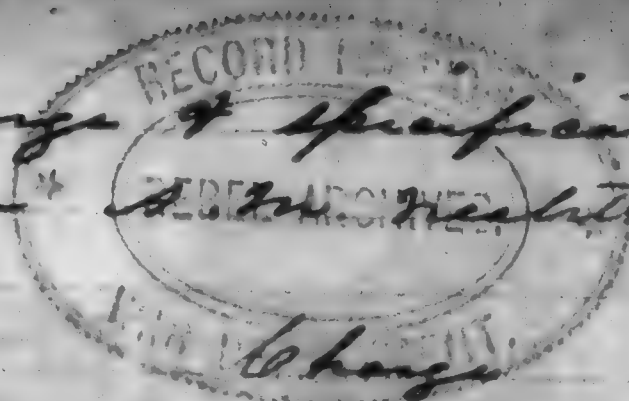
This I will forward through the proper channel which I hope will be forwarded by you through your approval. I have the honor

Very respectfully to be your obedient
A. M. Nesbitt

Surgeon

W. G. Fort
Wilmington
Commanding Co. of
Infantry.

Charge & Specification against
Surgeon A. M. Meadell



Violation 45 article of war.

Specification

In This That the said Surgeon
A. M. Meadell while on duty as
Surgeon in charge of The Cassell
Hospital at Smithville was re-
peatedly drunk on or about the 25-
26. 27. and 28 days of January
1863. all this at Smithville

Performed by
W. G. Watheney
Lieut Col
Commanding

N 39

Smithville Mo.

May 16. 1863

A. M. Nesbitt
Surgeon

Application for
leave to resign

W. H. H. Casner
May 16th 1863

approved & respectfully
forwarded

W. H. H. Casner

Leavelle County

M. J. Wilkins

May 18. 1863.

Spencer Kansas
forwarded

Approved

W. H. H. Casner
Leavelle County

Third Quarters D.V. 55.6.

May 21st 1863.

Receipt for
disbursement
M. J. Wilkins



Smithville May 16th 1863.

Sir,

I respectfully ask leave to resign my office of Surgeon at Fort Casswell pending the charges preferred against me for drunkenness. I will not deny that since I have been in office that I have been intoxicated, and as my ailment can only tend to impair my future efficiency as a practicing physician, I would claim leave to withdraw from the service before these charges are considered of by a Court of inquiry.

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
A. M. Nestle
Surgeon

Hon Jas A. Seddon
Secy of War.

List of Medicines and their quantities in the Medical 473
Department of the Williamsburg Military Hospital (Seminary)
July 14th 1861.

Articles	Quantity	Articles	Quantity
Spiritus am. gallici	℥ss	Spiritus Aethers nitrici	℥iv
• Olei Olivae	" 2	Aetheris Sulphurici loti	℥i
" terebinthinae	" 3	Alumini	℥xij
" ricini	" 4	Acidi tartarici	℥j 3vj
" tiglic	℥ss	Ammoniae Carbonatis	℥viij 3vj
" menthae piperitae	℥ij	Syrupi scillae	℥ss
Creosoti	℥j	Pilul Cathartico Comp.	24
Sodae et potass. tartaratis	" xij	Lini semini	℥xij
• Cerati simplici	" xj 3vj	Glycerino	℥xij 3vj
Empl. cantharidis.	℥j 3vj	Iodini	℥vi
Magnesia sulphatis.	" x	Zinci sulphatis	℥ij
• Copaibae	℥ss	Hydrarg. Chloridum corr.	℥ij
Vini colokii seminis	℥ij	Extracti hyoscyami	℥i
• Tinct. ferri chloridi	℥ij	Acaciae	℥vi
Liquoris potass. arsenitis	℥ij	Potassii Iodidi	℥ij 3ss
Camphorae	℥j 3ij	Hydrarguri. Cuius. creta.	℥ij 3ss
• Pulv. Jalapae	℥iv 3vj	Ferri sulphatis	℥ij 3vj
" rhei	℥ij 3vj	Cupri sulphatis	℥ij 3vj
" opoponacis	—	Extracti Belladonnae	℥i
" ipecacuanhae	℥xij	Antimonii et potass. tartaratis	℥ij 3vj
" " et opii	℥ij 3vj	Potassae chloratis	℥ij 3vj
Aloe	℥ij 3vj	Bismuthi Subnitatis	℥ij 3vj
• Sinapis	℥ij 3vj	Zinci sulphatis	℥vi
Sodae bicarbonatis	℥vi	Hydrarg. Chloridum milis	℥xv
Potassae nitricae	℥viij	Theae Nigrae	℥iv 3ss
Unguenti Hydrargyri	℥x 3vj	Maranta	℥iv 3vj
" " nitricae	℥xij 3ss	Argent. nitricae (crystals)	℥ss
Extracti colocynth. Comp.	℥iv 3vj	" " (fused)	℥viij
Calosfermi	℥j	Magnesiae Carbonatis	℥xij
• Spiritus Amm. aromatici	℥ij	Spongia	℥ij 3ss
Tournefortia, sic	℥ss	Measles, graduated	1
Cork Velv.	1	Fans Bed	1
• Violsported	1	Packing Boxes	1

10 of Articles completed

<i>Serpentinae (radix)</i>	<i>℥ ii</i>
<i>Lapo Ducus</i>	<i>℥ ii</i>
<i>Potass. Suppurant</i>	<i>℥ i</i>
<i>Plumbi Acetatis</i>	<i>℥ i</i>
<i>Opii (retinatum)</i>	<i>℥ vii</i>
<i>Alcohol</i>	<i>gal j</i>
<i>Ceratum peruvian</i>	<i>℥ xii</i>
<i>Ess. Camom.</i>	
<i>Sing. Sarsol</i>	

<i>Misc. Gummi</i>
<i>Emplast. 9d. vari</i>
<i>Gutt. Serp.</i>
<i>Ess. Ole</i>
<i>Ureas. Sacchar. Alkali</i>
<i>Bandages</i>
<i>Prop. Cat</i>
<i>Picked Cotton</i>
<i>Ess. of 1000</i>
<i>Ess. of 1000</i>

Testifying that this Inventory of medicines etc remaining on hand on 1st July when my last acquisition was made out, is correct and that the articles therein named have to the best of my knowledge been used for the sick belonging to the army at sea, and that the balance has been turned over to A. M. Nesbitt my successor.

Wm. Burgz 1st July 1861

Ess. Camom.

(Sub) Sig. to let for William Burgz

The list of articles stated in this Inventory belonging to the Auxiliary Hospital has been turned over to and received by me from Surgeon Edw. J. Nesbitt my immediate predecessor.

Wm. Burgz 1st July 1861

A. M. Nesbitt
Surgeon of 2nd Massachusetts

List of Medicines and their quantities in the
Medical Department in the British Museum, January
1841 (Continued) (See list p. 469)

Species of the various	1 lb. Turquoise Stone	1 lb.
... of the same	2 lb. of the same	2 lb.
... of the same	3 lb. of the same	3 lb.
... of the same	4 lb. of the same	4 lb.
... of the same	5 lb. of the same	5 lb.
... of the same	6 lb. of the same	6 lb.
... of the same	7 lb. of the same	7 lb.
... of the same	8 lb. of the same	8 lb.
... of the same	9 lb. of the same	9 lb.
... of the same	10 lb. of the same	10 lb.
... of the same	11 lb. of the same	11 lb.
... of the same	12 lb. of the same	12 lb.
... of the same	13 lb. of the same	13 lb.
... of the same	14 lb. of the same	14 lb.
... of the same	15 lb. of the same	15 lb.
... of the same	16 lb. of the same	16 lb.
... of the same	17 lb. of the same	17 lb.
... of the same	18 lb. of the same	18 lb.
... of the same	19 lb. of the same	19 lb.
... of the same	20 lb. of the same	20 lb.
... of the same	21 lb. of the same	21 lb.
... of the same	22 lb. of the same	22 lb.
... of the same	23 lb. of the same	23 lb.
... of the same	24 lb. of the same	24 lb.
... of the same	25 lb. of the same	25 lb.
... of the same	26 lb. of the same	26 lb.
... of the same	27 lb. of the same	27 lb.
... of the same	28 lb. of the same	28 lb.
... of the same	29 lb. of the same	29 lb.
... of the same	30 lb. of the same	30 lb.
... of the same	31 lb. of the same	31 lb.
... of the same	32 lb. of the same	32 lb.
... of the same	33 lb. of the same	33 lb.
... of the same	34 lb. of the same	34 lb.
... of the same	35 lb. of the same	35 lb.
... of the same	36 lb. of the same	36 lb.
... of the same	37 lb. of the same	37 lb.
... of the same	38 lb. of the same	38 lb.
... of the same	39 lb. of the same	39 lb.
... of the same	40 lb. of the same	40 lb.
... of the same	41 lb. of the same	41 lb.
... of the same	42 lb. of the same	42 lb.
... of the same	43 lb. of the same	43 lb.
... of the same	44 lb. of the same	44 lb.
... of the same	45 lb. of the same	45 lb.
... of the same	46 lb. of the same	46 lb.
... of the same	47 lb. of the same	47 lb.
... of the same	48 lb. of the same	48 lb.
... of the same	49 lb. of the same	49 lb.
... of the same	50 lb. of the same	50 lb.

List of Medicines &
Military Hospital (Seminary)
Williamstown

1

2

List of Medicines and their Application in the Red
-head. Received of the Military Medical Dept. (S. Minn.)
— September the 18 51. —

[illegible]

[illegible]

Coffin screen	Q 3	Mustard	Q 5
Blank	0	Wine	8
Alum	2	Tapioca	2
Surgical instruments case	1	Lamina	1
" " " "	1	Alum. sulphate	1
Penicillin	No. 1	Claret	2
" " " "	1	Nutrient	1
Thermometer	No. 2	Corn starch	1
Bill	No. 3	Wardens	12
Plaster assorted	No. 2	Galatas	2
Child's bed	No. 4	Calypso	1
Human	"	Pill bottle	1
Leath.	12	Calypso	1
Field bandage	20	Alum. Potash	1
Pat. Filtering	1	Yodine & Carb	2
" " " "	3	Scissors	2
" " " "	20	Pens steel	7
Chemical graduated	No. 1	Sponge	4

I certify that this inventory of Medicines, was remaining on hand on 1 day of Sept 1861 when Dr. Temple took charge of the Hospital and that all the same, expended were used as the same in Camp or at the Hospital

Wm. Westall

Nesbit A. R.

Thomas Craig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44349851
2 9991
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Hesbitt L R

Generals & Staff Officers.

O. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hesbitt. L. R.

9 Miss Inf

Nesbitt, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS,

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

R. H. Nesbitt
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.
To take rank *June 9*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *June 9*, 1862.
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *G. H. R.*
Remarks: *Resigned March*
16, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *334*

R. B. Duncan

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

R. H. Rusbet
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *R.*
transfer or promotion

March 16., 1863.

Remarks:

Entry Cancelled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *529*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Dr Richard H. Nesbet

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks: *March 25 1863*
Resignation duly
received and
accepted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page *29*

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 1st



N. 20.
Richard H. Nicket
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Par VIII. C. No.
631129. 7th. 1863
Caton & Putnam Co. Va.
Feb. 21st 1863.

Resignation
Declining to accept
commission on account
of ill health.
Nephritis, Chronic
Hepatitis, Chronic
"Diarrhea". at home
on sick leave.
Frequently renewed
7/3/63

to March 1863.
Resigned 6. 1863.
for the purpose of
serving in the
Army. 1863.
Rec'd at No. 10
S. B. Co. 1863.
Rec'd at No. 10

Catonton Putnam Co. Ga.

Feb. 28th 1863.

Dear Sir: On account of Chronic Disease,
I declined to accept the commission recd.
in January last. My resignation was
sent through the Medical Director's
office at Chattanooga Tenn. It has
not been answered. I again tender my
resignation. I am an invalid, unfit
for duty - will never be fit for duty
again! then, why should not my
resignation be accepted? I refer you
to my certificate of disability, & to
the Asst. Med. Director (Newell) at
Chattanooga Tenn.

Very Respectfully,

Richard H. Wisner
Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

S. P. Moore

Surgeon General

THE COMPANIES

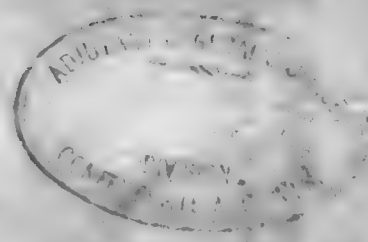
05

No. 2 Account Current, 1st Qr., 1864

R. H. Nesbet & Co.



Paid 13th of February, 1864



The Confederate States,

To Dr R. H. Priestet

Dr.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1863
Oct 29

To One months medical
services from Sep. 28th 1863
to Oct. 29th 1863

80

Off Surg. at the Hospital
Feb 12th 1864

I certify that the above account is correct and true
rendered as stated that they were necessary for the
public service

J. M. Jones
Surg. at the Hospital

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

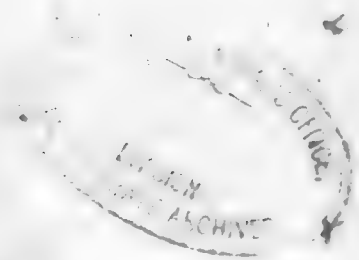
Medical Purveyor.

RECEIVED at Memphis the 13th day of February 1864
of Surgeon W. H. Prioleau Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army,
the sum of Eighty Dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

R. H. Priestet

R. H. Nisbet



Approved

Samuel Moore
Surgeon General
C. S. A.

This contract was cancelled
October 29. 1864.

Office of Surgeon General
I am 23rd 1864

Re: referred to Surgeon
General I have Sir.

14th printers. The Medical

Person or here, declines

to settle this until

it is approved by the

Surgeon General, or until

the Sir. Scott or

Surgeon General can

certify that the

G. S. has approved

it

Samuel Moore

Surgeon General
C. S. A.



Office of the Surgeon General
Atlanta Jan 27 1864

Ref: forwarded to Surgeon

Genl. S. P. Moore. A copy of this

contract has been forwarded,

but no approval received

in return, Is not the Medical

Director's approval of

the account sufficient?

Respectfully
Yours,
Wm. D. Hays

THIS CONTRACT, entered into this 28th day of September, 1862, at Macon Ga
State of Georgia, between SAMUEL H. STOUT, Surgeon P. A. C. S., and Medical Director of Hos-
pitals of General Bragg's Army, and Dr R. H. Night of the State of Georgia
witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr R. H. Night
promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, in the
Hospitals of General Bragg's Army, at such place or places as he may be ordered to perform said duties by the
Medical Director of the Hospitals before mentioned; and the said S. H. STOUT, Medical Director of Hospitals,
promises and agrees, in behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said
Dr R. H. Night the sum of eighty dollars (\$80) for each and every month he
shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all
allowances and emoluments whatever.

This contract to continue until terminated by the said Dr R. H. Night or the commanding
officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed in presence of

Geo. H. Ross } Dr R. H. Night (Seal.)
Dr R. H. Night (Seal.)

The above contract was witnessed at 29th October 1862
Dr R. H. Night
Dr R. H. Night

I certify that the number of persons entitled to Medical
Attendance in the Hospitals of General Bragg's Army has
been suddenly increased and that the services of this
Private Physician are necessary in consequence of an
increase of Hospital accommodations now being made to
provide for the large number of wounded from the
late Battle of Chickamauga. I further certify that
it is necessary for Dr Night to abandon his own
business, and give his whole time to the public service,
and that no Private Physician can be hired for a less
sum than Eighty Dollars per month

S. H. Stout
Med Dir. Hops

Nesbitt Thomas

1st Brig 42nd Mil.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Insp. General

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44190327</i>	18
1	19
2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. Brig. Ga. Mil
Thos Vestitt
Major & Inspector Genl / Reg. Co. 1st

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated

Nov 21st

Date

Nov 22

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865, Brig. Genl E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops with all public property, in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May, 1865. The number paroled and already reported is 7200 and will doubtless reach 9000." (Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.)—R. & P. 710661.

Number of rolls:

29

(952)

R. J. G. Jones

Original.

Nesbitt, W. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*His name is on the
List of the Medical
Department, and for
admission to the
service.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7th
1st

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Will return to duty
after 10 days of absence
due to illness
Major General
and has been
sent to perform
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

73
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

863
While in charge
of the Medical Department
at Richmond, Va.
during the temporary
absence of the Medical
Director.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

W. H. Marshall

A. S. Sarg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186 .

Disposition

Liberty

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page -

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

John H. Smith
West Virginia

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospital,
Liberty, Va.,

during the month of

July

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. P. Smith

Copyist.

Nesmith, W. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See Also

The State of Alabama
Tuscaloosa County }

I, Robert Lacy, Justice of
the Peace in and for said
County, do certify that
the person whose name
is signed to the within
instrument of writing is
well known to me and
that he did, being fully adv-
ised of its contents, in
my presence, execute the
same voluntarily.

Witness my hand and
Seal this 29th day of
August 1864.

Robert Lacy, Jr.

November 12th 1841

Col. A. C. Myers

In reference to
Claim of Dr
W. S. Nesmith
for services as asst
Surgeon &c. —

Major J. B. Calkins
Agent Munitions
will pay "the"
account as provided
by Major Calkins

King. Ind. Office
Oct. 7. 1861

Approved - at
eighty dollars per
month for munitions
dolls, only to \$24-
By order

C. H. Smith
Lieut. C. S. A.

John Calkins
John Calkins

242. 76
Recd H. Calkins

Camp & State

that I feel it my duty to

Unpleasant Government, the N. S. Smith, Jr.
the year as Assistant Surgeon. From 20th Dec
From Sept 18th to Sept 27th 1861. I was at 8th Regt. 80 1824 00
a 75 00

~~Commencement of the~~

5 36 75
2 4 10

I have to say that the preceding account is
correct and that I have not been absent
during the time charged for; that I have not
received any instructions or claims of any
kind, or received money in lieu of any services
for any part of the time herein charged, and in
fact and because of the appointment of a new
officer to the department, and that the present
Surgeon within the enclosure has a list of names
or does claim for said services for any part of
the period charged; and that I am not in accord
with the 2d Regt. on any account whatsoever.
W. J. Smith.

From March 20th to the
Camp (with the 1st Regt.)
Sept 27th 1861.

I was not at the N. S. Smith, as an Assistant
Surgeon. From the 1st of Dec. during the time at the
of the 1st Regt. the Surgeon of the Regiment, N. S. Smith,
joined the line the 1st of Dec. and the 1st of Dec.

imperative commanding Medical Treatment, but
the necessity of the same is the duty of the Officer &
the Surgeon. The medical treatment is the duty of the
Surgeon. The medical treatment is the duty of the
Surgeon.

J. W. Garbutt
Lt. Col. Condy.

No 22

No. 15 ABSTRACT B. 3^d Qr. 186

Geo. H. C. Smith

Dollars 24

Paid 17 of 24/1 1862

The Confederate States,

To Dr H S Smith De.

1862.

Dollars. Cents.

For pay as assistant Surgeon General
20th Ala Regt from the
15th Sept 1861 to 27th Sept 1861
at rate of \$100 per month

\$24 00

\$24 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

H Calhoun

Quartermaster.

Received at Montgomery Ala this 16th day of September 1862
of Wm S Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Twenty Four dollars
and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H S Smith

by his Attorney
James C. Smith

11

112

1. 11. 21.

[illegible]

I am, dear Sir,
 very glad to hear of your success in the
 election of the 11th inst. and I am sure
 you will be able to do much good for
 your country. I am, Sir,
 very respectfully,
 Yours,
 H. J. Lee

74

Atterton B. T.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Surgeon Surgeon
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atterton Robert

Netherton, Robert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS

1	46	2	15	4	7	4	6	18
2	4	7	2	6	2	5	8	19
3								20
4								21
5								22
6								23
7								24
8								25
9								26
10								27
11								28
12								29
13								30
14								31
15								32
16								33
17								34

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

Robt V. Horton
Surgeon isur

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Union Co. N.Y.
Nov. 25, 1862

When captured

Joined from Henderson Dec 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Sent to Fort Monroe
April 6/63

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 112

S. N. Tanner
Approved

(Confederate.)

N

R. J. Notherton

Surg. Gen.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Depot Prisoners of War,
near Sandusky, O., to Fort Monroe, Va., April
6, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Union Co. Ky

When captured

Nov. 20, 1862

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: City Point, Va., April 12th, 1863.
Received of Capt. H. Seligson, 9th Vermont Vols., U. S. A.,
one Colonel, one Major, fourteen Captains, and thirteen Lieutenants; also one acting Master, U. S. N., one Master's Mate,
one an Engineer and one private. A part of these officers as
indicated on the within rolls having been captured prior to
Dec. 10, 1862, have heretofore been exchanged.

Exchanged May 5, 1863. W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

20; sheet 4

Johnson's Island, O.

(3096)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

24 Newman 254
Newman, Sam

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain And A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Neville, Wm J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Ga

Wm J Neville
Capt Comd Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

13th In. Battn

Date of appointment

May 27, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862

To take rank

May 27, 1862

Date of acceptance

July 28, 1862

Delivered

Secretary of War

G. H. R

Remarks:

Dropped Feb 45
1863 A. O. 30.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 236

R B Duncan

Copyist

Write nothing above this line

Naville, Wm J

Captain Hagm.
13 2a Bath

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTERS

COMMISSARIES

DISTRICT OF GEORGIA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. J. Neville

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quarter-
masters on duty in Military District of Georgia,
having field transportation in charge.

List not dated.

A. Q. M.

13th Ga. Batt.

Remarks:

M. Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 13 Battr.

Gn.

W. J. Neville

A. & S. 13 Inf. Battr. Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } , 186
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Dnd. Feb. 5, 1863

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 175

D. S. Blackwell

(208)

5707

Copyist

Newitt N B

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

144384613
148694271
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Napoleon B. Newitt
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

49 Va Regt.

Date of appointment

Feb 17, 1862

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surgeon General

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Sept 15/64 38 Batts
Va. Arty A. N. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 320

P. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

N. B. Nevitt

Asst Surg. Reads Battr.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Artillery of the Department of North
Carolina and Southern Virginia, commanded by
Col. H. P. Jones, Chief of Artillery.

Report dated

New Petersburg Va
Aug 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Absent Sick Surgeons
etc.

Date

June 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report R, No. 11; inclosure 1.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. B. Meritt

Asst. Surg. Strickling's Battery.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Artillery of Anderson's Corps, Army of
Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. H. P.
Jones.

Report dated *Near Petersburg Va.*
Feb 1, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent sick*

Date *Aug 1*, 1864.

Remarks: *was sent to a Hospital in*
Richmond on August 1st 1864
sick and has not been heard
of

Inspection Report P, No. 59; inclosure 1.

C. Kline

Copyist.

APR. - 4.

52428710

1918.

from officially since.
He is reported to have been
assigned to duty at Chimbor-
zo Hospital.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Thos. A. ...
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Will report an illness
next Oct. 7th at which
I will be in the hospital
Comdg. Camp for the
temporary assignment
of special
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 284

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

H. B. Nevitt
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Monthly Report of Medical Officers and detailed
men on duty at the hospital.

Date of commission Oct. 1., 1863.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

For Nov. 1864 to Feb., 1865.

Reported for duty Nov. 17th

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 448, page

{ 59.94 vol
22/108

J. B. Bay
9

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

N. B. Smith
A. S. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *March 10, 1865*

Date of paper

March 13, 1865

Where sent

Rich. S. S.

Where from

Stamps. S. S.

Remarks

App. 1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 225-

William

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

05

Dr. J. C. Smith

Dr.

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date

Aug 29 to 31, Sept 4, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 127

(626)

Wm. D. Allen

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Still

Asst Surg

Appears or a Numerical Morning Report of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *March 3-5-17*, 1865.

Remarks: *liberal diet*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 306, page *47-48*

H. S. Sillars

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *38 Batts art Va.*

H. B. Nevitt
asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *38 Batts*
Va. arty. (Maj. Read)
Station *Near Kingston, L.C.*

Report received

Apr. 18, 1864
July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 135

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 38 Batt. Va.

N. B. Nevill

Asst Surg 38 Va Batt. Art.

Appears on a

Weekly Report

of the Officers who have Reported and Registered
at Headquarters, Post of Richmond, Va.,

commencing Aug 1, 1864

and ending Aug 7, 1864

Date Aug 4, 1864

From what Post A. N. V.

No. or date of order July 31, 1864.

By whose authority absent from Post.

Surgical Certificate

Remarks :

Miscellaneous File No. 424.

Mo. Dallen

N (CONFEDERATE.) *1st*
38th Batt Arty.

N B Merrill
Asst. Surg. 38th Batt Va Artillery

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page *14*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

N. A. Havill

a. a. d. 38

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

July 27, 1862.

Disposition

Chimborazo Hos.

Remarks:

Rescued Feb 27

63. Recontracted Feb 27/63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page --

Anderson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

He is in
charge of the
Hospital at
Richmond
and will be
in the city
in charge of the
assignment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Is relieved from
duty with the
an account of ill
health and will
report to Medical
Director at Richmond
Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 302

J. L. Mazer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71.

Dr. B. H. ...

Asst. Surg. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Will ...
perform duties at
Chimborazo 40/pe*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page *29*

Chimborazo

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17
A. S. C. Levitt
A. A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *July 10*, 1862.

Post *Chimborazo Hos.*

Remarks: *Cancelled Feb 11/63*

Appd. and Recontracted

A. A. S. Feb 24/63

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(686)

1756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

Napoleon B. Nevitt
Asst Surg. *P. A. H. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Maryland*
To whom reported *Surgeon General*
Date of appointment *July 2, 1864.*
Date of confirmation *July 2, 1864.*
To take rank *Octo 30, 1863.*
Date of acceptance *, 186*
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *206*

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

N. B. Russell
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of October, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 1

Date of commission _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

25

Permitt

1864

Appears or a Numerical Morning Report of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

for _____, 1864.

Remarks: Reported for duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 303, page 28.

W. S. ...

(Confederate.)

St

St B. Keitt

Asst. Surg. Pa. Co.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia,
Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured *April 3*, 1865.

When paroled *April 20*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

8

(358)

See 13 pages

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

U. B. Nevitt

Ant. Surg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

, 186

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *April 3, 1865.*

Remarks: *Paroled April 16, 1865.*

Number of roll:

11; sheet 2

Richmond, Va.

(5076)

A. H. Kiskadee

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

N. W. Merrill

Asst Surgeon, S. A. C. S.

Appears on a weekly

Report

of officers who have reported and registered at
Headquarters, Post of Richmond,

for Sept 17 to 18, 1864

Date Sept 14, 1864

From what post A. N. Va

Date of order Sept 17, 1864

By what authority absent from post

Surgeon Certificate

Remarks:

Inspection Report G, No. 8; inclosure

J. E. Murphy

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

7.

N. B. Meritt
Act. asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Post or station *Richmond, Va*

With what troops serving *Chimborazo*
Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Lark

(961)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. B. Nesbitt
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Chambers

Kopf

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Felt

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. B. Hewitt,
Asst. Surg. H. P. Jones.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Artillery Department of North Carolina and
Southern Virginia, commanded by Col. H. P.
Jones, Chief of Artillery.

Report dated *Near Petersburg Va.*
Aug. 29, 1864.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Abs. sick Surgeon's
Certificate -

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 8, inclosure

E. R. R.

Copyist.

Nevitt, N. B.

Contract Surg. duty at Chim-
borzo Hosp no. 2. Feb. 10/63

See personal papers of

S. E. Habersham.

Surg

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Hivitt, H. B.

Asst. Surge.

Believed

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 308/10

Dec 29. 1864

Wright, Napoleon B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report

Special Order Number 265/2

Nov. 7 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Evitt (Evitt) H.B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 66/2

Mo. 21 . 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Movitt, N. B.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 241/19

Oct 11 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Va.

Napoleon Hewitt
and Surg. 49. Regt Inf Va. vols.

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visions. Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 1886

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion } -----

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 247

J. Gault

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

H. B. Hewitt,

A. A. S., 2nd Div.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Chimborazo
Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated....., 186 3

Remarks:

RESTRICTED

CONFIDENTIAL

N. B. Murtz

Admission

July 10/62

Surg. Genl.

For Dr. McLean

with for

McLean

Surgeon General's Office,
Richmond, Virginia
July 10th 1862.

Special Order. 3

Acting Assistant Surgeon N. B. Nevitt
is assigned to duty at Chimborazo Hospital,
and will, without delay, report to Dr.
I. B. McLean Surgeon in charge.

Samuel
Surgeon General.
U. S. Army.

Surgeon I. B. McLean,
Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

281.

33

VOUCHER No. 748

Paid the 10 day of Sept. 1864
M. B. Newell Asst Surgeon

38th Va. Bn. Arty C S.

From the 1 day of Aug. 1864

To the 10 day of Sept. 1864

Pay, - - \$ 220

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220

STATE OF.

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *R. B. Smith* *Adj. Surg. P.A.S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY— For myself For year's service Perage for horses	<i>July 1st 1864</i>	<i>September 30th 1864</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>220</i>		<i>220</i>		<i>There is no entry that Adj. Surg. P.A.S. was discharged Sept 1st 1864 A.C. Fox Adj. Surg. Genl. Hospital No. 1</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were quartered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *U. V. Bicknall* *Capt. 1st Regt. Va.*

and to the *31st* day of *July* 18*64*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *U. V. Bicknall* *Capt. 1st Regt. Va.*
this *30* day of *September* 18*64* the sum of *Two hundred & twenty* Dollars.
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 220*

Perage.

(Signed Duplicates)

Amount *\$ 220*

R. B. Smith *Adj. Surg. P.A.S.*

3rd Regt. Va. Cavalry

5001
Meritt J. 13

P. 2. 6. 5.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Asst Surg | Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meritt J. 13

New John H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. A. Genil.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238588
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

John H. New
Major A. A. G.

Residence Baton Rouge, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, _____, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

59

(589b)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

John H. New
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*

To whom report *7 La. Regt.*

Date of appointment *May 27*, 186*2*

Date of confirmation _____, 186

To take rank *May 27*, 186*2*

Date of acceptance _____, 186

Delivered *Genl. T. J. Jackson*

Secretary of War *E. B. R.*

Remarks: *1 Lt. Promoted*
Capt & a. Genl July
29, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *394*

R. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

John H. New
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La.*
To whom report *Genl. H. T. Hays*
Date of appointment *July 29, 1862*
Date of confirmation *Oct. 7, 1862*
To take rank *July 29, 1862*
Date of acceptance *Aug. 6, 1862*
Delivered *Hon. J. P. Benjamin*
Secretary of War *G. W. R.*
Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Promoted Major A. A. S.
Nov. 2, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *142*

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

n
J. H. New.
P. A. C. S.
Maj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La.*
To whom report *Genl. R. E. Lee*
Date of appointment *Nov. 19, 1863.*
Date of confirmation *Feb. 17, 1864.*
To take rank *Nov. 2, 1863.*
Date of acceptance *Dec. 14, 1863.*
Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 136

Geo. S. Preston
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H
Jno H New
Maj Divn Inspector

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Jno. Pegram.

Report dated *Near Burgess Mill Vin-*
Widdie Co Va. Dec 20, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Leave of Absence*
from Gen Lee

Date *Dec 21* , 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 26.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

John M. New
Major & A. A. Gail & Inspector
General
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen.
S. D. Ramseur.

Report dated *Bunker Hill Va*
Aug 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

2. Above signed by making an
signature of report:

Inspection Report S. No. 12; inclosure 3.

W A Russ

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

N

John H. New
J. May 1865

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lewis' Brigade, Early's Division, commanded
by Brig. Gen. W. G. Lewis.

Report dated *Near Petersburg*
Va Feb 27, 1865

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks *Name appears only as*
a signature Signs statement
on report as A. A. or J. H. New

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 9.

(664)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. New
Major

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Johnston's Brigade, Early's Division, command-
ed by Col. John W. Lee.

Report dated *Camp Pegram*
Feb 27, 1865

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: *Name appears only as a
signature. See his statement
on Report as Atty Genl*

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

John H. New
Adj. A. & J. Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Lt. Col.
J. G. Kasey.

Report dated

Near Petersburg
Ta Feb 26, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks *x* *He appears only as*
a signature. Signs State
ment on report.

Inspection Report P. No. 62; inclosure 8.

(964)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

John A. New
Maj. & A. G.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, 2d Corps, Army of Northern
Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. R. D. John-
ston.

Report dated *Near Hatchers*
Run Feb 28, 1865

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: *x Name appears as*
Signatures only. Signed
Report as A. A. & Inspector (over)

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt
(204) Copyist.

General & Inspecting
officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. H. Kew
Brig. a. a. g. Early's Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hager Valley Dist.*
Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment *Nov. 2*, 1863.

Date of assignment *May 15*, 1864.

Authority of assignment *Gen. Ewell*

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. Bay

New. F. H.

Capt & Lieut Hays Bugate

Record for Bug. Index

See personal papers of

W. M. Dwyer

, Co. ,

Regt. 1st Louisiana Bn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(200)

Write nothing above this line.

John A. New

Major Y A Y 9 B

Hager Brigade

Jan 20 1884

Granted leave for 15 days

SO. 20. APR. - Lee. 1884

Write nothing above this line

John H. New

May 9 AA 14

Early Division

On 20 May

Quoted leave for 1 day

(50.32 hrs. Loc. NY)

Rev. John H.

Eng. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 66/3

Mo. 120

, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Kew, John H.

Maj. - A.A. & Insp. Gen.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 195/8

Aug 18 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Now, J. H.

Maj. - A.A.G.

2nd Corps, Army No. Va.
(Lt. Genl. J.A.Early)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Now, John H

Maj.

Asst. A.G.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 34/28

Feb. 10, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

La

John H. New

Capt A.A.G.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 1st Louisiana Brigade,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Harry
T. Hays, for the month of

Nov, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 59.

No. 54.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I

1

La

Jno. A. New

Capt A.A.G 1st La.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 1st Louisiana Brigade,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Harry
T. Hays, for the month of
Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Box 59.

No. 54.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John H. New

Capt A. A. Genl.

Appears on a

REPORT

of commissioned officers, of the 1st
Louisiana Brigade, for the month of
November, 1862.

Report dated

Dec 18, 1862

Present or absent

present

Cause of absence

Date or length of absence

Remarks:

Box 59.

No. 52.

Herring

Copyist.

4

No 1905

John H. New

Capt & A.A.S.

8th Brigade

February and March 1862

Bounty

See also 1905

Balanced

Reported February 10th 1866

Returned 12

D^r

John H. New Capt &c

In Account with Confederate States

C^rBounty
of \$500.
to each man
Conf. Officers &cBounty
of \$500.
to each man
Conf. Officers &cMarch
11th 1862To J. J. Winnemore's May & 20th 1862

For Amts received of him per Acknowledgement

March 11th 1862 \$1300. March 21st 1862 \$550.

1850 00

Balanced

1850 00

Balanced

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
February 12th 1864
J. J. Gary

By F. C. Butler Capt & A. D. Ho.

For Amt turned over to him per his receipt herewith
dated August 1st 1862

50 00

By General Account money advanced

For Amt disbursed by him in payment of Bounty to
Recruits for Co. B. 7th La. Regt during the months of
February & March 1862 as per Roll herewith

1800 00

Balanced

1850 00

Balanced

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
February 10th 1864
Edw. McConnell Jr

No. 3.

Invoice 3^d Dr

Aug 10/63.

50
+

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt John
 H. New Acty. Ord. Off. Hays' Brigade, this 10th day of August
 1863. to Mark Long. Ord. Spt. 6th La Regt.

6	6 th Rifles muskets Cal. 58
6	" Cartridge Boxes
6	" " " Belts
6	" Cap Pouches
6	" Waist Belts
6	" Bayonet Scabbos.
6	" " (Troops)
1	One Saw Driver
1	" Pull Saw
1	" Wiper
5	Fire Cones

(No duplicate)

Scotify the above Invoice to be correct.

John H. New

Mark Long

No. 2

Receipt 3rd Qr.

Aug. 1st 1883.

100

Received this 1st day of August 1863, of Mark Say, Ord. Sgt. 6th La. Regt.
the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores, viz:

2. Two damaged Guns

for Duplicate /

John A. Lee

Adj. Gen. & Co. of Gen.

No. 1.

Invoice 3^d Div

Aug 1st 1863.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt.
Jas. H. McEach. Ord. Off. Hayes' Brigade, this 1st day of
August, 1863, to Mark Long, Ord. Sg. 6th La. Regt.

29 Twenty-nine Rifles Muskets Cal. 58 (with Bayonets)

29 " " Cartridge Boxes

29 " " Cap Pouches

29 " " Waist Belts

29 " " Bayonet Scabbards

18 Eighteen Cart. Box Belts

(In Duplicate)

I certify the above Invoice to be correct.

Mark Long

Asst. Surg. - 1st Regt. 1st La. Inf.

No. 2

Invoice 3^d Qtr

Aug 5. 1863.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

00

+

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt
John L. New Act. Ord. Off. Hays' Brigade, this 5th day of
August 1863. to Ward Long. Ord. Spt. 6th La. Regt.

6^{do} Six Rifles Muskets Cal. 57

6^{do} " Cartridge Boxes

6^{do} " " " Belts

6^{do} " Cap Pouches

6^{do} " Strait Belts

6^{do} " Bayonet Scabbards

In Duplicate

Clarify the above Invoice to be correct.

John L. New
Capt. Hays' Brigade
August 5th 1863

Looking to be allowed to
report to Genl S. Cooper
or assignment in the
Mississippi Dept.

Letters Received

A & I G O.

Mr. Geo. Early, Dir
March 7. 1865

2: fermis appis

J. H. Walker
Brig Genl

Net Qrs 2nd Humphs

March 7th 1865

Being forwarded
 Believing that Mr. New's
 place here can be filled
 by the assignment of some
 one of the supernumerary
 officers in A. G. Dept
 it is recommended
 That this application
 be granted -

St. John
New York
County

New Orleans Aug
7 March 1865

Res: forewaded. I make an
objection to the assignment desired
by Major Hunt, if his services
are required beyond the Mississippi.

Feb 17th

Ph...

Colt Brothers.

Genl Cooper approves
advises that this officer
(Messrs. A. A. A.), be assigned
to duty in the Trans. Mail
Department.

Ed. A. Paufy
Hoboken

Gave order for Capt. Stern
to New Shelburne

Adj. Gen. Early's Div
March 7th 1865

General.

In May 1864, I was assigned by Special Order of Lt Genl Early Adj. Gen. 2^d Army Corps as a Inspector Genl Early's Div, a position I have continued to fill up to the present time. July 1864, by Special Order No. of Lt Genl's office, Richmond, I was ordered to report for special duty to Brig Genl Hays Alexandria La, to assist in returning men from the other side of the Mississippi river to their respective Commands on this side. This order was rescinded by the War Department at my request, on the grounds that my rank entitled me to an assignment to a Division Command. In Octo: 1864 by Special Order No. of Lt Genl's office, Richmond, I was assigned with Maj R. M. Hunter a. a. Genl, 2^d Army Corps. This order was not carried into effect, having been suspended by Lt Genl Early as some of its assignments were objectionable to him. Since that time Major R. M. Hunter, Major Edward M. Morn and Major W. Myers have been assigned a. a. Genl 2^d Army Corps. This Special Order No. of Octo 1864 of Lt Genl's office, Richmond, just mentioned assigned Major Hutchinson and Maj V. H. Daniel a. a. Genl Early's Div. Maj V. H. Douglas is now acting Adj. Genl Early's Div. For the reasons above indicated and for the following ones

of a private nature, I have respectfully to request that I be ordered to report for duty to Genl J. D. Cooper at & I Genl. Richmond, for assignment to duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

My wife and her two sisters (young ladies) are now near Fayetteville No Carolina. My means for supporting them are derived solely from Texas. That source of supply is now closed from difficulty in transmission of funds by letter. And as it is impossible without funds to board & clothe three ladies, their removal to Louisiana or Texas is absolutely necessary. There is no alternation. Not that my family should claim exemption from that or any suffering incidental to their homeless conditions, the Army can inflict; but I respectfully submit that the acceding to my request which will relieve those dependent on me from destitution, will moreover further the interest of the service in the A & S Genl's Dept.

I am from Louisiana; since June 1861, I have been serving in the Army No. Va. three years of that time with Louisiana troops. I am therefore well acquainted with the officers and men of that State, whose commands are on this side the river. And from my familiarity with the Country adjacent to the banks of the Mississippi river, I could render service in transferring commands from the Trans Mississippi Dept to this.

My application it will be observed contemplates and

assignment to such duty in bringing troops to this side of
the Mississippi from Texas or Louisiana as Genl Cooper
may direct; on the performance of which, I can again
resume my connection with the Army of No Virginia;
an Army I shall now willingly leave. Had I am only
forced by regard for the welfare of those who have no
other than myself upon whom to depend, to prefer this
request that removes me even temporarily from a share
in its achievement.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Yr obt. Servant.

John St. New

Asst. S. G.

Genl D. Cooper

Adj. G.

Richmond

va

not a
member

all on 80

Prepared by *J.P.H.*, Examined by *J.P.H.*

NEW, JOHN H., Capt., Maj., A.A.G.

HAYS' (H. T.) BRIGADE.

- July 29, 1862. Appointed Capt., A. G. Dept.; to report to Gen. H. T. Hays; accepted Aug. 6, 1862. (Report A. O.)
~~Had previously been Lieut. & Adj., 7th La. Regt.~~ (Report A. O.)
- July 29, 1862-Aug. 1863. Battle reports show him as Capt., A.A.G. or A.A.I. Hays' Brigade, during this time. (Vols. 19-1, p. 375; 21, p. 375; 27-2, p. 478.)
- Aug. 19, 1863. Capt. A.A.G., Hays' Brig., granted leave for 30 days. (S.O. 205 (3) A. N. Va.)
- Aug. 20, 1863. Capt. A.A.G., assigned to Hays' Brigade for comp. duty in Insp. Gen's. Dept. (S.O. 205 (10) A. N. Va.)
- Nov. 19, 1863. Appointed Maj., A. G. Dept.; to rank from Nov. 2, 1863; to report to Gen. R. E. Lee. (Report A. O.)
- Jan. 30, 1864. Maj., A.A. & I.G., Hays' Brig., granted leave for 15 days "upon the return of Capt. W. J. Seymour, A.A.G." (S.O. 28, A. N. Va.)
- Feb. 10, 1864. Leave extended 5 days from Feb. 15. (S.O. 34 (28) A.G.O.)
- Feb. 11, 1864. Leave extended five days. (S.O. 40, A. N. Va.)

EARLY'S DIVISION.

- May 15, 1864. Maj. A.A.G., Early's Div., from this date. (I.R. S/31, Oct. 31, 1864.)
- July 9, 1864. Maj. A.A.G., Early's Div., ordered to report to Gen. Hays for duty in connection with the special service of ~~collecting~~ the Trans-Miss. Dept. (S.O. 160 (21) A. & I.G.O.)
- Aug. 18, 1864. Relieved from operation of above order by S.O. 195 (8), A. & I.G.O.)
- Aug. 10, 1864. Gen. Ramseur, comdg. Early's Div., mentions Maj. New, apparently of his staff. (Vol. 36-1, p. 1081.)
- Aug. 18, 1864. Maj., A.A. & I.G., assigned to duty with Gen. Early, comdg. Valley Dist. (S.O. 195 (8) A.G.O.)
- Sept. 12, 1864. Maj., A.A. & I.G., reports under G.O. #71. (Report A. O.)
- Oct. 31, 1864. Insp. Report, S. 31, shows him Maj. A.A.G., Early's Div., from May 15, 1864.
- Nov. 4, 1864. Maj. A.A.G., assigned to duty with 2d Corps, A. N. Va., Gen. Early comdg. (Vol. 42-3, p. 1200.)
Probably did not act under this assignment. (See A.G.O. 3294-S, Indors. of Early & Lee.) *See Cooper*
- Dec. 20, 1864. Maj., A.A. & I.G., Early's Div., granted leave for 15 days. (S.O. 312, A. N. Va.)
- Jan. 14, 1865. Maj. A.A.G., Early's Div., registered at Hdqrs. Post, Richmond, by authority of Gen. Lee. (A.G.O.-38-G.)
- Feb 15, 1865. *Serving with Early's Div. (Encl. to E-84, comd of E. L. Moore)*
A. & I.G.

TRANS-MISS. DEPT.

- March 20, 1865. Maj. A.A.G., ordered to report to Gen. E. M. ... for duty in Trans-Miss. Dept. (S.O. 55 (3) A. & I.G.O.)
- May 13, 1865. Paroled as Maj. A.A.G. (Surrender in Ala., etc., May 4, 1865.)

2 "assistant adjutant general and inspector"

Pro Cong: A. 1
John H. New
U. S. Dist. Attorney
May 1-1861

Memorial for relief
of draft received from
U. S. Govt.

Washington

May 1st / 61

Dear Sir

Some time ago, I
received the enclosed warrants from
Washington City, for \$120 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ and \$50 -
respectively, in part payment for
services rendered the United States
Government as District Attorney for the
Western District of this State.

I placed them in the hands
of Mr. Pike, Cashier of the Bank at
this place who promised them at
the place where payment was
refused.

I now take the liberty
through my acquaintance with you
- but slight of sending the warrants
to you, with the request that you
would take such steps as may be

necessary to secure their payment.

It may be that a special

of information to the confidential agency
will be required; of this, however
you are the better judge.

Now I may not be
keeping you too far.

Yours Truly
John H. New

Mr. Wm. Perkins
Montgomery
Ala

No 2202
St Jno H New
Mar 18. 64

B-7 La



N. 2212

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

February 18th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of *John P. New* 1st Lieut.

Co. B 7th Regt Louisiana Vol. & Rec'd officer for amount expended in Recruiting at Baton Rouge, Louisiana in the months of February and March 1862. And find him chargeable as follows.

John P. New 1st Lieut. & Rec'd officer

An amount received from him for return of equipment

August 11th 1862

687

And find him entitled to credit as follows:

For general account money advanced

For amount paid & expended in Recruiting at Baton Rouge Louisiana in the months of February & March 1862

687

Balanced

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. A. S. Taylor
Auditor.

To *John P. New* Esq.,

Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

18th

day of

March

1864

John P. New
Comptroller.

Co. B 7th La. Inf.
No 1905

Capt. H. A. New
Feb 12 1864

RECEIVED
SECOND AUDITOR GENERAL

That I have examined and adjusted the account of

RECORDED
★
REBEL ARCHIVES
★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1905

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

February 10th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of John H. New Capt &c
for disbursements made by him in payment of Bounty to Recruits for Co. B. 7th
La Regt during the months of February & March 1862 and find him
chargeable as follows

March
1862

To J. T. Winmonson Maj & Co. H.

For Amts received of him for Acknowledgements March 11th 62 \$300 March 21st 62 \$550

Bounty
of \$500
to each
Co. Officer
✓
1850

I also find him entitled to credits as follows

By J. H. Hunter Capt & A. D. H.

For Amt turned over to him for his receipt herewith dated August 1st 1862

✓
50

By General Account money advances

For Amt disbursed by him in payment of Bounty to Recruits for Co. B.
7th La Regt during the months of February & March 1862

✓
1800
✓
1850

Balanced

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. A. O. Dwyer
Auditor.

To Lewis Craig Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

12th

day of

February

1864.

Lewis Craig
Comptroller

New York
Maj. ^{and A. A. S.} ~~Co. A. A. S.~~ Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Proc. No. 11.

May 1 1891

No 119

Reverend
Bates Rogers

No. 129

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Dyer, U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. L. S. Gentry, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division, West Virginia, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Jacks. - Miss

this 10th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

John H. New
Major, & a. a. Genl.

Thos. McLaughlin U. S. A. Genl.
Van Allen Col. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

M. 8

Van Allen
Col. U. S. A.

John H. New

[No. 40.]

Slaff

No. 1 Abst. K. 1 Qr. 1862

1st Nov. 1862

11th Aug 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

7th Sept 1862

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

John H. ... will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

RECEIVED at Richmond
the 25th

1887, of

St Helena Cap '8

Commanding,
Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the *above* Requisition.

John H. Brown
Weymouth

New, R. Anderson

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

*R. Anderson New
Chaplain*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State *La.*

To whom report *11 La Regt.*

Date of appointment *Sept 21*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered *Col. Marku.*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*

Remarks: *Resigned Feby.*

12, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *367*

B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

11

La.

*R. Anderson Gen.
Chap. 11 Regt. La. Inf.*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion } *Feb. 12*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page *270*

H. L. Taylor

1
2

~~2000~~

Rev. A. T. H. 12/17/61

adpt & sig. office
march 24th 02

Special orders
no 67.

Accepts resigna-
-tion of Chaplain
New 11th Lo. 200.



Rio H. A. Army of Mex
April 2nd 02

Extract

Asst. S. Insp. Genl. Officer,
Richmond, March 2nd, 1862.

Special Orders
No. 69.

The resignations of the following
named Officers have been accepted by the
President, to take effect to-day:

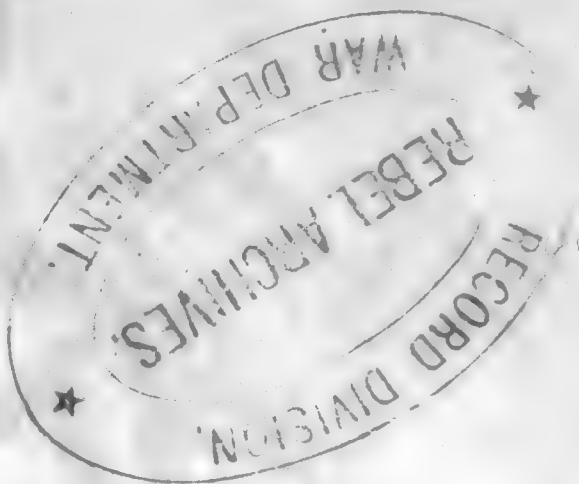
1. Wendell McKenbe Deane, Chaplain, 11th.
Louisiana Volunteer.

By Command of the Secretary of War
Geo. W. Withers,
Asst. Secy. Genl.

Wm. C. J. Johnson
Major

1175
GEN. J. K. L. JENNIS

Thos. S. J. A.
Chapt. 1st. Vol.



Extract

Adj't & Insp. Gen's Office
Richmond March 21/62

Special Order
No 67.

The resignations of the following officers
have been accepted by the President to take effect to day

* Mr. A. Roberts & Mr. Chaplain W. L. Semmes
Volunteers.

By command of the Sec. of War
Geo. W. Wither.
A. J. A. J. A. J.

W. L. Semmes
W. L. Semmes
W. L. Semmes

30th July to 1st Nov
FORM NO. 3.

Officers' Pay Account.

No 681
Captain
Anderson New MD

150—

Nov 30th 1861

FORM NO. 3.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For—									
For myself—									
For private servant, not soldier—									
For horse—									
For private servant, not soldier—									
For private servant, not soldier—									
For myself the soldier—									
For private servant, not soldier—									

20 July

12 Nov

Three months

25 Dollars

450 00

Price of ration.

Cents.

Per or place where done.

Total number of rations.

No. of rations per day.

No. of Days.

additional notice is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of..... stated in the charge for extra notices; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Underwood, Paymaster, this 10th day of November 1901, the sum of One Hundred Fifty dollars and — cents, being the amount in full of said account.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.		EYES.	HAIR.	PAY
		Feet.	Inches.			
						STAMPECE.....
						FOURAS.....
						CLOTHING.....
						ABOUT 0

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

New & N

6 & Mar Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44383337*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

72

S. N. New
C. S. Wm. Dep't.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date apl. 27, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(654)

W. C. Black

Copyist.

2884-a

Newberry, J. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp. Steward

Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48594327

2

20

3

21

4

22

5

23

6

24

7

25

8

26

9

27

10

28

11

29

12

30

13

31

14

32

15

33

16

34

17

35

18

36

19

37

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

A
J. D. Newberry
Hosp. Steward *Va.*
Appears on *ad*

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*
When captured *April 3*, 1865.
Remarks: *Paroled May 12, 1865*

Number of roll:

11; sheet *3*

Richmond, Va.

A. H. Wickham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

etc. 1

J. I. Newberry
Hosp Steward

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Apr. 3, 1865.

Sick or wounded

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 103, page 55.

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Newberry, T. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

HERBERT VICKERS

Approved & respectfully
forwarded for order
to pay and

W. T. Vester.

Brig. Gen. Comd'g

DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED

NOV 1862

Payment ordered

of mol. T. Brown

Brig. Gen.

Comd'g

W. T. Vester
Brig. Gen.
Comd'g

No. 22 - (VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

To *L. D. Newberry,*

Dr.

DATE

August 30th
1862.

To Acting Assistant Surgeon in
6th Regt. Regiment, according to contract
with Lt. Col. M. H. Cooper, for the
term of one month a pro
from July 26th 1862, till August
26th 1862.

DOLLARS

CENTS.

\$100

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED *September 1st* 1862 of *M. H. Cooper, Lt. Col. Surgeon 6th Regt*
One Hundred *Major J. R. Shrockmorth 2nd Co*

in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

dollars and

cents.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

L. D. Newberry.
M. H. Cooper

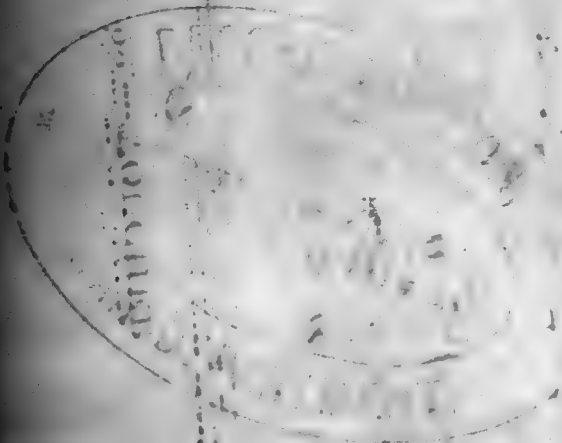
NO. 22. (VOUCHER.)

Druggist in 6 "K"

Regimental =

\$8.50

J. L. Newberry



NO. 53. - MONTEZ

The Confederate States

No. 22. — (VOUCHER.)

To *L. L. Kibbey*

Dr.

DATE

*Manchester,
Maine,
March
23rd
1863*

*To Services rendered as Druggist,
in the Sixth Regt. N.Y. Vol. Infantry,
for (4) from Nov. 1st and (8) eight days
at \$21) Security, one dollar per month.
The above services were rendered
from August 26th 1862, till Jan. 4th
1863.*

DOLLARS

CENTS

\$89 50

*Approved
M. C. Coffin
March 1863*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

Proprs. L. L. Kibbey

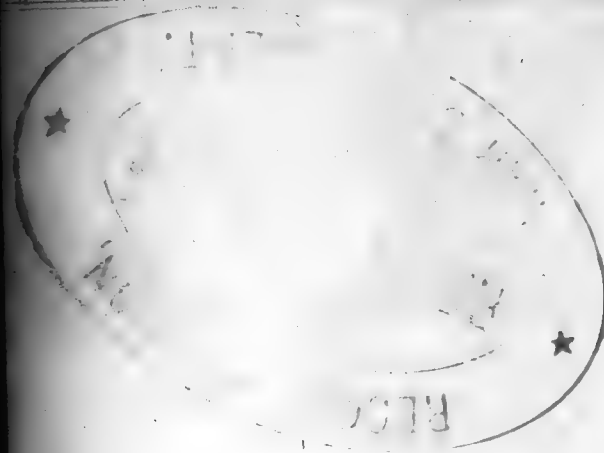
1863

full of the above account.

NOTE—This form will be used for all disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Medical Dept

No. 2 Quaker's ale.
J. G. Newbury
Medicine
1856



Approved
By order
Wm. G. B. Buckner
Secy of Buckner
At Col. & A. G.

The Confederate States
 To J. R. Skidbury, Dr.

1861

Dec. 21	50 lb Quinine	pro	\$40.00
"	1/2 lb Sulph. Morphia	\$4	5.00
"	1 lb Pulv. Opie	\$1	5.00
"	1 lb Specac	25 c	1.50
"	3 lb Arrow Powder	50	2.50
"	1 lb Blue Mass	1.00	1.00
"	1 lb Sea Lead	12 1/2	.30
"	1 lb Pulv. Capsicum	25	1.00
"	1 lb Laudanum	40	1.60
"	1/2 lb Calomel C	\$4	2.00
"	1 lb Gum Opie	25	1.00
"	1 lb Tinct. Turpentine		1.00
"	2 lb Viat Viride	\$2.50	5.00
"	1 lb Carb. Iron		1.00
"	1 lb S. S. Cinchona	50	2.00
"	1 Case Instruments		5.00
"	1 Syringe, common		1.00
"	1 Thumb Lancet		1.50
			<u>\$85.60</u>

I certify that the above articles charged for the use of the Sick at Bowling Green, Ky. in the 6th Regt. Art. are applicable to the foregoing requisition and that the charges are reasonable and just.

Attest
 J. P. Vestris Adj. Surg.
 6th Regt. Art.

Received at Bowling Green Jan. 24. 1862 of Maj. M. K. Viles Maj. A. S. M. C. S. Eighty five Dollars & 60 cents in full of above account.
 Wm. L. Skidbury

Box No 100

Paico 1st Janry 1864

J S Newberry. Mspite

Stewart City Ky. Inftry

From 31st Oct 1863

To 31 Dec 1863

Pay \$42.00

Cometation Clothing 104.15

Amtd \$146.15

The Confederate States

J L Newberry Hospital Steward

For Monthly Pay. from 31st Oct 1863.
to the 31st Dec 1863. being 2 months
at \$21.00

For clothing not drawn in kind
from 8th Oct 1862 to 8th Oct
1863.

Amount Paid

\$46.50

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on
the descriptive Roll of J L Newberry Hospital Steward
of the 6th Regt of Infantry

W S Phillips Capt 1st Regt

Seventy-first Regt

Received at Dalton, Ga. January 1st 1864
from Capt W S Phillips 1st Regt 7th Army Corps
hundred and forty six dollars and fifty cents
being the amount in full of the above account

J L Newberry
Hospital Steward
6th Regt Infy

Account of Clothing and
Commutation for
not drawn by
S. L. Newberry
Hptl. Steward
6th Ky. Regt.

~~Approved~~
~~C. H. Newberry~~
Capt. Newberry

Heut.

Approved

C. H. Newberry

Capt. Newberry

Regt.

Form No. 22 - Voucher

The Confederate States, To S. L. Mubiny. Dr.

<p>Date. Whickhamaya, Term., Nov. 24th 1863.</p>	<p>For Commutation of Clothing not drawn, from Oct. 8th, 1862, to Oct. 8th, 1863. I certify that the above account is just and correct. S. L. Mubiny, Asst. Surg. Genl. S. A.</p>	<p>Dr. 104-15</p>
--	---	---------------------------------

I certify, on honor, that the above acct.
is correct and just; And that the
clothing was not drawn.

E. L. Mubiny, 1st Lt.

Asst. Surg. Genl. S. A.

Newcome, George
Consy Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
George Newcome
Capt Coms'y Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Tex
No Tex Cav Regt.
June 13, 1862.
Sept 30, 1862.
Mich 10, 1862.
, 186
Richmond Va
G. H. R
Dropped Feby
5, 1863 S.O. 30.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 237

R. Duncan Copyright

Newbern, N.C.

Capt. & A. G. M.

See personal papers of

Jos. H. Crump

Maj. & G. M.

, Co. ,

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

Newel, A. A. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

La.

N

A. L. J. Newell
Adj. 15 La. Baln Inf. Cav. & Arty

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

not in La.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 278

(686)

W. H. L. Walling
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 15 *Battn* | **La.**

J. D. J. Newell
Adjutant 15 *Battn* *La.*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 2*, 186*3*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *99*

as per

Newell, J. D. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

J. D. J. Newell

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*

To whom report *15 La Regt.*

Date of appointment *June 23*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 13*, 1864.

To take rank *May 2*, 1863.

Date of acceptance _____, 186__.

Delivered *Genl E K Smith*

Secretary of War *Jas.*

Remarks: *Adjutant &
with the rank
of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *456*

R B Duncan

(536)

578

Copyist.

Newell, William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

William Newell
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va
To whom report Surg. Genl.
Date of appointment June 13, 1863.
Date of confirmation Jan'y 30, 1864
To take rank Oct 24, 1862
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War W. A. D.
Remarks: Dropped Jan'y
23, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 348

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Arty

Va.

William H. Hall

Asst. Surg. 1 Regt. Va. Arty.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Diarrhoea Chron.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb. 23</i>	<i>, 1864</i>
Duty	<i>Apr. 1</i>	<i>, 1864</i>
Deserted		<i>, 186</i>
Discharged		<i>, 186</i>
Furloughed		<i>, 186</i>
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 123

W. H. Hall
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

126)

76 12- army

W. New

Col 1-13. 27/4
2nd Army

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 620

(GSC)

4374

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 Bolls

100

Wm. H. H. H.
Sub Surgeon at Ball, Va. City

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date May 23, 1863.

Brigade

Remarks:

Debt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 75.

W. J. Taylor

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

2^d Army Corps.
1st Regt. Arty. Va.

Va.

W. Newell

asst.

Surgeon

Col. 1st Regt. Arty. Va.
2^d Army Corps.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Lumbago

Secondary

Admitted

June 23., 1863.

Returned to duty

July 2., 1863.

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 116

(625)

4374

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St. Arts, 1864

John - Keweenaw

A. L. Keweenaw

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *March 15, 1864*

Date of paper *March 14, 1864*

Where from *Petersburg*

Where sent

Remarks: *Long Creek*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *82*

W. M. Williams
1786 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Newell
asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Repts Winchester, Va
Station
Remarks *At Mt. Jackson*

Alterations since last return:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

(661)

8748

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Howell, W. H.

A. S.

C.I.A.

Subject: Names dropped from rolls

Special Order Number 19/11

Jan.23 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Howell, William

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 249/31

Oct 24 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Newell. W.

Aesthungen 1 Yr. inty.

REPORT OF MED. EX. BL. IN HIS CASE

SEE PERSONAL FILES

A. Hartgen

Co E. 1 R. Yds

Newell. William

Receiv

Sub 24 17

Newell, W. H.
Burgin, Co. *Longshute Corps* Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record. /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

W. H. Howell

Surgeon in Charge
Camp of 1st Regt.

(FORM No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 10 day of March 1863

Regt. Dragoon I. H. H. H. H.

1st Regt. Artillery S. C.

2nd Army Corps

From the 1st day of Jan 1863

To the 31 day of January 1863

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110

The Confederate States of America.

To *Mr. Surgeon-General*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	<i>1st January</i>	<i>31. January</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>Surgeon-General</i>
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							<i>8 110</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

at Richmond and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *31* day of *March* 18 *62*

1 dollar, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Newell
Surgeon

2113
(Form No. 57.)

W. H. Miller
OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the *20* day of *May* 18*65*

W. H. Miller

Art. Surgeon S. C.

From the *1st* day of *April* 18

To the *30* day of *April* 18

Pay.....\$ *114*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *114.00*

H. H. Newell, M.D.

Warrenton, Va Nov. 9. 1861

Asking the whereabouts
of the Army Medical
Board, and how long they
will remain concerned

Recd. M.D.C. Nov 10. 1861

Ans?

Wanenton, Oregon, C. T.

Nov 9. 1881.

Medicine at Manapa Director
Sir

Will you please
oblige me by informing, whether
the Medical board for examination
of candidates is at present
seated at Manapa, Centerville,
or near there and how long
they will remain convened

Very Respectfully

W. H. Stowell M.D.



9-90

W. Hewell

(Maryland)

Richmond Ky 1609

June 4th 1864-

Application for
position in Dept
Has been asst Surgeon

No vacancy in the
Bureau R. C. H. K.
Chief of Bureau
Surgeon as above

La Crosse
9 June 64 Allen

June 9/64
Recd? June 10 1864

Richmond June 4th 1864 -
To Secretary of War -
Sir -

Not being at this time
connected with the army - I would respectfully
request a position in your department -

I am a Marylander and until recently
have been in the field as Apt Surg -

I have the honor to refer you to my
record in the Army Genl's office

Very Respectfully -

W. C. H. Smith

W. C. H. Smith -

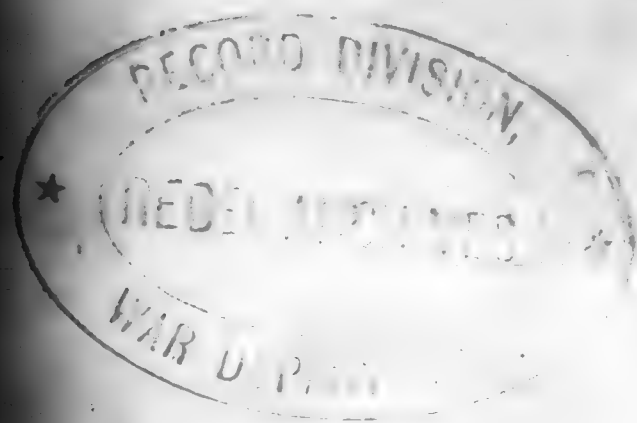
Box 1609 -

Richmond P. O. -

W. H. Kewell.

Box 1609 Richmond
June 7th 1864

Application for
position in Spt



2366
W. H. Newell.



Medical Purveyor's Office
Richmond June 7th 1864

Ed Hon. C. S. Manning

Secretary of Treasury.

Sir,

Let Mr. McNeill
who makes application for the position of Clerk in the Treas-
ury Department is personally known to me, & it is my pleasure
in recommending him as a gentleman, & in every way qualified
for the position for which he applies.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. servt

J. H. McNeill

Surgt. & Medical Purveyor
of A. Va.

Newkirk, J. Y.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

7/10
To the
Buckner Guards by Cash

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

3rd Quarter 1862

J. H. New Kirk

\$160.00

1st July 1862

Approved

J. E. Brynner

Surgeon & Master of S. C. Army

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

No. 22.-(VOUCHER.)

To *Asst Surgeon J. G. Kirk* Dr.

DATE

*1862
From
May 1st
to
July 1st*

*To services as Asst Surgeon of the Tuckers Guards
For (2) two months @ (\$4) Eighty dollars per month*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

\$6.00

6 to Mrs. J. G. Kirk

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

and agreeable to contract

Received *Sept. 1st* 1862, of *Asst Surgeon J. G. Kirk* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Garrison Quartermaster

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

J. G. Kirk
A. A. May. Tuckers Guards

Amille and
Lehigh

Contract with
Private Physician
Dr. J. G. Newkirk

Hdqrs. 3 Army Corps
Cincinnati May 10 1862
Approved
By command of
Maj. Gen. Hardee
J. P. Roy.
Adj. Gen.

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

THIS CONTRACT, entered into this the 7th day of May, 1862, at
Leorinth in the State of Mississippi, between
Sur. A. L. Breybacher of the Confederate States Army, and
Dr. J. Y. Newkirk of Trigitt Co. State of Kentucky.
Witnesseth, That for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. J. Y. Newkirk
promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Leorinth
Mississippi. And the said Sur. Breybacher promises and agrees,
on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. J. Y. Newkirk
the sum of Eighty (80) dollars, for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services
above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This con-
tract to continue till terminated by the said doctor or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered.

in presence of

A. L. Breybacher Sur. & med. Dir. 3000 a.m. J. Y. Newkirk
M. H. Stine
I certify that the above contract is necessary, because of the insufficient number of Medical Officers.

SEAL

SEAL

465

~~397~~

Newland, H. S.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Capt. A. G. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newland, H. S.

Cs. — Border's Regt.

Texas Cav.

(Anderson's Regt.)

A. G. M.

Newland, James R
Band, Finegan's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44367049	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

N Band.

(Finegan's Brigade.)

James R. Newland
musician, Band, Finegan's Brigade.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army
of Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at

Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Property *1 Drum*

Remarks:

Florida

Number of rolls:

393

(668)

J. M. Weaver

Copied.

Newton, G. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & E.O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

G. A. Newlan
1st Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Cons. Bureau

Date of appointment

Augt 19, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

Augt 18

, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Augt 27

, 1863.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Enrolling officer
for conscripts. Act
No. 16 Approved Oct 8
1862.*

*President decid'd to
nominate.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

R. B. Duncan

No. 22

Vou. No.

Abst. B

Gr. 186

Dr. C. A. Norton

Dollars

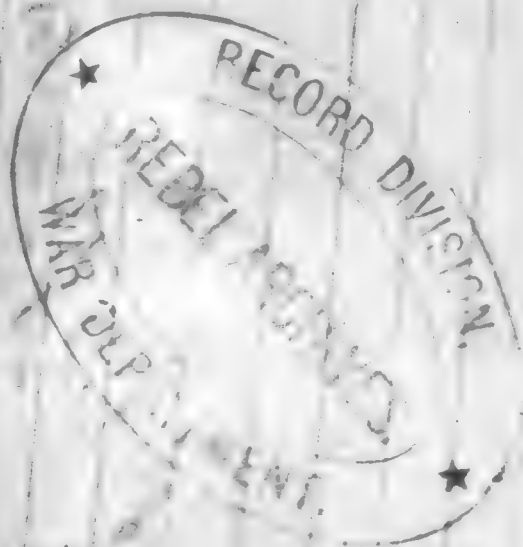
80

Paul D. of

[Signature]

100

1863



The Confederate States

To

J. A. Newton

Dr.

1863.

DOLLAR.

CENT.

Feb 12th The medical services rendered Capt
J. H. Stamps Battery of Light Artillery
as per Contract with Dr John A. Newton Surgeon
C. S. Army and medical director of the
South West Va at \$80 per month from
the 5th day of January 1863 to the 5th day
of Feb 1863,

\$80.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as
stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. A. Newton ^{capt}

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at

Shelburn Depot Va

the 12th day of

Feb

1863

of J. A. Newton Capt & a Qm

sum of Eighty (80)

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. A. B. Jr.

John Newton & Co.
Stamps & Stationery

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. *6* Abst. *A* *2* Qr. 186 *3*

Q. A. Newton

Dollars *165* *32*
100

Paid *7th* of *April* 186 *3*

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. A. Newton

Dr.

Date of *1863*

DOLLARS CTS.

April 7th

*For (2) Two months and 2 Two
days services as assistant
Surgeon for Capt Stamp's
Battery as in Contract with
Sergeon John A Hunter Med-
ical Director S. H. V. & E. 80
Eighty dollars per month*

165.32

\$

165 32

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the ~~articles~~ have been accounted for
on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 1863

J. A. Melchert

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED BY *Camp Thom Spring* the *7th* day of *April* 1863.
of *J. A. Melchert Capt & a*
the sum of *One Hundred and sixty five*
and *thirty two* Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. A. Newton C. S. Army
Stamp's Battery

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 21st day of Decr 1863

Granville V. Newton
County
1st Lt. Henry C. Riddle C. S.

From the 15 day of Aug 1863

To the 26th day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - \$ 127

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 127

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Granville A. New Lan 1st Lieut*
5 Eng. Off. for Pendleton County, Va. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>18th Aug</i>	<i>30th Sept</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 129</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from -

now paid - commission dated 18th Aug 1863 - and to the *—* day of *18* -

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. J. L. Lewis & Co* this *21st* day of *December* 18*63* the sum of *One hundred & twenty nine* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *129.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *129.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Granville A. New Lan 1st Lieut
5 E. O. for Pendleton Co. Va.

Approved under par 1026 Army Regulations & par VI Art No
57 A & B current since Fort, then 80/100 0000. Maj G F Maynard
2m will pay

Cassidy's Office
Rochester Oct 18. 1864

J C Shields
Lt Col Bondt

(20.)

Proc. No. 90. Post "B" 4th Jan 1864

Gen. Newton

Paid 17th Nov 1864

\$43 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀



No. 26

Received of Mr. J. M. ...

Leutenant ...

... on ...

Conscript

... and ...

... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

... 80

... of ...

...

...

...the ...

...

Conscript

Camp Lee

Majr Geo F. Magrath

17th

November

4

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 8th day of Jan'y 1864
Greenville S. Hinton
county
1st Lt. & Co. for 12 months C. &

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 30th day of Nov. 1863

Pay, - - \$ 180

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 180

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Granville V. Newcomb 1st Lieut*
in Regt Off for Pendleton County Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>1st Oct</i>	<i>30th Nov</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>		
For year's service,	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 180</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj J. H. Lewis 2nd*

and to the *30th* day of *September* *1863*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj J. H. Lewis 2nd*
 this *6* day of *January* *1864* the sum of *One hundred eighty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *180*

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *180*

(Signed Duplicates)

W. H. Barton 1st Lieut
C.O. Pendleton Co Va

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abstract B 5 Qr. 186 4

Smith, G. H. Newcomb

Dollars 84 50

Paid 20 July 186 4



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Wm. A. Nicholson
17th & 18th Regt. Ill. Cavalry

	DOLLARS	CENTS
<i>100 4</i>		
<i>Amount paid for 2 Sick Passes</i>		<i>7 00</i>
<i>Expenses paid for carrying & delivering same</i>		<i>12 00</i>
<i>Do " " " " " " " "</i>		<i>12 00</i>
<i>Do " " " " " " " "</i>		<i>12 00</i>
<i>Amount paid for 4 Sick Passes</i>		<i>12 00</i>
<i>" " " " " " " "</i>		<i>7 50</i>
<i>Expenses paid for carrying such Sick Passes</i>		<i>10 00</i>
	88	84 50

I certify that the above account is correct
that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. A. Nicholson
1st Lieut. 12th Regt. Ill. Cavalry

RECEIVED OF *R. A. Buchanan* the *10th* day of *July* 186 *44*
of *Capt. J. A. Allen* *Quartermaster U. S. Army.*
the sum of *Eighty four* Dollars
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.
(CHECKED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. A. Nicholson
1st Lieut. 12th Regt. Ill. Cavalry

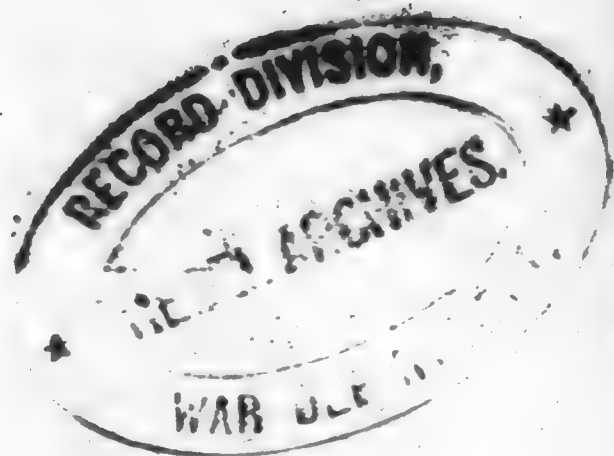
(No. 20.)

Pay. No. 203 (462 "B" 3rd Dur
1864.

G. F. Newlon

Paid Sept 15th 1864

\$4.00



No. 20.

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

Transcript Office
Richd Sept 10. 1864
Approved invoice for 1026 Army Reg & par VI No 57 a 0000
current series. Maj. G. F. Maynard 2 M. war pay, Four dollars
2 to Shiller
School board

\$ 4 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

Camp Lee

the

15

of

Sept

1864, of

J. H. Benton

Maj. G. F. Maynard, Assistant Quartermaster

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Benton

[No. 32.]

No. 10 Abst. G 7 Qr. 186

21st Regt. Indiana

G. H. Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 51 1/2 bu 186

Issued Sept 1st 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

in the service of *1st Cavalry* *Company*
1st Cavalry Regiment, of *Detachment* *Company* C. S. Army, for *50* days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 1864, and ending on the *31st* of *September* 1864, at *Indianapolis* *Indiana*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Stations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>1864</i> <i>Sept. 1st</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>0</i>	
Required,														<i>180</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>0</i>	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														<i>180</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>0</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Indianapolis*, the *1st* of *September* 1864, of *1st Cavalry* *Company*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1st Cavalry* *Company*
 pounds of corn, *180*
 pounds of barley, *300*
 pounds of oats, *0*
 pounds of hay, and *0*
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Newlon, Ga.

VOUCHER NO. 66.

Paid the 14th day of Sept. 1864

For
170.00 C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of August 1864

Pay \$ 180.00

Forage 0

Amount, \$ 180.00

Confederate States of America,

To Cash & Transfer of E. C. Corp. Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from John Allen Cash & Co

.....and to the.....26th day of.....June.....18..69
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....Emm Mahan Mar 12 66.....
this.....14th day of.....September.....18..69....., the sum of.....One thousand.....
.....and eight.....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 150.

To.....year's service

Forage

Amount..... 1811.

J. A. Newton
100. Off. Bot. Co

[Signed Duplicates.]

~~7720~~ N. #5.
Richmond
app for Aug 3rd 83.

A. J. P. Garnett
Surgeon Det. Cf.

Respecting maladministration
of military affairs in
Rockbridge, and recommend
Dr. H. C. Newland
for conscript duty.

Appoint Dr. Newland
enrolling officer rank
1st Lt. H. C. Newland
Aug 19/83 ist Lt. C. S.

File
Letter written

Recd to Sec. Aug 1 1883



Richmond
August 3rd 1863

Sir,

During a recent visit to the County of
Rockbridge Va. I obtained certain information
respecting the maladministration of military
affairs in that part of the State, which I
have determined to communicate to you.

I spent several days at a point on the
railroad and turnpike leading from Danville
to Millboro, called Goshens. Where I learned
that no conscript officer had been
since the law went into operation; at this
point deserters from Gen. Lee's army are
constantly passing on their way to the sea;
and North Carolina; in addition this
the country adjacent is filled with stragglers
from the military commands of that section.
The command of Col. Wm. L. Jackson
seems especially obnoxious to this charge -
some of the officers of his regt. having
been permitted to remain absent several
months at a time.

I am also credibly informed that nearly
all of the small towns of that region are
filled with many able bodied men liable to
military duty - a large number of whom

claim to belong to the Quartermaster and
Commissary Departments.

Proctor's remarks at ~~these~~ points are
for the most part citizens of the towns
and utterly inefficient - the towns of
Lewington, and Lincolnton were especially
mentioned to me in this connection.

It appears that Commissary officers are
in the habit of visiting one locality in a
county at long intervals, and advertising
before hand for those subject to conscription
to assemble at that point, without giving
themselves further trouble to ascertain the
numbers of those embraced within the law
on this subject - The utter absurdity
of this plan is too obvious to be pointed
out.

An efficient Commissary officer stationed
at this point (Greensboro) with instructions
to visit constantly all points on the
several roads of that section leading West,
and operating in the rear of any military
force which may be stationed out there,
can be of immense service.

With this view, I respectfully recommend
that Mr. Newton be immediately appointed
to that position - Mr. Newton is a refugee

from North Western Virginia - a gentleman
of intelligence, courage, and energy - he
seems fully impressed with the importance
of correcting this abuse, and I entertain
no doubt will make a most efficient and
valuable officer.

He is well known to the leading men of
that part of the country and refers me
to Genl. Brown Russell and Brown.
for testimonials of character and qualifica-
- tions. The address of Dr. Newlan
is Grohman Rockledge Va at present

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
Alfred W. Hammett
Lieut. Pa. C.

Genl. H. Crook
Adj. & Insp. Genl.
C.S.A.

THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

TO

BY

with 22

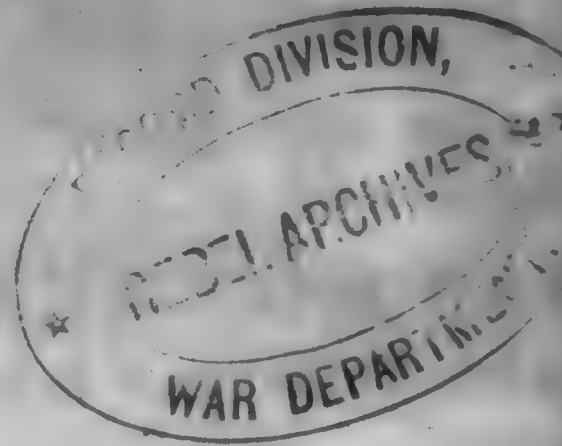
[No. 22.]

No. 202 Abstract B 3^d Qr. 1864

G. A. Newlon

Dollars 25. 00

Paid 15 of Sept 1864



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To G. A. Newton, Lt. Gen. Officer

Dr.

Executive Office

Approved under par 10 II. 20th Nov 67 133 as per min
 spec II 40 not as per min. 20th Nov 67 133 as per min
 may let Maynard 20th Nov 67 133 as per min

J. C. Smith
 Lt. Gen. Officer

For actual expenses incurred in proceeding
 to Lexington from Back County, under circular
 from Lt. W. K. Bank Dist. Gen. Off. dated Aug
 1864, to attend a meeting of the Officers of
 the 1st Division.

Dollars.	Cts.

That the above account is correct, and
 that the amount was actually paid by me
 in full, and that I was absent from
 my county three days on this duty, and
 will inform the Quartermaster of the same
 when I draw commutation

25 00

G. A. Newton — Lt. Gen. Off.
 for Back County, Va.

Certify that the above account is correct

C. A. Smith Lt. Gen. Officer

25 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they
 were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster
 15th day of September

Received at Camp Lee, the
 of Major
 the sum of
 and

Twenty five

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

G. A. Newton
 Gen. Off. Dist. Gen.

No 3 Abt Co H¹ 1864
En H¹ Brevet Co 1st
Regiment for Grays
for ~~1864~~ 1864
Sent H¹ Oct 1864
Newlin P. A.

Requisition for Service for Public House Department

Service of ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

[No. 32.]

No. 19 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1864

H. H. Newton
McClellan Comd'g City

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For September 1864

Issued 26th Sept 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

[No. 52.]

garrison

Regiment, of

in the service of *the 1st Cavalry* Company, C. S. Army, for *one* days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 186*4*, at *Richmond Va*

186*4* and ending on the *16th*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>1864</i>	<i>13</i>			<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>54</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>The forage was received at duty this morning. Considered good and used in through the horses in performing their duties.</i>
														<i>54</i>	<i>10</i>		
														<i>54</i>	<i>10</i>		

Required,
On hand, to be deducted,
To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond Va*, the *16th* of *September* 186*4*, of *Capt. J. M. Smith* Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.
pounds of barley, *54* pounds of corn, *54*
pounds of hay, and *10* pounds of oats, *4*
pounds of *4*
total, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Newlow, G. A.

Lt. - & C. C.

Bath Co., Va.

&
Botetourt Co.,
Va.

(12 Cong. Dist.)

Newton, G. A.

Gen. + Staff + c

[Confederate.]

a a Surg |

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newton, G. A.

Newman, C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + Adj't.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also *60 Journ. Inf.*

63 Journ. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

C. S. Newman

Adj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *60 Tenn Regt.*

Date of appointment *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr. 30*, 1863.

To take rank *Oct 6*, 1862.

Date of acceptance _____, 186 .

Delivered _____

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*With rank of
Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 404

R. B. Duncan

Newman, George W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

George H. Newman
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl T H. Holmes

Date of appointment

Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take rank

July 5, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Resigned June 22
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page **331**

(826)

R B Duncan

Copyist

877

Head. Qu. Drums Miss. District
Dr. Masters Department
Little Rock. July 12th 1862.

Surgeon G. H. Korman is Entitled to
Transportation from this Point to Monroe
La. Traveling under Orders from Headquarters.

John H. Cump
Major & Chief Dr. M.

L. H. Neuman
Transportation

NO. 22

40

ARST. B. 3rd Qr. 1862

Dollars Fifteen

Paid 27 of August 1862

Order for the same
may be required
under

L. H. Neuman

*

WAB

No. 22.

The Confederate States of America,

To G. W. Newman

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS CTS.

July 24 For mileage from Pine Bluff
Arka to Monroe La being
150 miles at 10cts per mile 15 00

I certify that the above account is
correct and just that I have performed
the journey and under the order sent
Monroe La. and not returning home
of absence to the station or troops I had
left; that I have been furnished with
public transportation from Little Rock.
to Pine Bluff; that I have not been
furnished with public transportation from
Pine Bluff to Monroe La. nor received
money in lieu thereof for support of
the route -
G. W. Newman

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

John M. West Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Monroe La the 27th day of August 1862
of John M. West a Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of
15 Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. W. Newman

1862 11 22 11 00 AM
J. M. West
Capt. &c. &c.

Respectfully forwarded
 J. C. Cummings
 Post Surgeon.
 No. 1. S. C. No. 148. 6. 1. 1863
 June 22 1863
 Respectfully approved
 and forwarded.

P. B. M. Steady.
 Off. Dir. S. M. S.

And God bless Master La
 Alexandria May 5th 1863
 Respectfully forwarded
 J. C. Cummings
 Maj. Genl. Coing

Medical Director's
 Office.

Shrewport. May 18. 1863

Approved
 John H. Haden
 Max. Simonson

S. B. C. June 19/63.
 Res. referred to at S. B. for
 acceptance

Approved
 Surgeon -



Received Sept 5. 1863
 No. 214

W. 214
 J. H. Haden

Endorse his resignation
 on account of bad health

Y. S. C. No. 148. 6. 1. 1863
 Shrewport May 14th 1863
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded.

E. Kirby Smith
 Lt. Genl. Coing

Ref. referred to J. Moore
 Aug. 1863

By Command of Genl. H. W. Haden
 No. 214

Ad 40 5 Ad 4
 June 18/63 -

Recd. June 11/63

Major L W

April 22 1863

Sir

I herewith tender
my unconditional resignation of
the office of Asst Surgeon in the pro-
visional army of the U.S. with a
full conviction that a continuance
in the service will result in a
sacrifice of life.

A system debilitated from chronic
neuritis and chronic bronchitis; and
- treated in the campaigns in Southern
Kentucky and at Corinth Miss; also
being a subject of congenital hernia
and from a recent accident, becoming
scrotal - induces me to offer my
resignation

I am Sir. Very respectfully
yours obt. Servt

B. W. Sherman

To the

Hon Secy of War
Richmond
Va

Newman, G. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | *2a*
G. S. Thompson
Surgeon *2a.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of
Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence *Orange Co.*
Date of appointment *May 4, 1861.*
Assignment *to Infantry near Perry.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page *19*

(CONFEDERATE.)

91
Asst Surg.
Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of

Nov., 1861.

Post or station Camp

With what troops serving Wise Artillery,
Co. B.

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Remained Nov 27, 1861.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

C. H.

G. H. Neumanns
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

2d Brigade,
2d Corps, C. S. A.,

for the month of

July, 1861.

With what troops serving

C. B. 1st Artillery

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Andrews.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Capt

G. S. Humans
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

2d Brigade,
2d Corps, C. S. A.,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1861.

With what troops serving

C. B. 1 Artillery

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

N 1 4

G. J. Newman
Purg. *4 Regt. Va. Inf*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 217

(636)

5796

W. H. Bulling
copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Va.

G. S. Newman
Surgeon, 4 Regt. Inf Va

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *204*

(223)

J. Bay
[Signature]

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

H

C. F. Newman.

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of July, 1861.

Post or Station

With what troops serving.

Co. B, 1st Artillery.

Remarks:

RECORDED

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | *La*
H. S. Newman
Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

G. J. Newman
Churg *P. U. C. S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Nov. 27, 1861.

*Resignation accepted
by the President to
take effect to day.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page *113*

A. S. Andrews

(635)

211

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

G. S. Newman

Art. Surg. Wise Artillery Co. B.

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the Names of Medical Officers.

_____, 186 .

Date _____

Brigade _____

Corps _____

Duty _____

Post _____

Troops *Wise Artillery Co. B.*

Remarks: *Resigned and accepted Nov 27,*

1861. Special order No. 242

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 76

G. S. Newman

Copyist.

14th St
G.S. Newman
Aug 14 1861 Va

Oct 2. 1861

Asks permission
to 4 to Orme-
Ct. to attend to
business connected
with sequestration and

Camp near Taneytown C.H.
Sept. 1st 1861

Mr Miller

You will please
represent to the Med. Director that
as Executor, Trustee & Commissioner I hold
property in Orange & amounting to
about \$20,000 which is the prop-
erty of certain parties in Ohio & which
the S. Confederacy is probably entitled
to under the Sequestration Law.

This being a question in which the
C. States are mainly interested &
cannot be duly attended to without
my presence in Orange, I propose
that I be assigned to duty at Orange
C.H. Hospital that the matter
may be duly attended to.

For confirmation as to the
above interest, & will as may other

engineer, thought pertinent, I
refer to L. B. Williams Eye Com-
monwealth v. Atty. General or to
Judge Field of that Circuit
Court

Very Resp.
C. J. Newman Thos
Sey 1st Atty

Newman H. K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comey Dept.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

N. H. Newman
Asst Com. 1 Reg. Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 165

N. L. Ray
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Tenn

H R Newman
Capt Comd'g Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

To whom report

1 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment

Aug 6, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862

To take rank

July 24, 1862

Date of acceptance

Sept 8, 1862

Delivered

Genl Jackson

Secretary of War

H R

Remarks:

*Dropped under
Ch O 70, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 240

P B Duman

(388)

577

Copyist.

Newman H. V.

McComb's Reg.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. G. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	114367599	18
2	114367543	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

H. W. Newman

Capt. United States

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and
Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Jan 8*, 1865.

Remarks: *Returned to duty Jan.*

7. 1865

Commissary General
Brigade

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 104

H. W. Newman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

H. M. Newman

Capt. Commissary Archer's Brig.

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and
Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Jan 5*, 1865.

Remarks: *Admitted Jan. 1, 1865*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 102

Wm. B. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

Archers Brig.

H. W. Newman
Capt. }
Comd'g } Archers Brig.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Scabies

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks:

Jan 4, 1865
Jan 7, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 42.

J. C. Bay

(636)

1411

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No Archers Brig. Tenn.

W. H. Newman
Archers Brig. Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Scabies

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks:

Feb. 23, 1865
Mar. 7, 1865

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 75

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

H. H. Guernan
Capt. & Commissary Archer's Regt

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Stuart Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Jan 8*, 186*5*.

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty *Jan. 7* , 186*5*.

Retired , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

an. Jark

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

H. H. Newman
Capt Commissary Arch Bz

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Stuart Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Jan. 3*, 186*5*.

Admitted	<i>Jan. 4</i>	, 186 <i>5</i> .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Retired		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
When furloughed		
Time		, 186 .
When transferred		
Where		
Remarks:		

Book mark:

and

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

H. W. Weaver

Capt & A.C.S.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

Number of roll:

396

(659e)

J. M. Weaver

Copied.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(McComb's Brigade.)

M | *H. U. Newman*
Capt , McComb's Brigade.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. McComb's Brigade, April
11, 1865.

Private property *One horse*

Remarks: *A C S*

name *cancelled on Roll*

Number of roll:

397

(658)

T. H. Weaver

Copyist.

1
Newman, H.W
Capt. A.C.S.

leave

S.O.#12/11

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Jan. 13/65

3

(CONFEDERATE)

H. W. Lowman

Capt & A.C.S. McComb's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Acting Assistant Commissaries on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. March 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Archer's Brigade

H. M. Gorman
Capt. N. Archer's Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Feb. 22*, 1865.
Disposition *Stuart*
Date *Feb. 23*, 1865.
Remarks *Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page *185*.

Newman. H. W.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. A. C. S.

BRIGADE McComb

DIVISION Hottel

3 CORPS, A. N. Va.

MARCH 30. 1865

Serial No. 6

ENTER ASTERS COMMISSARIES
OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

War Department,
War Records Office,
Washington,

July 1, 1895

Gov. Peter Turney
Nashville
Tenn
Ohio

Please give me
the full & correct name of
Newman A.C.S. you Regt.
we have him as H.K. Newman
& as Howard W. Newman.

Yours truly
P. Turney

"Howard W. Newman"

Yours truly

P. Turney

CARDED.

Prepared by M. H., Examined by Spk.

HEWITMAN, HOWARD W., Capt., A. C. S.

1st Tenn. Regt.

- ✓ Aug. 16, 1862. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt., A. C. S.; to rank July 24, 1862; to report to 1st Tenn. Regt. Dismissed under C. G. 72, 1863. (Report A. C.)
- ✓ Nov. 6, 1862. At Camp near Berryville, Va., signs as Capt., Asst. Coms., 1st Tenn. Regt. (W. D., 207-N.)
- ✓ July 29, 1863. Capt., A. C. S., 1st Tenn. Regt., recommended by Maj. Harkins, C. S. of Archer's Brigade, as competent to sell sub. stores to officers of Archer's Brigade. (A. C. S., 263-N.)
- ✓ Sept. 17, 1863. Capt., A. C. S., 1st Tenn. Vols., ordered to report to Gen. Lee for reassignment to duty as assistant with such command as he deems most to the advantage of the service. (S. G. 221 (12), A. & I. C. S.)

Archer's-McComb's Brigade.

- ✓ Jan. 13, 1865. Capt., A. C. S., Archer's Brigade, granted 30 days' leave (S. G. 12 (11), A. R. Va.)
- ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. C. S., McComb's Brigade, A. R. Va.

3455
Newman Henry A
Hills Riv.

**General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)**

Captain and A. Q. M.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Reference Envelope

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also *4350. Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 43 Ga.

H. C. Newman
A. G. M. 43 Ga. Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 1st (Stovall's) Brigade, Clayton's Division,
commanded by Brig. Gen. M. A. Stovall.

Report dated *Fort Lovejoy Station,*
Sept. 19, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Medical Board

Date

Aug. 14, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 33

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 | 43 | Gn.

Henry A Newman
Post 2 M 43 Regt Va Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 58

W L Ray

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

43

Ga

Henry A Newman
Asst 2 m

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

43 Ga Regt

Date of appointment

Apr 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank

Feb 6, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Oct 15, 1863.

Delivered

2 m Genl

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *210*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

H. A. Newman

Captain

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with *43 Regt Geo. vols.*

Station

Date of appointment
or commission,

, 186

Remarks:

*Not Commissioned
and Bonded 1st
Brigade*

Mo. Ballade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

H. A. Newman

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Lee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-
dations for reassignment by the
Secretary of War.
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division..... Stovall's
Brigade..... Bonded
Bonded or not..... Brig. Q. M.
Recommendations.....
Present assignment 43rd Co. 1st
Remarks:.....

Box 52.

No. 23.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

H. A. Newman

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 43rd Co.

Brigade Stovall's

Division Stewart's

Corps Hindman's

Bonded or not Bonded

Date of commission Feb. 2, 1862

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

H. A. Newman

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT
of the names and rank of the General
Staff attached to Stevall's Brigade,
Stewart's Division, Army of
Tennessee.
Report dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks: A. Q. M. 43rd Geo. Regt.
Acting A. Q. M. of Brig.

Bcx 54.

No. 3.

Clark

Copyist.

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

Newman, Henry A.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.

43d Ga. Inf.
Stovall's (M.A.) Comd
Hill's (D.H.) Comd

- 43d Ga. Inf
- ✓ Feb. 6, 1863. Appointed from Ga. April 30, 1863, Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Feb. 6, 1863; to report
to 43d Ga. Inf. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1863. P.A.S. Rolls to date show him present. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1863-April 28, 1864. No record found.

Stovall's (M.A.) Comd

- ✓ April 28, 1864. Mentioned as "Capt. & Actg. Brig. Q.M. of Stovall's Brig."
(M-634, Bk. 10, Q.M.G.O. Insp. Report) A.O.)
- ✓ April 28, 1864-April 26, 1865 No record found.

Hill's (D.H.) Comd

- ✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & Q.M. Hill's Div., Lee's Corps.
(Sur. M.C.)

Prepared by *M.B.* Examined by *M.B.*

Newmeyer Henry A

Voucher to a bit M.

1st Quarter

Jan 16th 1864

Capt T. H. N. Newman

Newman

Herbert Patton Ga Jan 16th 1864 of Major
John A. Landerdale. The following A. M. Store
to wit;

148	Forty Eight	Grain Sacks
97	Twenty Seven	Barbed Corn
30	Twenty	Blankets
50	Twenty	Shoes
17	Seven	Corned H. S. Hails
110	One hundred Ten	Horse Mule Shoes
1	One	Key (10 yds) Tar
26	Twenty Six	Mules
4	Four	Horse Wagon
1	One	2 Horse Wagon
14	Fourteen	Single Ditch Wheel Hangers
13	Thirteen	" " Lead "
17	Seventeen	Blatter Chains
12	Twelve	Breast Chains
4	Four	One Satchel
5	Five	Wagon Bladders
10	Ten	Wagon Ditch
1	One	Horse
1	One	Horse Rags
1	One	Packing Case
		One Hammer
		Wagon Sill & 1000 Hails
		Wagon

Newman, Henry A.

Lat.

Agm. 43. Se. 24.

Newman H. A.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 43rd Co.

BATTAL Stovall

COMPANY Stewart

CORPS Hindman

COMMISSIONED July 2, 62.

REMARKS

DATE July 6, 64

July 20, 1864 - 43rd Co. Regt.

Jan 21, 65 - 43rd Co. Recd for Regt. Stovall's Regt.
Lead Capt

SEE LIST No. 2-3, 11.

ENTER ASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

3-204

Write nothing below this line.

EDITH EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line

Newman H. A.

Capt. 929m.

43 92.

SEE LIST No. 23

QUARTER MASTER

DET. H. A. MESS & LIFT L.

CONVEYANCE

THE

IN

RETURN

3-21

(A. G. O. 124-1)

Henry A. Newman

Request record of service as 3rd Lt. Co L + 3rd Ga.
and as agm. 43rd Ga.

662855 Aug 26 01
RTP.O.

No record has been found in Conf. Arch.
of the service of Henry A. Newman, as a Lieut
in Co L 43rd Ga. Inf. C.S.A.

The only roll of the Co on file covers period
from May 19 - Aug 30. 62. The dates Nov. 962

On July 6. 63. Col. Shulmore Hanna of the 43rd Ga
Inf. C.S.A. named Lieut Henry A. Newman for app't as
agm. of his Regt. and he was so appointed
April 20. 63 to end July 6. 63.

The only roll of the Field & Staff of the Regt.
on file, subsequent to his appointment as agm.
covers period from Nov. 1 - Dec 31. 63 of date Nov. 1st 63
& shows him as agm. - Present.

Apr 13.

Wicksburg Miss
July 6. 63.

St. Henry & Newman
RECORDED
RECOMMEND for
2 rolls of the 43rd
Regt. by S.
HARRIS DEP. Comd'g.

Res: submit to the Sec.
of War.

J. C. A. Payson

At 504 ...
March 11 ...

appoint ...
over ...
of ...

Received to

Mar 2/63
Reuben 6/63

1st Regt 1st Brigade 1st Division
of the Army Feb 8th 1863
affirmed respectfully forwarded.
Instruction
Brisson

App'd & respectfully
forw'ded
C. S. Starnes

Major Comd'g.

Ad Geo 2nd Dist S. W. 8th.

Vicksburg, Feb. 13/63

Ad 2nd Dist M & L
Jackson Del'y 15th 63
Respectfully forw-
arded in the absence
of the Lt Genl Comd'g.

By order

J. H. W. Gault

Adj't Genl

12000

Head Quarters 43rd Ga. Regt.
Vicksburg Feb 6th 1863.

J. Cooper
Adjutant Gen.
Richmond
Va.

Gen,

I respectfully acknowledge your appointment
as Quarter Master of this Regt. St. Henry &
Newman Enclosing his bond properly
signed by me. St. Newman I mean to be a
man worthy of the office & who will discharge
the duties of his office faithfully & promptly.

In this connection permit me to state that
my former Q. Master, Capt A. P. Brown tendered
his resignation about the 3rd Dec. last, which
was duly approved & forwarded. He has also
rec^d. the appointment of Surgeon in State
Service of Georgia. Upon his papers being
forwarded Capt Brown procured leave
absence; therefore it is important that the
Regt. be supplied as early as practicable with
a Sundry Q. M.

Respectfully
Yours L. H. Smith
Chief Quartermaster
Command 43rd Ga. Regt.

CENTS

14 11

on public ser-

2 Oct.

..... Assistant

9.11

2.11

FORM NO. 20.

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at the of 1863, of Assistant
 Quartermaster, dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Newman J. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major Comey

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

J. G. Newman
Maj Br Commay

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Smith's Brigade, Wharton's Division, Army of
Valley District, commanded by Col. Thomas
Smith.

Report dated *Winter Quarters near*
Fishersville Va Jan 28 1865.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Detached
Genl Early To
Collect Commissary Stores
for the Brigade

Date

Jan 10 1865.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 52, inclosure 4.

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1
J. G. Newman
Maj. Brig. Commissary

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Valley District, command-
ed by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated *Camp near Haynes-*
borough Va Jan 30, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Detached by*
Gen Early to Collect
Commissary Stores
for the Brigade
Date *Jan 10*, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 52; inclosure 1.

A S Douglas
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

J. G. Newman
Maj. C. S. Col. Smith's Brigade

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hdqrs. Valley Dist.*
Oct. 31, 186*4*.

Date of appointment *Aug. 7.*, 186*2*.

Date of assignment *Aug. 15.*, 186*2*.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks :

Inspection Report B, No. 31.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Va

J. G. Newman
Major Comey

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Genl A. G. Jenkins

Date of appointment

Augt 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank

Augt 7, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Oct 6, 1862.

Delivered

Lynchburg Va

Secretary of War

E. W. R.

Remarks:

Jenkins Cav Brig.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *216*

Newman, J. G.

Maj.

Smith's (Formerly Wharton's)

Brigade, Army of Tenn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68 /13

Nov 23 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Nowman, J. G.,

Major, C. S.

Subject: S. O. # 30 revoked

Special Order Number 50/14

Feb. 29 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Letter of Mr. A. B. ...
to the Hon. ...
Washington, D.C.
17th Feb. 1862
of the ...
Major ...
April 14, 1862

Invoice of Commissary Funds turned over by
Messrs Newman & Co to W. Holroyd Capt & ACS
17th Va Cavalry on the 14th day of April 1863

\$3000, Three Thousand Dollars

I certify that I have this day transferred
to W. Holroyd Capt & ACS the amount of Commissary
funds specified above

J. P. Newman
Messrs Newman & Co

man
JOHN G., Major, C.S.

Jenkins' (A.G.) Brigade.

- ✓ Aug. 15, 1862. Appointed Major & C.S., to rank Aug. 7, 1862; to report to Gen. A.G. Jenkins. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Aug. 24, 1862. Major & C.S., reported for duty to Gen. Jenkins. (Per. Papers, Dec. 8, 1862.)
- ✓ Feb. 5, 1863. Major, C.S., dropped, having failed to execute bond. (S.O. 30(2) A.G.O.)
- ✓ This order was revoked Feb. 28, 1863, by S.O. 50(14)
- ✓ Mar. 31, 1864. Signs as Major, C.S., Jenkins' Cav. Brigade. (P.P.)
- ✓ May 28, 1864. Major, C.S., Jenkins' Cav. Brigade, transferred, by order of Gen. W.E. Jones, to 4th Inftry * Brigade, Breckinridge's Div. (A.G.O. 325-N.)
- ✓ Memo.- This transfer was objected to by Major Newman and officers in the Brigade. Commissary General recommends that the order be countermanded.

- ✓ 1864. Maj. & C.S., reports under G.O. 71. No date, received at A.G.O. Sept. 20, 1864. (Report, A.O.)

Smith's (formerly Wharton's) Brigade.

- ✓ Oct. 31, 1864. Insp. Report S/31 shows him Major, C.S., Smith's Brig., Wharton's Div., Early's Corps.
- ✓ Feb. 28, 1865. Major, C.S., on duty with Smith's (formerly Wharton's) Brig., A. of Tenn., without permanent order of assignment. (A.G.O. 419-C.)
- ✓ March 23, 1865. Major, C.S., assigned to duty with Smith's (formerly Wharton's) Brigade, Army of Tenn. (S.O. 68(13) A.G.O.)

X Who commanded; and did he leave Jenkins' Brig. at this time? - A

1000 1000 1862
May 1st 1862
Commenced to rain 1st of Feb.

1811 - -

Quail May 16th 1863

}

No. 21.

U. S. Congressional States

To

H. G. Newman, Major, 6th Regt. Kansas Cavalry, Dodge City.

Index

Date:

Discussion

100

1863
Mar. 14 To Commutation of Quarters, at Salina, Taos from the 14th day of December,
1862 to the 14th day of May, 1863, enclosing

2. 4 Rooms at \$9.00 per month and for 15 months,

180.00

I have not returned to the
road upon which I am,
May 1st. S. Amos.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to M. J. G. Harrison, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at St. Louis, Mo., Wash, D.C. & Ind., during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, ~~food, or fuel~~ by the public, nor received a compensation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Salina La.* the *16th* of *May* 18*63* of *Major J. F. Pickett* Quartermaster of the *C. S. A.*
2 dollars and *—* cents in full of the above account.

one hundred and eighty

dollars and

2011. In full of the above account.

2 MS

Map. L.C.S.

Newman. J. G.

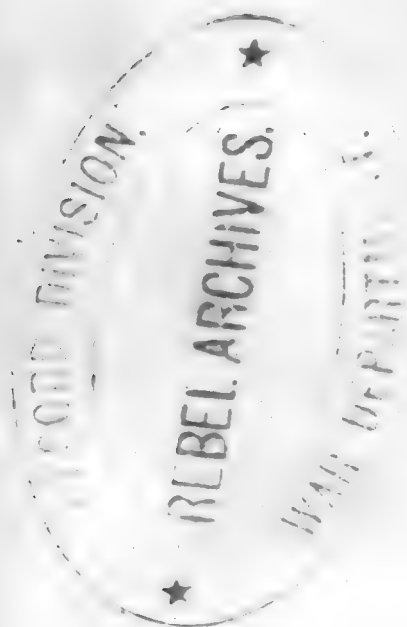
Major U.S.

31

-23-

No 47 Recd 3

Dec 8 1862
May J. Newman
Lewisburg



Sends Aug
Retn 1862
+ States Cause
of delay. Has
used private funds
for purchase of
Sub:

Dec 15/62

Subsistence Department,
Fortin, Caroline & George
Newbury 8th Dec 1864

Sir

In compliance with an appointment given
to me by the Secretary of War, dated Aug 15th 1864, requiring
me to duty in the 1st Regt. of Artillery, I reported to the
Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Subsistence Department,
on the 24th of Aug 1864 for duty in said Regt.
and I have the honor to transmit my
return for the fractional month of August 1864.
My time has been occupied in various ways
in the active campaign of the Brigade, my position
being constantly at the front, such duties
as were required of my post to sustain the
troops, that it is impossible to render an account
thereof.

Being remote from any depot of supplies
it became necessary for me to purchase all my
supplies in doing so. I used my private funds.
(Having received no Commissary funds) the amount
incurred is placed to my credit on the monthly
Account Statement. My return for September, and
for October will be ready and forwarded in a few
days.

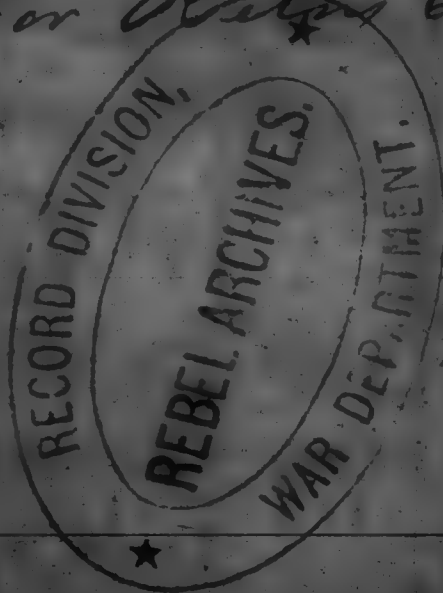
Very respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
J. H. Newman
Major & Adjutant
1st Regt. Artillery

Mar 18 Reg 3
Letter of transmittal

Retn November 1862

J G Newman
Major & Co
Salem Va

Accompanying
Sept 3^d & Oct
Nov Retn 62



Dec 23/62

Substance Department
Jenkins Cavalry Brigade
Talem Va Dec 31st 1862

General

Enclosed with this please find
my returns for the month of November 1862 -
My "Abstract of Issues" is larger than the
one for October, owing to the large number of
recruits the Brigade has been receiving. The
ration of Bacon was increased to $1\frac{3}{4}$ three fourths pounds
per ration by order of Brig Genl A. S. Jenkins, a copy
of which order I send with this. The order dates
from the 20th of Sept 1862, and it has been
received accordingly -

Being on the frontier during
this month, and with no transportation, I was
obliged to depend on the surrounding country for
supplies - the collection of which required an
addition of several "employees" to my Dept. whom I have
entered on my "Report of Persons employed & hired" as
"Purchasing Agents" -

Brig Genl L. B. Northrop
Com Genl of Sub
Richmond Va

With much respect I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. H. Newman
Major & Co. 1st Regt

Letter of Transmittal
December 1862

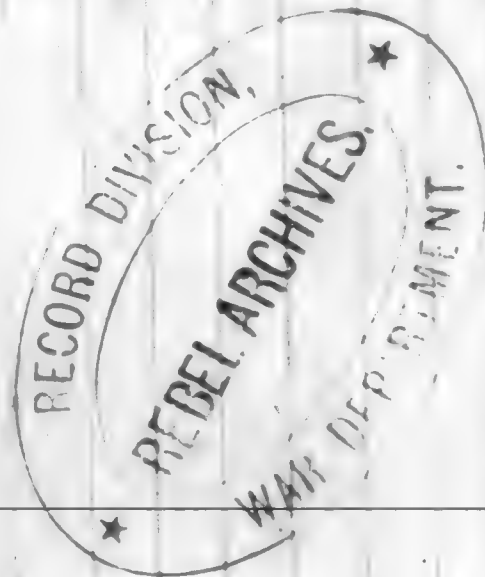
J. G. Newman
Major & C. C. C.

176 63 Reg 3
Jan 26 1863

Maj J. G. Newman CS
Jenkins Cav. Brig.

Station 10

Encloses Counter Returns for
Contingent Cash returns large -
The books being sent away to assist
the men going with them had to
have their returns accompanied.



26 Feb 1863

Subsistence Department
Jenkins Cavalry Brigade
Salem Va Jan 26th 1863

Sir—

Enclosed with this please find
my Returns for the month of December 1862

The "Disbursements on account of Contingencies"
still continue large—from the fact that the
Horses of the entire command have been sent
off to be kept through the winter, and the men
who went in charge of them were obliged to
have their rations commuted.

Hoping my
accounts may be found correct I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,
Yours Obt Servt

J. H. McVernon
Major & C
Jenkins Cav. Brig.

Brig Genl L. B. Northrop
Com Genl Sub—
Richmond Va

Letter of Gen. William
C. C. R. to
Quarters 1st
11th Quad. 1862

A. G. Newman

Major & Co. 12th
Regt. Cal. Brig.
California

Letter to 1st Quarterly Regt.
1862 & explanation.

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

document 1862

the "Regulations", allowing such a procedure
but the case was an urgent one and I acted upon
it accordingly -

It was the only possible way the command
could be submitted, as neither a sufficient number of
Barrels or Sacks could be procured in any other way
Hoping my "Returns" may reach you in safety and
prove satisfactory I am, Sir, very truly,
Your Obedient Servant

Brig Genl L. B. Northrup

Richmond

Very Respectfully

Wm. A. B. Smith

Adjutant General

Major & Co

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Subsistence Department
Jenkins, Cavalry Brigade

Salem Va Jan 21st 1863

Sir —

Herewith I have the honor to transmit
my "Return" for 4th Quarter 1862 —

Receiving no funds from
the Treasury I left until the latter part of October. I
was obliged to use my private funds until that time
the amount of which I have placed to my credit on
the "Account Current" —

The Disbursements on Account of Contingencies were
necessarily large this quarter, owing to the fact that the
majority of the Brigade was recruited within the enemy's
lines in North Western Virginia, and at a great dis-
tance from the contiguous —

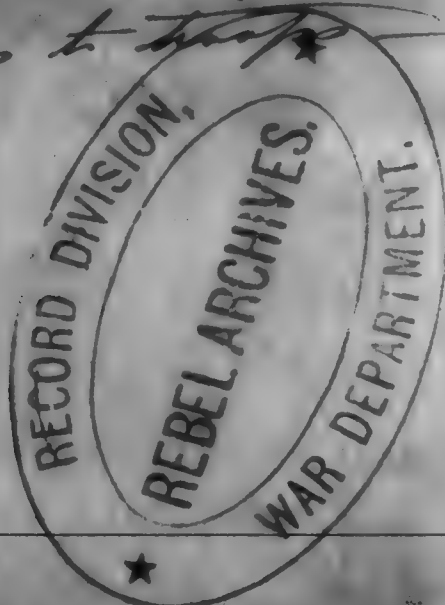
Some explanation is necessary concerning the condition
of some of the Vouchers accompanying the Abstracts. They
were taken while on a long expedition into the North-
west, and being constantly on the move, it was very dif-
ficult to keep them as neatly as I desired, and in
some cases, it was almost impossible to get paper enough
to make out an account —

During the months of Nov & Dec 1862, the Brigade was
stationed in a country where it was impossible to procure
supplies from any regular depot, and I was obliged to
purchase Broad Stuffs in small quantities here and there,
as they could be obtained, having no Barrels, it became absolutely
necessary to purchase Cloth and have sacks made, which, though
rather expensive, was the only way in which the command
could be supplied with Broadstuffs. I have entered the expense
of making and cost of materials on my "Abstract" of
Contingencies and also up the number of sacks made
on my "Property Return" I could find nothing on

77 Reg 3
Letter of transmittal
January 1863
Feb. 16/63

J. G. Newman
Major & Col
Salem, Va

State Army Return 1863
Explains delay & large
issues to troops



Mar 13 63

Substance Department
Jenkins Cavalry Brigade
Salem Va Feb 16th 1863

General -
Herewith I have the honor to
transmit my Returns for the Month of January
1863.

The delay of rendering my accounts for Dec^r 1862
& Jan'y 1863, was occasioned by the absence of some
Vouchers, which could not be procured sooner.

During to
the delay in organizing this command, my
"Abstract of Issues to Troops" still continues large,
only two of the Commissarys appointed, having been
bonded & commissioned, those who are not bonded,
still draw upon "Consolidated Provision Returns" for
their respective Regiments in lieu of receiving
Stores by "Invoices & Receipts" -

Hoping my Returns
may reach you in safety. - I have the honor to be -

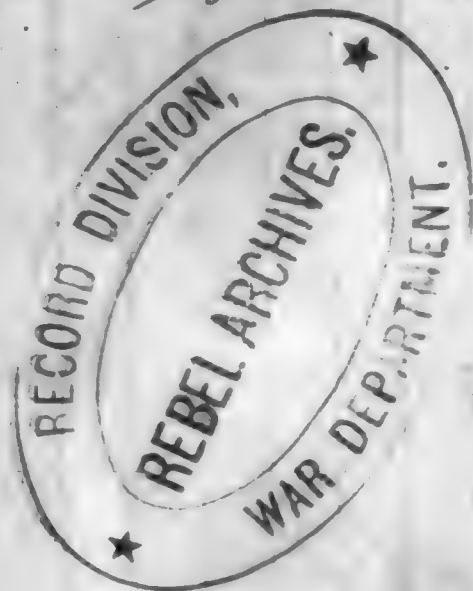
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Brig Genl J. B. Northrop
Richmond Va

J. B. Newmyer
Major & C. D.
Jenkins Cavalry Brigade

119. May 3.
Letter of Transmittal
"February Returns"
Mar 15/63

J. G. Newman Payr^{cs}
Jenkins Co. Brigade
Salem Ga.

Sends Feb'y Returns
1863



Mar 19/63

Subsistence Department
Jenkins Cavalry Brigade
Salem Va Mar 15th 1863

Sir -

Accompanying this I have the honor
to submit my Returns for the Month of
February 1863, which I hope may reach you
in safety, and prove satisfactory.

Wm L. B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. G. Wrenn
Major & C. S.
Jenkins Cav Brigade

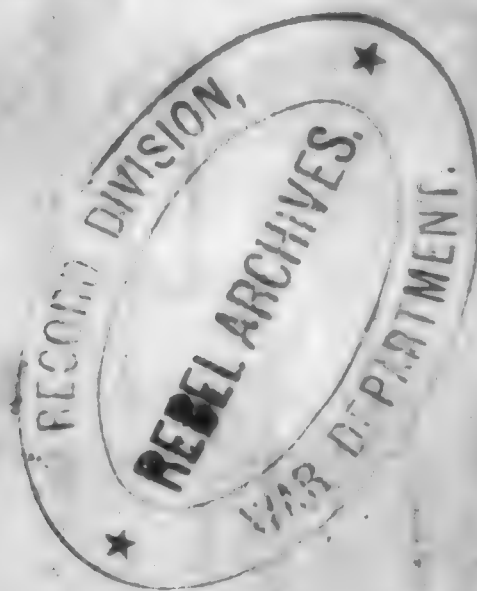
99. Reg B-

Apr. 3 '63

Maj. J. S. Newman
Co. S.

Jenkins Cavalry Brigade
Salem Va

Wants receipt for
Rt. Return 1863-



Apr 10 '63

Subsistence Department
Jenkins Cavalry Brigade
Salem Va April 5th 1863

Col L. B. Northrop C. S. A.
Richmond Va

Colonel -

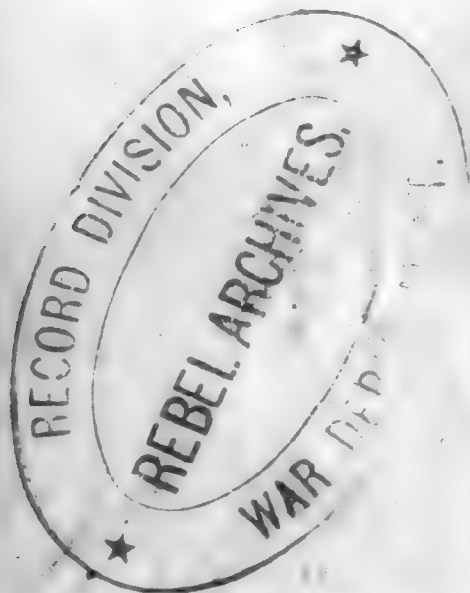
The receipt of
my Returns for February 1863. has never been
acknowledged by you -

The Returns were sent
Mar 15th 1863. Will you please advise me
whether they came to hand, or not?

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

J. H. Newman
Major & C. S. A.

Jenkins Cav Brigade



96. Reg B.
Letter of Transmittal

March 1863

April 3 1863

J. G. Newman
Major C. S. C. La
Salem ga

Sends March Repts/63
with explanations

Ans'd
April 15, 1863

"Action irregular
not approved."

L. B. B.

7 Apr 1863

Subsistence Department
Jenkins Cavalry Brigade
Salem Va Office 3rd 1863

Col L. B. Northrop C. S. A.
Richmond Va

Colonel -

Enclosed with this I have the honor to transmit my Returns for the month of March 1863 -

My "Abstract of Issues to Hospital" does not follow the Regulations, from the fact that the Hospital here is only a temporary one, and the full number of rations are issued on each return. At the end of the month the surplus of Subsistence Stores remaining on hand, is purchased by me, from the Hospital at Government prices, which allows them a small fund for extra purchases and contingencies. The Surgeon not availing himself of the Commutation of the Hospital rations. I thought this plan would answer the purpose, the Hospital being only temporarily located here. If I am wrong in this please inform me -

Hoping my returns

may be found correct -

I am - Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

J. H. Newman
Major & C. S. Jenkins
Cavalry Brigade

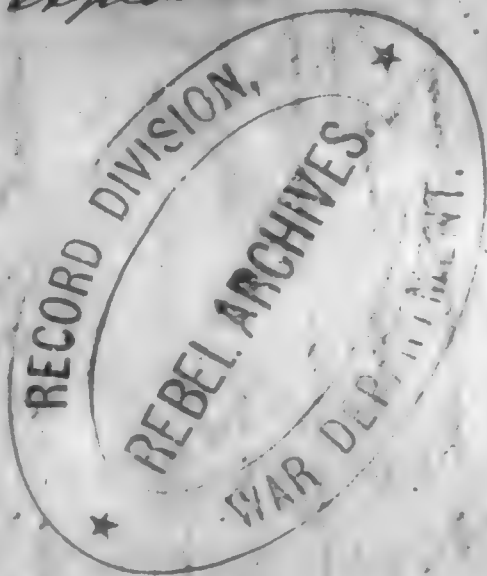
95. Regt
Letter of Transmittal
1st Quarter 1863

30 Apr 1863

J. G. Newman

Major C. S. C. Lee
Salem Va

Sends 1st Regt Rebs 1863
with explanations.



7 Apr 1863

Subsistence Department
Jeffersons Cavalry Brigade
Salem Va April 3rd 1863.

C. L. B. Northrup
C. L. Dr.
Richmond Va

Colonel.

Herewith you will
please find my "Quarterly Returns" for first Quarter -
ending March 31st 1863 - which I hope will be
found correct -

The Disbursements on account of Contingencies
you will find large, owing to the fact that all
the Horses of the Brigade have been sent away to
winter, and the rations of the men sent to take
charge of the Horses have been commuted by order
of the Commanding Officer.

I am. Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

J. P. Newmarc
Major & C. S.

Jeffersons Cavalry Brigade

No. 12.

Vol. No. 91. No. A. 2. 27863

Major J. G. Newman, C. S.

Candles &c

\$48.⁵⁰

Paid 12th May 1863



The Confederate States

To Maj J. G. Newman C.S. Dr

1863
March 17
April 17

To 48 1/2 pounds bundles furnished Major
J. G. Paxton for use of Office Station
Do 2 Bawls for hauling water

Major
@ 100
@ 25

\$48 50
500

~~March 17~~

I certify that the above account is correct and just -
The articles accounted for on my property
return for the quarters ending the 30th day of March 1863

\$48 50

James W. Paxton - Quartermaster

Received at Salem Va the 12th of May 1863. of Maj
J. G. Paxton Gen C.S. Army forty eight dollars and
fifty cents in full of the above account

J. W. Newman
Maj. C.S.

(Signed Duplicate)

J. W. Newman

Head Quarters Cavalry Brigade.

Salisbury, May 1. 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 3

Major J. G. Newman, Brigade Commissary,
is ordered to proceed to Salisbury, Va, for the purpose
of obtaining Subsistence for this Brigade.

By order of Brig Genl. A. S. Johnston
R. R. H. H. H.
Ct. Ct. G.

Head Quarters Cavalry Brigade

Salisbury, April 19. 1863

Special Orders,
No. 10

Major J. G. Newman, Brigade Commissary,
will proceed to Sachville Va, and make arrangements for
subsisting the troops of this Brigade now ordered on an
expedition to that point.

By order of Brig Genl. A. S. Johnston
R. R. H. H. H.
Ct. Ct. General

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

W. B. Sherman Major C. S. A.

DATE *May 1863*

DOLLARS CENTS

From

For mileage from

Union Depot Va and back being 220

To

miles at

ten cents per mile.

\$22 00

*From Union Depot Va and back to Union Depot Va
being 220 miles at ten cents per mile \$22 00*

31 20

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in cash or kind, for any part of the route.

W. B. Sherman

Received at *Union Va* the *16th* of *May* 186*3*
of *W. B. Sherman* Quartermaster C. S. Army
the sum of *Twenty two* dollars
and *Twenty* cents, all of the above account.

W. B. Sherman

W. B. Sherman
May 1863

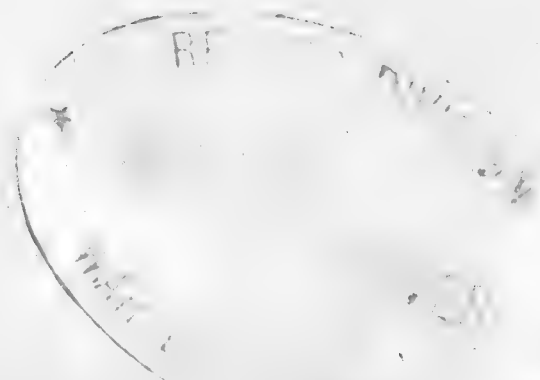
[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 10 Abst. B Qr. 1863

Wm. G. Newman
C. L. Smith, Cashier

Dollars 1. 21

Paid 16 of May 1863



121. R. 73

June 9 1863

Maj J. G. Newman
CS

Woodstock Va

Explains delay in forwarding
May returns 1863.



June 12 1863

Subsistence Department
Jenkins Cav Brigade
Woodstock Va June 9th 1863

Col:

Owing to the fact that we
have been constantly moving since the first
of June, I am not able to forward you
my "Returns" for May and as the Brigade moves
in the morning, and will probably be constantly
moving for weeks to come it is uncertain when
I can forward my May Returns but will do
so at the earliest moment possible

Col L. B. Northrop C. S. G.
Richmond Va

I am - Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. H. Lawrence
Major & C.

26 Aug 5.)

Sept 15th 1863.

Maj G. G. Nuemann,

CS

McDonnell

10

Sends July return 1863
with explanation



Oct 1st 1863.

Letter of transmittal
July 1863

J. G. Newman
Maj & CSA

Col -

Subsistence Department

Jenkins Cav Brigade

McDowell 1st Sept 1863

I herewith respectfully beg leave to submit for your examination my returns for the month of July 1863 - The active and continued moving of the Brigade prevented me from forwarding my returns earlier.

While in the lower end of the valley of Va during the month of July, I bought through my Agents, a considerable number of Cattle and sheep - I was sick during the time, and my Agent who purchased the sheep not seeing anything in the Regulations authorizing the issue of Mutton to troops, he purchased them as Beef, paid the same price per pound as for Beef, and took the Vouchers accordingly.

When I discovered this fact, it was then too late to see the parties from whom the purchases were made, and have the Vouchers altered - I imagine, however, that the price paid for the Mutton being the same per pound, and the ration the same, also as that of the Beef, that this mistake of my Agent will make no material difference.

No sales were made to officers during this month they preferring to submit themselves, in other ways besides purchasing from me.

You will see from my returns for this month, that I have turned over one hundred and twenty seven (127) Mutton to Capt Henderson A.C. at Lexington Va. which I have entered on my "Return of Provisions" (Form V) as Fresh Beef, for the reasons above stated.

Hoping my returns may prove satisfactory - I have the honor to be -

Col L B Northrop C.B.D.
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. H. Newman
Major C.S. Co.

29 Aug 5
Letter of transmittal

August 1863

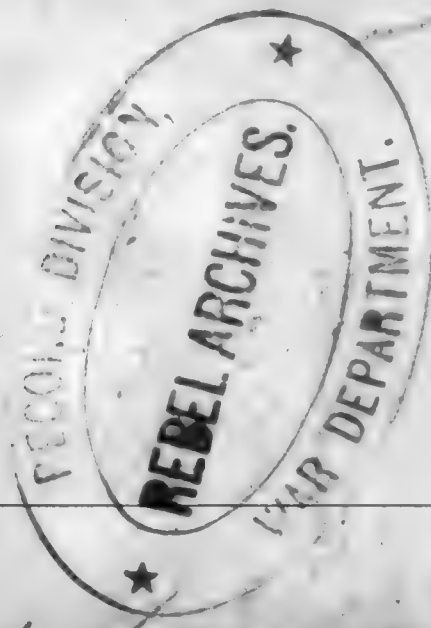
Sept 17. 1863

J. G. Newman

Chief of CS & a

Wm. D. Dorce. Jr.

Under Augst return 1863.



Oct. 19. 1863.

Subsistence Department
Fentris Caval Brigade
McDowell Va Sept 17 1863

Col -

Herewith I respectfully submit for
your examination my returns for the month
of August 1863, which I hope will prove correct
and satisfactory.

Col D B Northrup
C. G. S.
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. F. Newman
Major CS CSA

No. 22

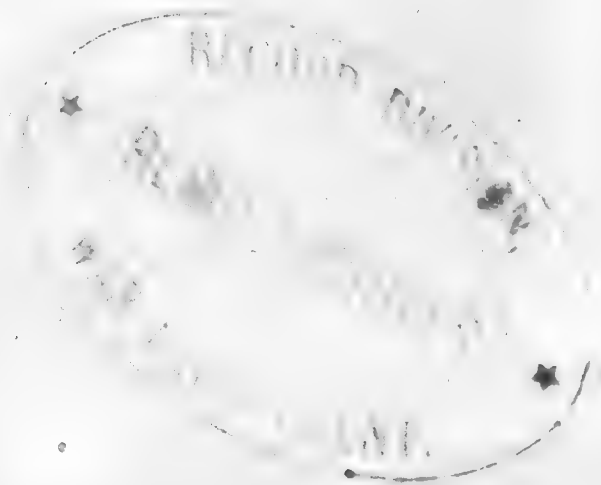
Vol. No. 29 Ab. B. 3^d 24863

S. G. Newman,

\$11.⁰⁰

Paid Aug. 14th 1863

✓



The Confederate States
 1863 J. S. G. Newman

June 10	For this amt paid Geo. C. Yeakle for rent of Room for Commissionary Office of Jenkins Cavalry Brigade	5.70 0
" "	For this amt paid John W. Myers for rent of Room for Government Store for 7 Days from June 8 th to June 15 th 1863	6.00
		<u>11.70 0</u>

I Certify that the above account is correct & just, that
 the services were rendered as stated and that they were
 necessary for the public service.

Per J. P. Porter
 Major Gen

Received at Culpeper Co. Va. August 14th 1863. of Major
 J. G. Porter 2 M. Check Dollars in full of the
 above account.

In Duplicate

J. S. G. Newman

18 Reg 5
Letter of Transmittal

Sept 3rd May 1863
1863

J. G. Newman

Major & Co. Col
McDonough

Send May Return and
Captains May



Sept 10. 1863

Subsistence Department
Jenkins Cav Brigade
McDonnell 12 Sep 5th 1863

Col.

Enclosed I have the honor to forward
my Returns for the month of May 1863 -

The active campaign in which this
Brigade has participated this summer, prevented me from
rendering my accounts sooner, we being so constantly on
the move that I had no safe transportation for my
papers, and it required the united efforts of all my
employees to sustain the command.

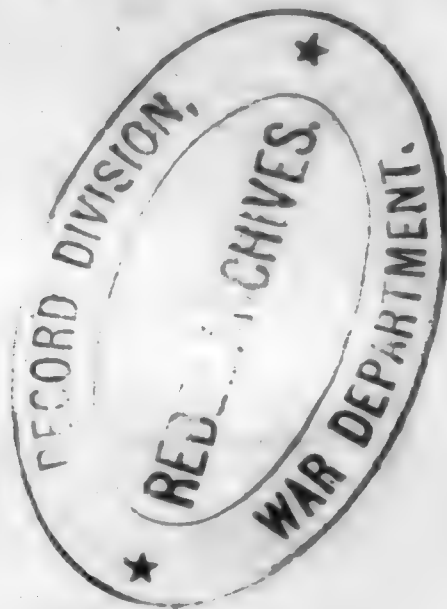
My Returns for 2nd Quarter - July and
August will be forwarded in a few days.

Col L B Northrop C. G. T.
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. Newman
Major & Co Csa

19 Reg 5
Letter of transmittal
2nd Quarter 1865
Sept 2nd 1883
J. L. Newman
Majr CSA
McDonnell Jr

Send 2nd Qtr Return 1883.



Sept 12. 1883.

Subsistence Department
Jenkins Cav Brigade
McDowell Va Sept 7. 1865

Col

Herewith please find my Returns for
The 2nd Quarter, ending June 30th 1865

The delay in forwarding them was
occasioned by the constant activity of the summer
campaign, the nature of the service being so dangerous
that I did not deem it prudent to carry my papers
with me - I trust, however, that in future, circum-
stances will enable me to be more prompt -

Hoping my returns will be found
correct and prove satisfactory. I have the honor to be

Col L. B. Northrop C. G. I.
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. G. Newman
Major &c &c

24 Aug 5
Sept 18. 1863.

Maj G. G. Newman

McDowell

His forw^d given return 1863.
will send July 1st in a few
days.



Sept 26. 1863.

Subsistence Department
Jefferson Cavalry Brigade
McDowell Va Sept 18/63

Col -

Your favor acknowledging the receipt of my Returns for May & 1st Quarters 1863 and stating that returns for June July & August 1863 were wanted, was recd this evening

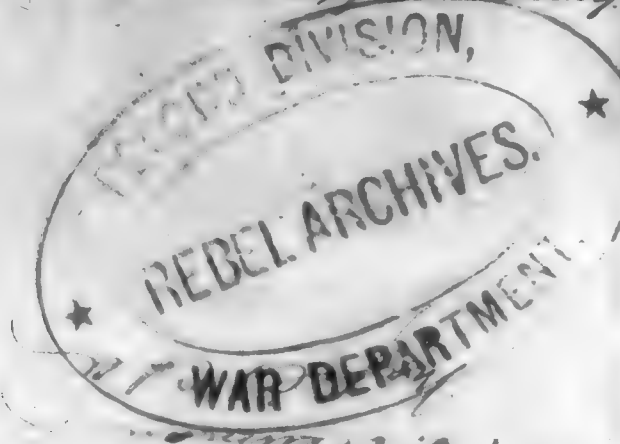
Would say in reply that my Returns for June were forwarded three days ago, & my July and August returns are made out, they will be forwarded in a week at the farthest, they are only delayed by a voucher due me from Maj Locke C Ambodens Brig- which I am expecting daily

Col D B Northrop C.S.B.
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. S. Newnam
Maj & C

47 Reg 3
Nov 24 1863
Maj. G. Newman
C. B.
Crittin's Cav. Brij.
Newburg, Va

Send to the nearest delay



H. C. J.

1163
- Wells & Co. -
Dec 18/63

Office Col. Jenkins Cav Brigade
Lexington, Va. Nov 24th 1863 -

Col -

I respectfully beg leave herewith ^{to submit} for
examination, my 'Returns' for the month of
October 1863, which have been delayed over
two weeks in consequence of the moving and
confusion of the Army in this Department
during that period.

You will see from accompany-
ing affidavits that I have charged sixteen
thousand five hundred pounds (\$6500) of Beef
as wages on a lot of Cattle purchased by, and
turned over to me, in the lower Valley of Va. in
July last. The wages on the Cattle was una-
voidably large, in consequence of their continued,
and, in some instances, necessarily rapid driving,
from point to point during hot summer weather.

Hoping my returns may prove correct
and satisfactory -

I am, Very Respectfully
Col L. B. Northrop C. S. Your Obedt Servt
Richmond Va J. J. McCann
Major & C S

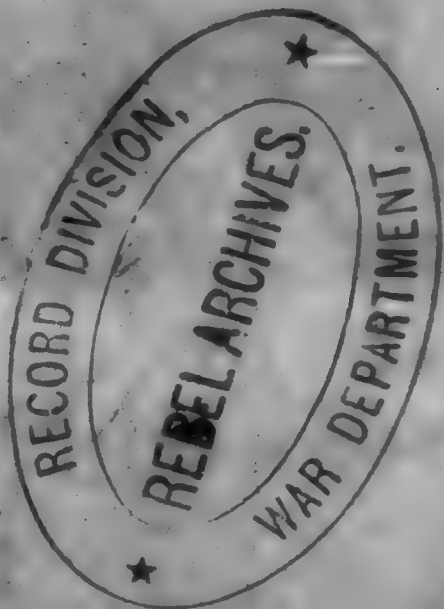
30 Aug 5.
Letter of transmittal
September 1865

Oct 14. 1865.

J. G. Newman

Major C
Funkin Co Prof
Savannah Ga

Send Sept return 1865.



Oct 19. 1865.

Office C.S. Jenkins Cav Bn
Leicester Va Oct 14th 1863

Col

I herewith enclose for your examination
my Returns for the month of September 1863 - which
have been delayed by our removal from Highland
Co to this County.

I hope the returns will prove correct and
satisfactory

Col L B Northrop C.S. Bn
Richmond Va

J. H. W. W. W.
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Major C.S. —

23 Regt.
Letter of transmittal

June 16. 5
Sept 14. 1863.

J. G. Newman
Major CSA
McDonnell. ga

Send June Return. 1863.



Sept 22. 1863

Substance Department
Jenkins Car Brigade
McDowell on Sept 14 1863

Col I herewith have the honor to forward
for your examination my returns for the month of
June 1863

The long and active campaign in which
this Brigade has been engaged during the summer,
and the fact that I had no safe transportation
for my papers, rendered it impossible for me to make
my returns earlier.

I shall forward my returns for
the months of July and August in a few days, and
hope to be able to be more prompt in future.

Col L B Northrop C. G. S.
Richmond Va

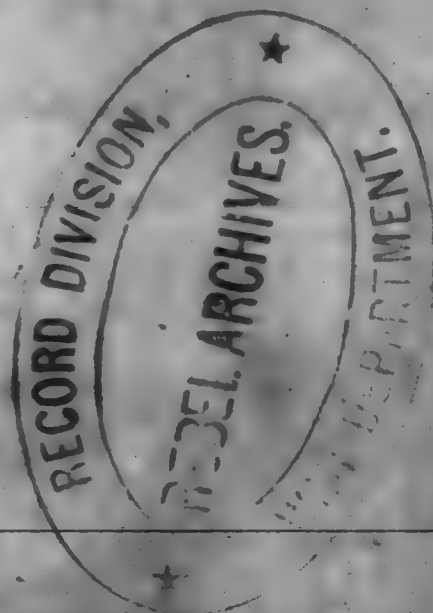
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. H. Newman
Major & C
Jenkins Car Brigade

31 Aug 5.
Letter of transmittal
3rd Quarter No 3

Oct 14. 1863.

J. G. Newman
Capt &
Genl. Can. Inf.
Switzerland, Va

Sends 3rd Qtrly returns 1863.



Oct 21. 1863.

Office C. S. Jenkins Cas Argido
Levittsburg 9th Oct 14th 1865

Col — Enclosed I herewith send for your
examination my returns for the 3rd Quarter 1865, which
I hope will prove correct and satisfactory

Col L B Northrup Cdt B
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. M. McCormack
Major & Co

[No. 12.]

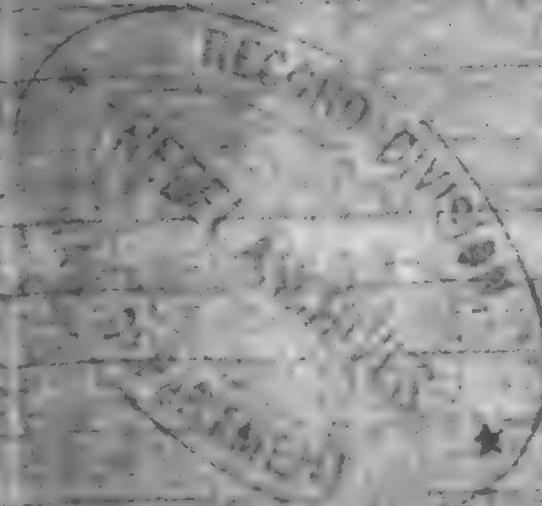
Vou. No. 19... Abst. A. 4th... Qr. 1883

Wm. A. G. Newman

Beef Hides

Dollars 143.70...

Part 1st of Oct. 1883



[NO. 12.]

The Confederate States of America,

To

Major J. H. Newman

Dr,

Date of purchase.

1863

*Oct 14 For ten Beef Sides weighing 499 lbs
at 30 c per lb*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

143

70

\$143 70

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *November*, 186*3*.

Received at

Shawburg Va

the *14th* day of

October

Quartermaster.

1863, of *George*

McKENDREE, Major and Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & forty three

Dollars

and *seventy*

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Newman Major & S

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. Abst A / ... Qr. 186

.....

.....

Dollars
100

Paid / ... of ... 186

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. G. C. Newman
Maj & C. S.

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS CENTS

1863, Oct 31 For Thirty two Beef hides
weighing about Sixteen Hundred
and fifty six pounds,
at 30 c per pound

473 80

\$ 473 80

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 186 .

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Newburg Va the 31st day of October 1863,
of Gen McKendree, Major, & Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Four Hundred & Seventy three Dollars
and Eighty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. G. C. Newman Maj & C. S.

4 Newman

[No. 22.]

No. 5 Abstract B Qr. 156

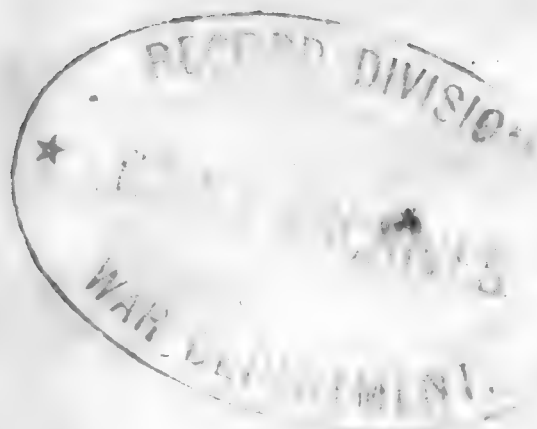
Dollars

100

Paid

of

156



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. C. Newman
Major C. S.

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Dec 8

For 50 lbs. Seven Beef Hides
weighing in the aggregate
126 lbs. One Thousand Six Hundred
and Fifty five pounds
at 30 Cents per pound

115

\$

115

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Washington* the *5th* day of *Dec* 186*3*,
of *George Washington* *Major* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Seven Hundred & Fifty* Dollars
and *Fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. C. Newman
Major C. S.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 10 Abst. A 1 Qr. 186

J. L. Newman

4 pie

Dollars 12 ² 100

Paid 20 of July 186 9

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS CTS

764

20 July

to the Hon. Secy. of War
for the purchase of
the enclosed paper
30¢ each

\$

1.50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of August 1864

RECEIVED at

August 22

the

day of

July

1864

of

the sum of

and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. G. Newman
Capt & Co. S. C. S. A.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No

Abst. A

Qr. 186

Dollars

100

Paid

of

186

71. 10. 21 186

7. 10. 21

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS

CTS.

\$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 17 day of 1864

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the day of 1864 of the sum of Quartermaster C. S. Army, Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. G. Merriam
May 1st

89 Regs
Letter of Transmittal

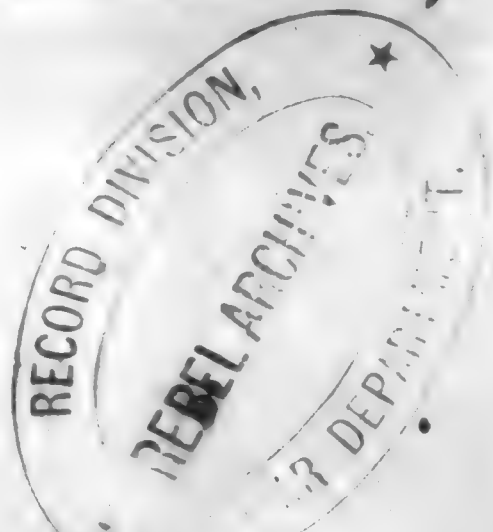
4th Quarter 1863

89 Regs

Apr 21 1864

J. L. Norman
Majr U.S.A.

Sends 4th quarter returns
1863, and explains delay



Apr 26 1864

Office C. S. Jenkins Cas Brig
Salem Va April 21st 1864

Col

I herewith send my returns for the
Quarter ending December 31st 1863, which have
been unavoidably delayed until this time for
want of the signature of my Commanding Officer,
who has been constantly absent from the Brigade
since December last. I regret exceedingly this de-
lay, as my papers were ready for several months
before I could procure the signature of my
Commanding Officer.

I hope no such accident will
delay my returns in future.

Col L B. Northrop C. S. D.
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. H. Newman
Maj & C. S.

No 57 Regt
15 Dec 1863
Maj J. G. Newman
C.S.
1st Div 1st Br. Brigade
Lewisburg, Va

Recd Nov 1863



Dec 14/63

Letter to [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

J. H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

{

Office C. L. contains the minute
standing 1st & 2nd 1870

San Francisco, California
I submit the returns for the month of
November 1863.

we will see that I lost
some cattle on the recent return from
County to San Francisco. We will
also see that the return lost in passing
in consequence of excessive rain, and
was of sufficient quantity which could not
be obtained along the route the cattle were
driven. All losses are accounted for by
accidents and accidents.

San Francisco
Very Respectfully
Yours
J. J. Brown
Mayor

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

The
 21/1/99
 May 6th 1900
 Adam
 20th

DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

Col. J. B. Northrop C. G. S.
Adj. Gen. of the Brigade
Richmond, Va.

My returns for the month of December last, and for the quarter ending Dec 31st 1863, have been awaiting the signature of the Commanding Officer of this Brigade for two months, and my returns for Jan & Feb 1864, have been for some weeks ready, but been delayed for the same cause.

At the time my return for Dec. was made out, Col. Ferguson - who was in command of the Brigade, was absent within the enemy's lines, where he remained absent until captured, since which time there has not been any officer in command of the Brigade. I have delayed my returns until now, hoping that Col. Ferguson would resume command of the Brigade, and that I could obtain his signature to my returns. He, however, is now, and has been absent in Richmond, and will not resume command of the Brigade for several weeks to come.

My returns for Dec. & for Qr ending Dec 31st 1863, & for Jan & Feb 1864, are all ready to be forwarded, as soon as signed by my Commanding Officer. but being without a Commanding Officer, and likely to continue so for several weeks to come, I am under the necessity of troubling you to know what I shall do with my returns, will my own Certificate do in the absence of my Commanding Officer, or must I delay forwarding them until his signature can be obtained?

Col L B Northrop C. G. S.
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
J. B. Northrop
Maj & C. S.

Newman, Julius E.

GENERAL &

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Julius F. Steward
Hospl Steward

Appears on a Register of.

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received }

Sept 25, 1863.

Date of paper..

Sept 23, 1863.

Transfer requested from

Charlottesville

To *Rich'd*

Remarks: *Refd to S Cabell*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *152*

W. M. Williams

(1864)

Newman, M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1

M. Newman

Adj't

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex.
To whom report 49 Geo Regt.
Date of appointment Oct. 7, 1862
Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862
To take rank Augt. 4, 1862
Date of acceptance Nov. 13, 1862
Delivered Genl. Lee
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks With rank of
Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 399

B. Duncan

Copyist.

A. G.

What are the facts in
relation to the order
dropping B. M. Horns?

Has the nomination of
a Sgt. Reed been con-
sidered or acted on

By order of the adj. gen.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

26 Aug/63 ASW



N. 3.

Answers - Subb.

J. T. Player

file

Major commanding 49th Ia Regt

Harris Rested

On vacancy

Camp Gregg, near Fredericksburg

January 22^d 1863.

Vacancy in the A. Quarter
master office, and
recommendation of Mr. Newman
to that office.

Reed and Co.

Jan 28/63

Rec^d Jan 26/63

49th Georgia Regiment
Camp Gregg near Fredericksburg, Va January 22 1863.
Hon. James A. Seddon
Secy of War.

Dear Sir

Pardon me for troubling You once more on the subject of the Quartermaster's office in this Regiment. On the 14th November last I had the honor to address a communication to the Hon. Geo. W. Randolph, the late Secy. of War, and on the 12th of December last, I had the honor to direct one to You, recommending Mr Newman the Adjutant of this Regiment to the office of Quartermaster of this Regiment, which office had become vacant, by order of the Department. In consequence of Capt T. Harris, the former incumbent, not having filed the requisite bond, an order was issued to Capt T. M. Harris under date November 6th 1862, to vacate the office, as his name had been dropped from the roll. Under this order Capt Harris left for home, contrary to my wishes or entreaties; as I was aware that Capt H had filed a bond some time during last July, I requested him to communicate this fact to the Department, and substantiate it by witnesses; but Capt Harris, stating that this order gave him a good opportunity to go home, he availed himself of it, and left, on the 13th of November, the Camp near Winchester. I then appointed Adjutant M. Newman to fill the vacancy, and sent on his name to the late Secy of War, for confirmation.

In reply to my communication to You of the 12th of December, I received a statement from the Department that "no order was issued." said statement bore date,

December 1862. I presume that it meant, that no order
had been issued to drop Capt Harris's name from the roll.
There seems to be some error in it, as such an order is now
in the possession of Capt Harris.

Ten weeks have now passed since Capt H. left, and
the interests of the Regiment, which I have the honor to
command, (in the absence of the Colonel and Lieut Colonel
who are both about wounded) imperatively demanding
some one to attend properly to the duties of Quartermaster
I beg leave again to submit the name of Adjutant
Mark Newman, a meritorious officer of this Regiment
for confirmation as Asst Quartermaster of the 49th
Georgia Regiment. Mr Newman having had charge of
the office of A. Q. M. since Capt. Harris left, has proven
himself, as capable, as he did in the office of Adjutant,
but there are difficulties arising occasionally, in regard
to payment of troops, and expenditures for forage and
other matters connected with the office, which an officer
who is neither commissioned nor bonded, can not easily
overcome.

In view of the course, which Capt Harris has thought
proper to pursue, and the necessities of the Regiment
I would respectfully request, that a Commission be
issued to Mark Newman as Asst Q. M. who is amply
able to give the required bond.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. J. Rogers
Major commanding 49th Geo Regt.

Newman, O.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Lt. A.C.S. |

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newman, Ozias
(Lockett's Regt.)

Co. D. 3 Tex. Inf.
2" Lt.

Newman R. M.

Pickett's Div. Stewart's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and A. O. B.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44364104
2	44370491
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 da Inf

✓Cms

Prepared by M. L. G., Examined by J. M. S.

^m
Armistead's-Bartol's-Steuart's Brig.

NEWMAN, REUBEN M., Lt. A. D. C.

✓ Oct. 27, 1864. Apptd. from Va., 1st Lt. & A. D. C., Dec. 6, 1864; to rank Oct. 27; to
report to Gen. G. H. Steuart. (Report A. O.)

✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A. D. C. Steuart's Brig., A. N. Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

65a

R. M. Heroman
1 Lieut + A.P.C

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Virginia

To whom reported

Br Genl G. H. Stuart

Date of appointment

Dec 6, 1864.

Date of confirmation

Dec 6, 1864.

To take rank

Oct 27, 1864.

Date of acceptance

Dec 15, 1864.

Delivered

Army N Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Sedden

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 54

y Ham

Copyist

H (Confederate.)
General and Staff,
(Steuart's Brigade.)
R. M. Newman
12th Ad., Steuart's Brigade.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Private property

Remarks:

** Entry cancelled.*

(Confederate.)

N

R. M. Newman.
Lieut. & A. D. C.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Pickett's Division, Army of Northern
Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert
E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to
Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies
of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

433

(639c)

J. Austin

Copy.

Headquarters 1st Division
Pickett's Division
Oct 27th 1864

Gen. H. Stuart
Brig Genl

Requests the appointment
of Reuben M
Newman as his
Aid de-Camp

Wm L. Pickett Advise
Oct 28th 1864

Respectfully for your
approval

Filed 11/2 1864
Brig Genl

Recd 11/2 1864

Head Quarters 1st Corps
Oct 29. 1864
Referred App.
To Lt Col Longstreet
Capt Smith
Adj Genl

Head Quarters 1st Corps
31st Oct 1864

Res. forwarded & recommended
In Genl A. S. Lee
W. W. Mylon
Feb 14

By order of A. S. Lee
Adj Genl
Nov 17. 1864

Res. submitted to the Sec of War
Recommendation for the ap-
pointment of an A.D.C.
There is a vacancy
By order

E. A. Payson
Major

A. E. Brown
Nov 23/64

DIVISION.

DEL.

WAK 11/1/64

Hd Qrs Stewart's Brigade
Pickett's Division
Oct 27th 1864

General I have the honor to request the appointment of Reuben M. Newman, now Sergeant inf Co. H' 13th Va Infantry Pagan's Brigade as my Aid de-Camp since ~~the death of~~ ^{the death of} Wm J. Stewart died May 21st 1864 of wounds received in the battle of May 12th 1864 near Gettysburg Pa. He is twenty one years of age, was born in and is a native of the State of Virginia, is fully qualified for the duty, having been in constant service since the commencement of the war, conducting himself with the greatest gallantry, has been wounded in various battles once at Winchester and twice (slightly) in the last battle near Strasburg. I would earnestly request the appointment be sent to me as soon as possible and his commanding officer notified.

I am General very respectfully

Yours at 1 sec...
General S Cooper
Adj't & Insp' Genl
Richmond
Geo. H. Stuart
Brig Genl

No. 398

Paid 21 Feb

1862

R M Newman
Private Co 13
Va Vols

From

186 to

186

By 8 50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *R M Newman*
Pvt Co 13 Va Vols

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Bounty

30

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

30

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

R M Newman

Descriptive Roll.

J Borden Hall
Captain

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

21

day of

Feb

1862

from

Capt. Borton Hill

Fifty

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

R M Newman

[No. 33]

No. 38 Abst Q 4th Qr. 1st 4

L. R. Neuman
A. D. C.
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For December 1944

Issued December 1st 1944

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One*
AD Co. at *Camp*
 of *December* and ending the *31st*

Private Horses in the service of *Lt. McNewman*
 for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1st*
 of *December* 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Busbels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Busbels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864 December 1 st	Dec 1	Dec 31	1	10		6		310				186	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp* the *1st* of *December* 1864, of *May D. S. Thompson*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *310* Pounds *hushels* corn, *186* pounds oats, *186* pounds hay, *186* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

AD Co.

At the Station

Richmond Division

Pass Mr. Man, Dayton to Richmond City
and return by 6 o'clock P.M. Today -

N. M. Newman

A. O. C.

259
Neuman Samuel. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men; Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. 2. H.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neuman Samuel. H.

Newman, W. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
0.....	29.....
.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

W. G. Newman

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 23 Tenn Batt

Date of appointment Oct 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan'y 13, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 9, 1863

Delivered Genl Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adj't. - rank
1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 458

R. B. Duncan

Newman, Wm. P.

General & Staff Officers:

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

not in 12 or 10 Int.
(CONFEDERATE.)

7
12 Mrs
W. P. Newman
Asst Surg. White's Regt.

Appears on a

Roster

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

Feb 1, 1863.

Date of rank

Oct. 24, 1862

Remarks:

4th Brigade

W. L. Taylor

Copies

Newman, W. P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon

See also **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

W. M. Ponder

Lt. Col., Comd^g. Regt.

Jan'y 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Voucher No. 36.

Paid the 28th January 1869

to W. P. Sherman.

Asst. Surgeon..... C. S. A.

From the 24th day of Oct..... 1868

To the 24th day of Nov..... 1868

Pay..... \$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To William P. Lawrence

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

day of

186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thomas Munro A. J. M. C. S.
this 28th day of January, 1863, the sum of One Hundred and ten
Dollars and _____ Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 114.00

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 177.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

W P Gorman
Asst. Surgeon
White Regt.

Neumann, Saml.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

J. Newnam
Capt - a. c. s.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated

Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864

Division

Clayton's Division

Brigade

Gibbons Brig.

Where serving

Brig. Hodge's

How assigned

Brig. A. C. S.

Date of appointment

Aug. 1, 1863.

By whose order

Gen. Adams

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

N *La*
Samuel Newman
Asst Comd'y

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*
To whom report *19 La Reg*
Date of appointment *Oct 7*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Oct 7*, 1862.
To take rank *July 22*, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 1862.
Delivered *Genl Bagg*

Secretary of War *W H R*

Remarks: *Dropped under*
GO 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *241*

R B Duncan

Copyist.

Newman, Saml

Voucher No.

Paid the.....day of.....186..

.....
.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186..

To the.....day of.....186..

Pay.....0

Forage.....

Amount.....0

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. J. M. Smith* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1st Jan 1862</i>								
For myself.....	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>500</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 500</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

..... day of 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this..... day of 1862, the sum of.....

..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage..... [Signed Duplicates.]

Amount... *500* *500*

Newman, Sam
Capt. ^{2nd} Reg't A.C.S. Reg't
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Memorandum.

Sept 4. 1862.

Sept 4. 1862.

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA.

May 2nd 1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865, between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. SHERMAN, Commanding the United States Army in North-Carolina,

Sam Newman Captain & A. C. S.
has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Wm. Keatsuff
Brut Brig Genl & A. S.

U. S. A.,
Special Commissioner.

Sam Newman Capt & A. C. S.

C. S. A.,
Commanding.

[No. 29.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT F. 1 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,

At. from the American Company.

Issued for the use of the 186

at the place of the

James & Donnell, Printers, Mobile.

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for 1

Company

Regiment of

Commanded by

for the month of

1864

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Canton Mass.	1				1	4	4					2 cords 4 feet 4 inches
Total,							4					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. M. C. A. W. M. A. M. C. P. Company.

Received at... the... of... 1864, of... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

... cords, ... feet, ... inches of wood, and ... of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. M. C. A. W. M. A. M. C. P. Company.

Newnam, Samuel

Captain.

Write nothing above this line.

L. M. name

Captain & A.C.B.

Liberty Brigade

Clayton Division Dec. 7, 1864

Commissioned Aug. 1, 1863

Assigned

See J.R. 10-2-54

File and Return of

Clayton Division A.I.

William Dam

Land-Imperial

William Sam

London

Featherston's Brigade Infirmary
 To 150 Beef @ 20 30.00
 185 Meal 4 7.40
 190 Flour 10 19.00 56.40

Recd at Canton Miss Jan'y 20th 1864 of Surgeon D.C.
 Roberts. Fifty Six dollars (56) and 4/100
 in full of the above account

Sam Murrain. A.C.S

Zeichen No. 1

1.4.64

Buford's Brigade Infirmary

To Post Commissary Do

195# Flour

N^o 1

2925-

195# Meal

" 4th

780

290# Beef

" 20th

5800

100 Sugar

N^o 1

7500

170.05-

Molasses

Received at Canton Miss Jan'y 25th, 1864 of
Surgeon P. M. Whitehead, One hundred and twenty
Dollars & $\frac{5}{100}$ in full of the above account. A.C.B.
Sam. Murren A.C.B.

Vol. 6.

Newman

Featherston's Brigade Infirmary
To Post-Commissary Dr
To 64# Sugar @ 74¢ \$48.00

Received at Canton Miss Jan'y 20th 1864 of
Surgeon D. L. Roberts Forty Eight dollars
in full of the above account
Sam Munam A. L.

Book No. 2

1.4.64

Burford's Brigade Infirmary
To Paid Commissary 27

40 Gallons Molasses @ 135. \$54.00

Recd at Canton Miss Jan 25th 64 of
Junglen & Whitehead Fifty four
dollars ann In full of the above
acc. nt. Sam Munson A.C.S.

Voucher No. 21

1.3.64

Buford's Brigade Infirmary
To Post Commissary Dr

317# Beef	@ 20¢	63.40	
60# Meat & salt	@ 35¢	21.00	
435# Flour	@ 10¢	43.50	\$127.90

Potatoes

Received at Canton Miss, Jan'y 16th 1864 of Surgeon
P. P. Whitehead, One hundred and twenty seven dollars ⁹⁰/₁₀₀
in full of the above account

Am. Annam. & Co.

meter No 2.

1.1.64

Bufo's Brigade Refrinary
Jr. Post Commissary Dr

105 # Flour	@ 10¢	1050	
145 # Beef	" 20	2900	
185 # Meal	" 4	740	46.90
Potatoes			

Received at Canton Miss Jan'y 4 1864 of Surgeon P. D. Whitehead, Forty Chip
dollars 90/100 in full of the above account Sam. M. M. M. A. A.

Recher-Mait

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, including the word "Recher-Mait" and other illegible words.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, including the word "Recher-Mait".

Cattermole's Brigade Infirmary

To Post Commissary Dr

200# Beef n 204 40 00

200# Meal 48 8 00

Received at Canton Miss Feby/pt 1864 of
Surgeon D. C. Roberts. Forty Eight dollars,
in full of the above account.
Sam Manum A. C. S.

William

Dear Mother
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and was glad to hear from you. I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same. I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and doing the same work. I hope to hear from you soon.

Yours affectionately
Wm. W. W.

Fraserston's Brigade Infirmary

To Post-Commissionary J.

To 79th Floor - 159

80# Buf 20%

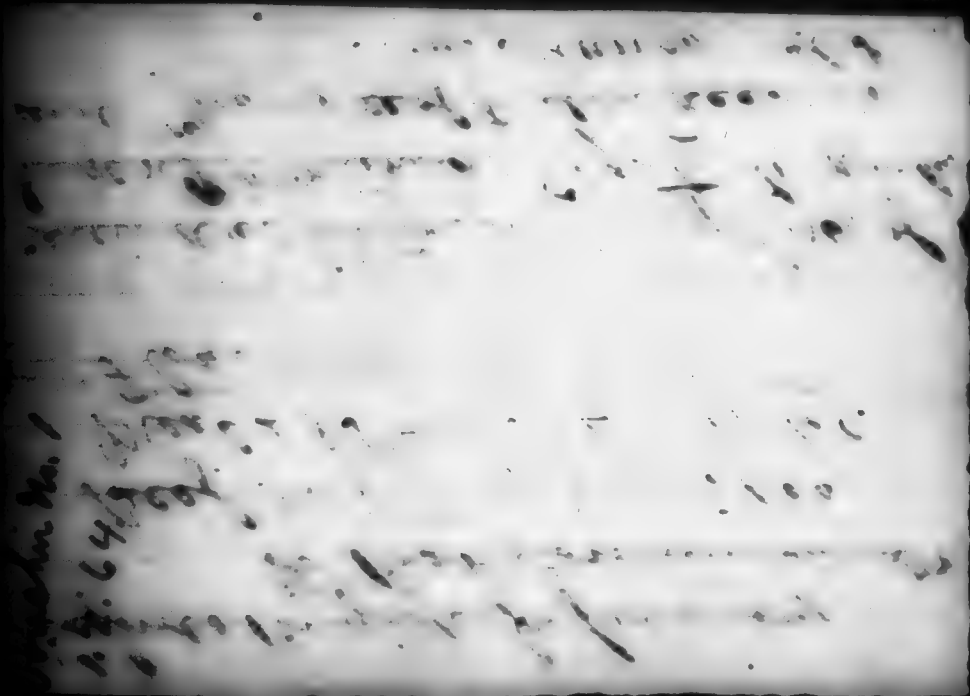
9th March 44

11.55

1600

260 434.15-

Red-Canon Mif Jan^y 28th 1864 of Surgeon DeRaford Thut one
dollar and fifty cents in full of the above account
Sam Hunsan as recd



Baford's Brigade Infirmary
To Post Commissioner
Beef 355 # @ 20. 7100
Meat 285 # . 4 1140.
Flour

Received at Canton Miss Jan'y 9th 1864 of
Surgeon P. F. Whitehead. Eighty two dollars
and ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ in full of the above account.
Sam Munson Hld

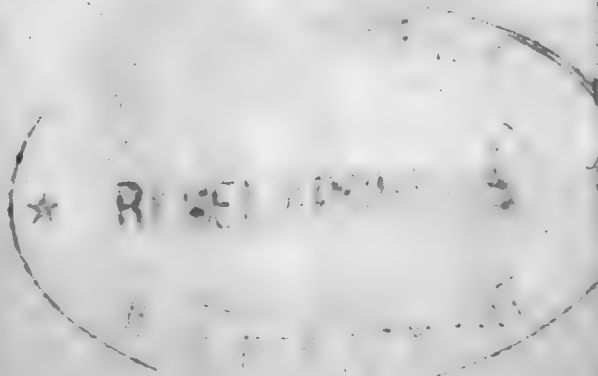
[No. 12.]

No. *68* ABSTRACT A. *4* Qr. 186*3*

Capn. L. Newman
Penn. C. S.

Dollars... *477* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Paid... *23* of *Dec* 186*3*



[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To *Capt Sam Newman Dr.*
Post of

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Dec 23

1863

94 Dry Sticks

1590 lbs @ 30 c per lb

477 "

477 "

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *December* 186*3*

Sashimidey Capt
Quartermaster.

Received at *Cayton Miss* the *23* of *Dec* 186*3*

of *Capt S A Sashimidey* Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of *Four hundred and seventy seven* Dollars

and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Sam Newman Capt
U.S.A.

[No. 12.]

No. 12. ABSTRACT A. Qr. 1868

Union am. Co.

Dollars. 194. ⁴/₁₀₀

Paid. 100. of. 1868



[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

John Newman Capt & Co Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

<p><i>Jan 30 1864</i></p>	<p><i>648 to dry staves at 30¢ per pound</i></p>	<p><i>194</i></p>	<p><i>40</i></p>
		<i>194</i>	<i>40</i>

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *March* 186*4*

J A Shortmader Quartermaster.
 RECEIVED at *Canton Miss* the *30* of *Jan* 186*4*
 of *Capt J A Shortmader* a Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, the sum of *one hundred & twenty four* Dollars
 and *forty* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John Newman Capt
for

Voucher no. 4

3.11.5

Infantry Brigade Infantry
-ary or to Pakt Commissionary

146 # Beef 20. 26. 28

185 # Meal. 4 120

105 # Flour 108 1000

\$43.48

Recd at Canton Dec 21/1863.

J. P. F. Whitehead, Surgeon

Forty three dollars and
forty eight cts. in full
for the above acct.

L. A. Kenna. M.D.

Carton Miss Decr 15th 1863
Confederate State. Treasurers Bureau
Inquiry. to Saml Newman 45
230 ~~230~~ lbs buf @ 18 Cts per lb - *5.40

Rec^d payment in full of the above account
of Miss Wm Roberts Sam Newman
Capt & ad

oucher 2w 4/

Baford's Brigade Infirmary

1863		To Capt Smeadman A.C.S. On	
Decr	16	To 1 Bushels 120 th Sweet Potatoes	10 2 00
		1/2 Bushels 90 th Sweet Potatoes	2 50
		3 th Canals	1 50
			4 50
			<u>\$ 11 25</u>

Received payment at Canton Miss Decr
 16th 1863 of Surgeon P. H. Whitehead
 (Semi Duplicates) Sam Houston Capt
 A.C.S.

March No. 1

3. 11.

do

Buford's Brigade Infirmary
For 100 Lbs Flour
" 50 " Buf
10 00
9 00 & 19 00

Received payment at Canton Miss Dec
22^d 1863, of Surgeon P. D. Whithead.

Sam. H. H. H. Capt.
1 A. D. S.

Newman, Sam.
Capt.
A C S

to report for temp. duty after
Post at Okalona, Miss is closed

Spec. Or. #21/2
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 26/65

Newman , S.

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 250/12

Oct. 21 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

note no 113

Buford's Brigade Infantry

Dec 19 th	For	95 lbs Beef at 16 ^{cts}	Dr
4/1863			\$17.00

Received payment at Canton Miss Jan 19th 1863 of
Surgeon P. H. Whitehead.

Sam. Munson Capt
ACS. In Fickes & B

Newnan, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
.....	30.....
.....	31.....
.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Tenn

J. C. Newman
Surg Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

To whom report

Genl. L. Polk

Date of appointment

July 18, 1861

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

July 18, 1861

Delivered

Genl. L. Polk

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Dropped July 5, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 257

J. H. Howard
Copied

Hedge 1st Division

Army of the Mississippi

Humboldt, Tenn. March 12 1862

General Order

No. 5.

1. Surgeon J. C. Newman
Medical Director of the Division is hereby
relieved from duty Medical Director of the
Division and will report to these Hedge
for orders.

By command of Maj. Gen. Polk

R. N. Snowden

Asst

Trans original filed with index

Write nothing above this line.

J. C. Newman

Surgeon & Medical Director
1st Grand Division, Army of the Miss.
Maj. Gen. L. Polk

March 12, 1862

Relieved from above duty.

(by W. S. Bell)

(905 - Army of Miss. - Polk)

Newman, J. C.

Sargn.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 155/14

July 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Jos C. Newman

Dr. Asst. Surgeon General

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 32

L. W. EKS

Copyist.

Korman, I.C. (Korman)

Surgeon

Med. Direc.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: G.O. 5

Army of Miss. --- Polk

Date: Mar. 12, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

SB
42
Newman, Jo. C.,
Surg. & Med. Dir.

Polk's (L.) Comd

Folk's (L.) Comd

✓ July 18, 1861. Appointed from Tenn. as Surg., to report to Gen. Polk.
(Report, A.O.)

✓ Aug. 27, 1861. Assigned as Surg. & Med. Dir. to Gen. Polk, comdg. Div., Dept. No. 2,
(G.O. 13)

✓ Mar. 12, 1862. Relieved from duty as Med. Dir. to Gen. Polk, comdg. 1st Grand Div.,
A. of the Miss. (G.O. 5, Polk.)

✓ July 5, 1862. Dropped, having rendered no service, etc. (S.O. 155(14), A.G.O.)

✓ Aug. 12, 1862. At Chattanooga, Tenn., resigns on account of ill-health (Per. Papers).
Accepted Aug. 21, 1862. (S.O. 195(1), A.G.O.)

✓ Memo.- Approved by Hardee Aug. 15, 1862.

Prepared by *JB* Examined by *JB*

Rec^d. Sept. 1/61.

Headquarters Department No. 2, }
Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1861. }

**GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 13.**

Surgeon J. C. NEWMAN, having reported at these Head Quarters agreeably to orders from the Secretary of War, is hereby assigned to duty as Medical Director for this Department.

By Command of Maj-Gen. POLK

[Signature]
Capt. C. S. A., Act. Asst Adj-Gen'l.

Newman: J. C.
Surgeon

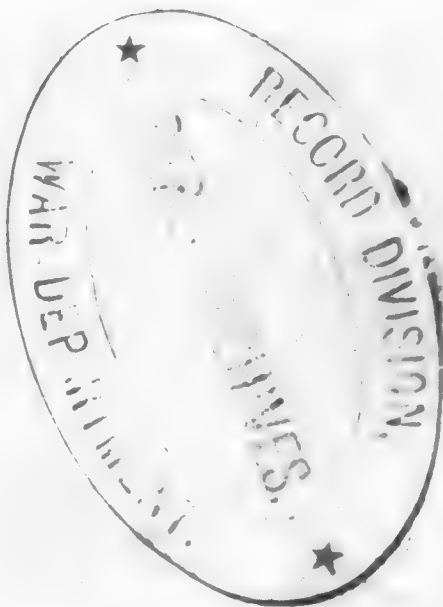
TL 7

O. K. Olona, May 7th

1862.

Jos. L. Newman
Surgeon C. P. A.

Certificate for the
Continuation of apt
Estab. such as



File

asked me May 1st 1862

I was examined Sept 22nd.
Dr. Hill & I found that the is small
the prostate. Kidney along. no cancer
or chronic inflammation & no stones
or other in along. For this week,

for Dr. Newman
Surgeon. A.D.C.

No. 12.

You. No. *237* Abst. A. *4th* Qr. 1861

Jos C Newman
one horse

Dollars *135* 99

Paid *5th* of *Nov.* 1861

RECEIVED

No. 12.

The Confederate States.

D. J. H. Kinnear, Esq.

Date of purchase.

No. 5-1867

For one sorrell horse

Dollars. Cts.

135-07

\$ 135.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1961

RECEIVED at

the

day of

1-05

the sum of

Quartermaster C. S. Army

and

Dollars

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

J. H. C. Newman

Date of purchase.

Dollars.

Cts.

Nov. 5th 1861 *For one sorrell horse*

135 *00*

\$135

Original.
No. 234

Received of Mr. J. Patton, Asst. Q. M.

One Hanover and thirty five Dollars for one Sorrell Horse

Bought by said Patton for use of the P. A. C. I.

at Nashville 5th December 1861.

J. H. C. Newman

\$ 135 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

31st day of December 1861

M. J. Patton Asst. Quartermaster

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of

Dollars

and

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

REQUISITION.

Station,

Period.

From, _____

To,

Surgeon C. S. Army

401

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies for Field Service.

STATION *Med. Machine Co. day*

PERIOD *60 days*

From *7th Sept* to *7th Nov 1861*

COMMAND *Officer*

Enlisted men *All others entitled to medicines*

Total 2000

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted	ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
MEDICINES							
Acacia.	lb.	<i>110</i>		" oliva.	bott.	<i>24</i>	<i>12</i>
Acidi acetici.	lb.	<i>1</i>		Olei ricini.	qt. bott.	<i>50</i>	<i>1</i>
" muriatici.	lb.			" terebinthinae.	qt. bott.	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>
" nitrici.	lb.	<i>15</i>		" tiglli.	dr.	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
" sulphurici aromatici.	lb.	<i>14</i>		Opil.	lb.	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>
" tannici.	oz.	<i>12</i>		Pilul cathartice comp: (U. S.).	doz.	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>
" tartarici.	lb.	<i>18</i>		" opii (U. S.).	doz.		
Aetheris sulphurici lot.	lb.	<i>10</i>		Plumbi acetatis.	lb.	<i>4</i>	
Alcoholis.	bott.	<i>120</i>		Potasse bitartratis.	lb.	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>
Aluminis.	lb.	<i>15</i>		" chloratis.	lb.	<i>8</i>	
Ammoniae carbonatis.	oz.	<i>16</i>		" nitratis.	lb.	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
Antimonii et potass. tartratis.	oz.	<i>1</i>		Potassii iodidi.	oz.	<i>5</i>	
Argenti nitratis fassol.	oz.	<i>4</i>		Pulveris aeneae.		<i>10</i>	
Asafoetida.	lb.	<i>120</i>		" aloes.	oz.		
Bismuthi subnitrat.	oz.	<i>20</i>		" capsici.	lb.	<i>5</i>	
Camphora.	lb.	<i>13</i>		" ferri per sulphatis.	oz.		
Cerati resinae.	lb.	<i>10</i>		" ipocucurbitae.	lb.	<i>3</i>	
" simplis.	lb.	<i>1</i>		" " et opii.	lb.	<i>2</i>	
" zinci carbonatis.	lb.	<i>15</i>		" lini.	lb.	<i>50</i>	
Chloroformi.	lb.	<i>10</i>		" opii.	lb.	<i>3</i>	
Copaiba.	lb.			" rhei.	oz.	<i>16</i>	<i>10</i>
Cinnamon.	oz.	<i>11</i>		" sinapis nigrae.	lb.	<i>30</i>	
Crotae preparata.	lb.	<i>3</i>		Quinae sulphatis.	oz.	<i>100</i>	<i>3</i>
Cupri sulphatis.	lb.	<i>1</i>		Sacchari.	lb.	<i>50</i>	
Emplastri adhaesivi.	yds.	<i>30</i>		Saponis. <i>Casta</i>	lb.	<i>20</i>	
" cantharidis.	lb.			Soda bicarbonatis.	lb.	<i>10</i>	
" cantharidis .	lb.			" et potass. tartratis.	lb.		
Extracti belladonnae.	oz.	<i>12</i>		Spiritus ammon. aromatici.	oz.	<i>50</i>	<i>14</i>
" colocynthidis comp.	oz.	<i>16</i>		" aetheris nitrici.	lb.	<i>5</i>	<i>13</i>
" glycyrrhizae.	lb.			" vini galli.	bott.	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
Ferri sulphatis.	oz.	<i>12</i>		Sulphuris loti.	lb.		
Hydrargyri chloridi corr.	lb.	<i>13</i>		Syrupi scilla.	lb.	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
" " mitis.	lb.			Tinctura aconiti radiceis.	lb.	<i>1</i>	
" cum creta.	lb.			" ferri chlorid.	oz.	<i>8</i>	<i>13</i>
Iodinii.	oz.	<i>14</i>		" opii.	lb.	<i>6</i>	
Liquoris ammoniac.	lb.			" opii camph.	oz.	<i>6</i>	<i>12</i>
" potass. arsenitis.	oz.	<i>16</i>		" veratri viridis.	oz.	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>
" soda chlorinata.	bott.	<i>15</i>		Unguenti hydrargyri.	lb.	<i>4</i>	
Magnesia sulphatis.	lb.	<i>50</i>		" " nitratis.	lb.		
Massa pil. hydrargyri.	lb.	<i>10</i>		Vini colchici seminis.	lb.	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
Morphiae sulphatis.	dr.	<i>100</i>		Zinci acetatis.	oz.		
Olei caryophylli.	oz.	<i>12</i>		" sulphatis.	oz.	<i>5</i>	
" menthae piperita.	oz.	<i>12</i>					

401

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted	ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
INSTRUMENTS.				BEDDING.			
Amputating.	sets.			Bed sacks,	80 - 81 - 60 - 70	no.	300 300
Ball forceps.	no.			Bedsteads, cots,		no.	
Bowles, gum elastic, 1 to 12	no.			Blankets, woolen.		no.	
Catheters,	no.			Coverlets,		no.	
" silver,	no.			Gutta percha cloth,		no.	
" cases,	no.			Musquito bars,		no.	
Cupping glasses or tins,	no.			Pillow cases,		no.	
Lancets, spring,	no.			" ticks,	80 - 7 - 22 -	no.	
" thumb,	no.			Sheets,	178 - 55 - 4 -	no.	
Probes,	sets.						
Probing,	no.						
Scarficators,	no.						
Spinals, (assorted),	sets.						
Stomach pump and case,	no.						
Syringes, enema,	no.						
" penis, glass,	no.						
" " metallic,	no.						
Teeth extracting,	sets.						
Tongue depressor (hinge),	no.						
Tourniquets, fold,	no.						
" spiral,	no.						
Trepanning,	sets.						
Trocars,	no.						
Trusses, hernia,	no.						
<p><i>Hospital report</i> <i>mercury report</i></p>				<p>FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.</p>			
				<p>Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.</p>			
				<p>Corks, assorted,</p>			
				<p>Cork screws,</p>			
				<p>Cotton batting,</p>			
				<p>" wadding,</p>			
				<p>Flannel, red,</p>			
				<p>Hatchets,</p>			
				<p>Hones (in wood),</p>			
				<p>Ink, bottles,</p>			
				<p>Lanterns,</p>			
				<p>Lint,</p>			
				<p>Litters and stretchers,</p>			
				<p>Measures, graduated,</p>			
				<p>Medicine chests,</p>			
				<p>Medicine cups and glasses,</p>			
				<p>Mess chests,</p>			
				<p>Mills, coffee,</p>			
				<p>Mortars and pestles, wedgewood,</p>			
				<p>Muslin,</p>			
				<p>Needles, sewing,</p>			
				<p>Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,</p>			
				<p>Paes, bad, powder,</p>			
				<p>Paper envelopes,</p>			
				<p>Paper, wrapping,</p>			
				<p>" writing,</p>			
				<p>Pencils, half,</p>			
				<p>" lead,</p>			
				<p>Pens, steel,</p>			
				<p>Pill boxes, wood,</p>			
				<p>" tin,</p>			
BOOKS.							
Anatomy, Surgical,	cop.						
Medical Formulary,	cop.						
" Practice,	cop.						
Regulations for Med. Dept.	cop.						
Surgery, Operative,	cop.						
Thompson's Conspectus,	cop.						
Blank,	no.						
HOSPITAL STORES.							
Arrow root,	lb.						
Candles,	lb.						
Farina,	lb.						
Ginger (fluid extract),	oz.						
Sutures,	oz.						
Tea,	lb.						
Whiskey, bottles of,	doz.						
Wine, bottles of,	doz.						

REQUISITION-Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand	Wanted	ARTICLES.	On hand	Wanted
Pins, assorted			Paper	10	10
Razor			no.	10	10
Razor strops			no.	4	4
Scales and weights, apothecary			sets	4	4
Scissors			no.	4	4
Sheep skins, dressed			no.	10	10
Surgeon's			oz.	10	10
Spatulas			no.	10	10
Sponge			lb.	10	10
Tape			pieces	10	10
Thread, linen			oz.	10	10
Tiles			no.	10	10
Towels			no.	10	10
Twine			lb.	10	10
Urnals			no.	10	10
Vinyl, assorted			doz.	10	10
Wafers, 1/2 oz. boxes			no.	10	10
Wax, sealing			sticks	10	10

HOSPITAL FINANCE

Bacins, wash.	110	no	50 12
Boxes for pepper and salt		no	
Bowls		no	
Backets, tin.	1 1/2	no	20 20
Candlesticks, tin	15	no	50 50
Cups, tin		no	50 50
Dippers and bellers.		no	10 10
Graters.	12	no	2 2
Gridirons.		no	3 3
Kettles, tea.		no	24 24
Knives and forks.	12	no	12 12
Locks and keys.		no	12 12
Mugs.		no	12 12
Pans, frying.		no	12 12
same.		no	12 12
Pitchers.		no	12 12
Plates and dishes, tin,		no	12 12
Pots, chamber and chair.		no	12 12
coffee and tea, tin.		no	12 12
Spoons.	120	no	24 24
Tambles, tin.		no	24 24
Trays, tin.		no	12 12

[illegible]

N.B. - Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article, say label, whether more be wanted or not duplicate, and by different marks.

Accy
J. C. Kernan.
Surgeon.

Chattanooga, Tenn.
Aug 12/62

Offering Resignation.

W. A. D. Am
August 15, 1862
App'd resp for

W. A. D. Am
Main line

See O. C. 11-1952 Part I
of Aug. 21. 1862
A. G. S. G. C.

Recd A. G. S. G. C. Aug 20/62
Recd Hd 2nd Dept No 2 Aug 16
1862

Hd. Qrs. Dept No 2.
Chattanooga. Aug. 16. 62

App'd resp for

W. A. D. Am
Gen. Comdg.



Chattanooga Tenn August 12th

Sir

Being unable on account of ill health to attend to any active duty in the field, I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Surgeon in the Confederate States Service, and respectfully ask its immediate acceptance.

Respectfully

To

Hon G. W. Randolph
Sec of War
Richmond

Wm. C. Newman
Surgeon to S. A.

I certify that I have this day examined Surgeon Newman and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office or of a soldier because of chronic disease of the kidneys, (pus & blood in the urine) and chronic dysentery. I therefore recommend his discharge.

D. W. Chandler
S. M. D. A.

Newsom, J. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

May | J.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

S. H. ...
May 1 2 M

3rd. Brig
T. S. T.

No. 232

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence McKinney Tex

Done at Marshall Texas

this 14th day of July 1865

J. D. Newsom

Maj & G M & Capt King
J. S. J.

William Sherman Major Genl C. S. A.

Approved:

Samuel S. Cox Capt & Genl U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Newsom, Lewis L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. | *Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Lewis L. Newsom
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla.*

To whom report *Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment *June 10*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

To take rank *July 13*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *July 13*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Sept 28 - 64*

Genl. Hospl. Mobile
Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *347*

R. B. Duncan

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

L. I. Newson
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of officers in the various offices and bureaus at the
Military Post of Mobile, Ala.,

during the month of *July*, 1864.

Date *6 March*, 1864.

By whose authority

Maj Genl Maney

Nature of service

Engineers Hospital

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 9; inclosure 1.

W A Rues

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

L. L. Spewsome
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of the Gulf,

during the month of *Jan*, 186 *3*

Post or station *Near Mobile*

With what troops serving *Mariana*

The Dragoon

Remarks: *Detailed from*
The Company

Bank mark:

and

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91

L. L. Newson
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of officers of the Medical Department on duty in
District of the Gulf.

List dated

Mobile Ala

May 25, 1864.

Date of appointment

Feb. 13, 1863

On what duty

Engineer Dept

Remarks:

Inspection Report M, No. 15; inclosure 5.

J. H. M.

Copyist.

Nawson, Laura L.

70a

R

70a Feb 13 1963

SEE

FILE

154

Newsom, Lewis L.,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 37/12

Feb. 13, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Newsom

L. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg. |

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6727.....page.....

Cloth

Jan'y 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No. 800

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1863

L. H. Newman

Asst. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 1 day of Oct 1863

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount \$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lee & Perry W. Newcomb*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Sept 1st / 63</i>	<i>Sept 30. / 63</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>210</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A Mc Coy* *MM*.

Sept day of *September* 186*3* and to the
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Mc Coy* *MM*
this *Sept* day of *October* 186*3*. the sum of *One Hundred*
and Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
Forage.....

Amount... *131.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Lee & Perry W. Newcomb

Voucher No. 824

Paid the 1 day of August 1903

Asst Surg J. S. Hanson

P. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1903

To the 1 day of August 1903

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..... 110

The Confederate States of America,

To *Artilleryman S. H. Newson* Dⁿ

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>July 1st/63</i>	<i>August 1st/63</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. A. M. Bay Pay Master..... and to the
Whitcomb..... day of *June*..... 186*3*..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. A. M. Bay*.....
 this *1st*..... day of *August*..... 186*3*.. the sum of..... *110*..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *110.00*

Forage.....

Amount... *110.00*

[Signed Duplicate.]

S. H. Newson Recd. Surg

No. 4.

Voucher No. 1249

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1863

L. L. Newcom

Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay 110.

Forage

Amount 110.

Printed & Bound by H. B. Smith.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst Surgeon J. L. Newson*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Dec 12/63</i>	<i>Dec 27/63</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt A. M. Boy* Pay Master and to the *Thirtieth (20th)* day of *November* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt M. Boy* P.M. this *31st* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *One hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *110.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *110.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. L. Newson Asst Surg.

Newsom

[No. 33.]

No. 25, ABSTRACT G. Q. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

/ Private Horses.

of Asst Surg L. S. Newsom

In January 1864

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Asst Surg L S Newson, C. S. Army,
at Mobile Ala, for thirty days, commencing the first day of January
and ending the thirty first of January 1864

1864											
DATE	PERIOD		No. of Hores.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Jan 1st/64 Jan 12/64			1	372 12	X	7	372	X	X	217	
Total,.....				372	X		X	X	217		
I certify, on honor, that the above Receipts are correct.											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Asst Surg L S Newson

Received at Mobile Ala, the 1st of January 1864 of Maj Mohler
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred and twenty two pounds corn, pounds oats,
..... pounds hay two hundred and twenty two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Asst Surg L S Newson

No. 4.

Voucher No. 388

Paid the 3 day of February 1864

D. D. Mearns

Asst. Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 1 day of February 1864

Pay \$ 110.

Forage

Amount \$ 110.

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

S. A. Newson Asst Surgeon *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay —									
For my self.....	<i>Jan 1st 1864</i>	<i>Feb 1st 1864</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A Mc Coy P.M.*

First day of *January* 1864 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A Mc Coy P.M.*

this *Third* day of *February* 1864 the sum of *One hundred*

and Six dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

S. A. Newson Asst Surgeon

Amount. *\$ 110.00*

Voucher No. 1510.

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1863

L. L. Newsum

Asst. Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay \$110.

Forage

Amount \$110.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst Surgeon L. L. Newsum*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Oct 12/62</i>	<i>to 1/1/63</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>110.00</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$110.00</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt A McBoy P.M.* *Sept 12* day of *September* 186*2* and to the *thirtieth*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A McBoy P.M.* this *thirtieth* day of *October* 186*2* the sum of *One Hundred* *and Ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$110.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *\$110.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. L. Newsum Asst Surgeon

(M 88) L L
Newson
no 18 abo L 8th 1862

Requisition for stationary

For Dr L G Newson

Capo de Ransom
Agmt

Issued 1st Aug 1882

Requisition for stationery for E. I. Newson
 Asst Surg. Stationed at Mobile Ala for one month
 commencing Aug 1st and ending Sept 1st
 1862

Quinn Paper	Blue Pens	Red Ink	Envelopes		
1/2	2		11		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
 and that I have not drawn stationery for any
 part of the time specified.

Done at Mobile on the 1st of Aug
 1862 of Capt J. B. Rawson a Quartermaster C.S.
 Army One half Quinn Paper — Red Ink
 Blue Pens Eleven Envelopes

E. I. Newson.
 Asst Surg.

[NO. 18.]

No. *346* ABSTRACT B. *1st* Qr. 186*3*

Dr. L. L. Pearson

Dollars *62.90*

Paid *24th* of *March* 186*3*



[NO. 10.]

The Confederate States,

To *Dr. L. L. Newsum, Asst. Surg.*

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CTS.
From	<i>12th of Jan'y</i>	For mileage from	<i>Tallahassee Fla.</i>	
to	<i>14th of Jan'y 1863</i>	to	<i>Mobile Ala.</i>	
		being	<i>62 2/3</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents, per mile,	<i>62 90</i>
				<i>62 90</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at *Mobile* the *24th* of *March* 186*3*,
 of *Capt. Geo. C. Newsum, Asst. Surg.* Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, the sum of *Sixty Two* Dollars
 and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

L. L. Newsum, Asst. Surg.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M. S. H.

Office of Army Med Board
Fellchouse Stn 7 1st 1863

Act Asst Surg & S Newcome

Sir

be furnished upon
having been made to the Surg. Genl. of your
examination by this Board, you will report
for duty to Surg. Rep. Med. Director.

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

J H Randall Surg.
President of Army Med. Bd.

Report for duty to act Surg. L. E. Smith

Mobile Feb 1st 1863

F A Pop
Medical Director

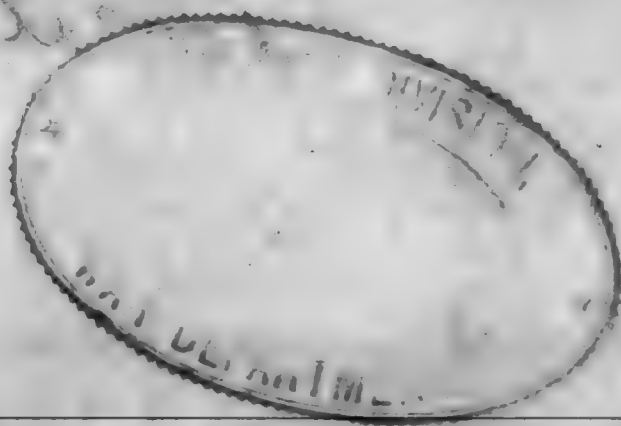
(no 22)

no³ abs B. 4th 1862

Capt R. L. Smith

Dollars 15 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Paid 31st December 1862



1862 Confederate States of America
V. Acting Asst Surgeon W. H. Newson dlr
December 31st

At City of New York Pay as Act Asst Surg.
from the 1st day of November 1862 to the 31st day of December 1862 inclusive. \$15.25-

Received of Capt John C. Rawson Quarter Master
of the Confederate States Army in Mobile Alabama
Eighty Dollars in full of the above account
of W. H. Newson

I certify that the above account is just and
true and that the service charged for was ac-
tually rendered and necessary for the public good

W. H. Newson
Capt Commanding
Manama Dragoon Co,

Wm Lee

12

N^o 22

N^o 122 A-B. 4th 9, 1862

L. L. Newsom

Dollars 10 $\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 3^d of Nov 1862



The Congressional Status

1862

Dr V. V. Newsum

abr

Between 27th to Extra duty pay for service rendered
as a Assistant Surgeon of Capt R. E. Smith's
Company Marionette Dragoons from the
20th day of July 1862 to the 31st day
of August 1862 inclusive
Me. Dept.

\$10.25-

I certify that the above account is just and correct and
the service charged for was actually rendered and ne-
cessary for the public service

a/ly A. M. Smith

Appd the District will pay for Company

Brig Gen. Slaughter

Lt. Alrich
A. Alrich

Marionette Dragoons

And per order. On the 30th day of November 1862 of
Capt W. B. Newsum A. Quarter Master U.S. Army ten dollars
and twenty five cents in full of the above account

V. V. Newsum
A. A. Surg

Test Sign

15

No 22

No 126, F.B.B. 4th Quarter 1862

L. L. Chewson

Volume 15 $\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 3^d Nov 1862



The Confederate States

1862
 Oct 29th To Mr L. L. Newson
 Extra duty pay for services
 rendered as a Asst Surgeon of
 Captain R. L. Smith's Company
 Manassas Dragoons from the 1st
 day of September ¹⁸⁶² to the 31st day of
 October 1862 inclusive \$15.25

I certify that the above account is correct and just and
 the services charged for are actually rendered and necessary
 for the Public Service

Approved: Medical Dir
 W. A. R. R. Smith
 Capt Command
 Manassas Dragoons
 Wm. L. Smith
 Surg Genl
 Dept of War

Recd at Mobile Ala the 3rd day of Nov 1862 of
 Capt John Ransom A Quarter Master U.S. Army of 1st Regt Ala
 and turning in with in full of the above account
 L. L. Newson
 Asst Surg

Wm. L. Smith
 Nov 28th 1862

North at K 39r 1862
Reg for
Camp & Garrison Campaign
L. L. Newson
August 1st 1862

[No. 21.]

No. 91... Abstract B. *306* Qr. 1864
Arthur L. Lawrence
COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... *86.52*

Paid..... *7th Sept* 1864

The Confederate States

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To *S. S. Newman Cutler, Dr.*

Date.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Mobile Ala.</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i>1864, to the <i>31st</i> of <i>July</i>1864 inclusive..... <i>One Month</i>		
	For <i>Three</i>rooms, at <i>Twenty</i>dollars each, per month,	<i>60</i>	<i>00</i>
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: <i>3/4</i>cords,feet,inches, at <i>thirty-five</i> dollars per cord,	<i>26</i>	<i>25-</i>
		<i>86,25</i>	<i>25-</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *S. S. Newman*.....during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Ell. Shon.....Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Mobile Ala.*.....by *Order of Major Genl. Christ*.....during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at *Mobile Ala.* the *7th* day of *Sept*.....1864
of *Major J. E. Klump*.....Quartermaster, C. S.
Army, the sum of *Eighty Six*.....Dollars
and *Twenty-five*.....Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. S. Newman Cutler,

Head Q^r Div of the Gulf
Mobile Nov. 9th 64

Special Order N. 314. } VII. Leave of absence is granted
to the following named Officers.

Mr. Surg. J. B. Newsome, Lieut.
Hospital 20 days. By Command of Maj. Genl.

Dabney H. Maury

✓ D. W. Lawrence
Act General.

Surg. in Charge Lieut Hospital }
Mr. Surg. Heustis. }

A true copy

Gallows
Surg Eng Del



Reports all signed
L. L. Newson absent
without leave since
Nov 29. 1864.

Hd qrs Military Post
Mobile February 23. 65
Respectfully forwarded
for instructions.

W. S. Taylor
Lieut. Col.

Ord. - Mobile -
Mo Feb 24th 1865

Respy. forwarded -

[Signature]

[Signature]

Hd Qrs. Dist of the Gulf
Mobile. Feb 24/65.
Respy from 2 with the same
one certain this officer
be dropped from the rolls
of the Army.

[Signature]
Maj. Gen. Comdy

Dept. Hd. Qrs. M.D.C.
Meridian, Mich. 8th 1865.

Respy forward, and recommend-
ation of Maj. Genl. Maury
Approved.

P. B. Scott
M.D. Director

Hd. Qrs. Dist of the Gulf
Meridian March 9th 65
Respectfully Forwarded.
Approved *[Signature]*
3934

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Engineering Hospital
Mobile Sept 22 76

Col J. H. Taylor
Comdg Post

Sir,

In compliance with request
as stated in your communication of this date,
I give the following statement:

Asst Surg L. L. Newson, was granted a leave
of absence for twenty days, from Nov. 9. 1864, for
the purpose of visiting his home - Marianna, Fla.
Since which date he has not reported - I enclose
copy of order granting above mentioned leave of
absence -

Very respectfully
Wm. D. Deroch

J. H. Holmes
Surg Eng^l Staff

Newsom, Solomon

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
0.....	29.....
1.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

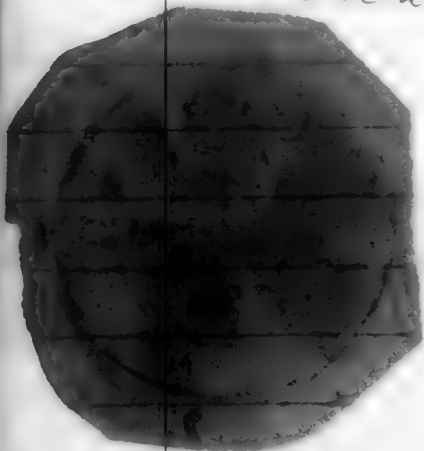
State of Florida)

Nassau County

Personally appears
before me a Notary Public
Colomon Newsom who being duly
sworn deposes and says that he is
not indebted to the Confederate States of
America on any account whatsoever and
that the amount of the account annexed by
him himself forty dollars is actually due
for his services from the 1st of September
1861 to 31st December 1861 that he resides
at Lake Butler New River County Fla. and
that the Contract made with Col Ed
ward Hopkins, 4 Regt Fla. Vols Case
on the 1st January 1862.

Witness my hand and seal
this 10 day of
January 1862 at
Tallahassee Florida

(Witness)
Notary Public



I certify that the within named
Solomon Newcom act as surgeon performed
the services as such from 1st Sept 1861 to
31st Dec 1861 at Cedar Keys Fla

Edward Hopkins,
Capt Comd, 1st

This Contract entered into this first day of
September Eighteen hundred and sixty-one at Cedar
Keys, State of Florida between E. D. Hopkins
of the Confederate States Army, and Dr. Solomon Pearson
son of S. B. Butler in the State of Florida with the
that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr.
Solomon Pearson promises and agrees to perform the
duties of a Medical Officer according to the Army Regula-
tions at Cedar Keys. And the said E. D. Hopkins
promises and agrees on behalf of the Confed-
erate States to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr.
Solomon Pearson the sum of One hundred and ten dol-
lars per each and every month he shall continue
to perform the services above stated which shall be
his full compensation and no part of all allowances
and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue
till determined by the said Doctor or the Commanding
Officer or the time being or the Surgeon General

E. D. Hopkins

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
E. B. Badger

Solomon Pearson

It is further agreed that the number of persons entitled
to medical attendance according to Regulations
at Cedar Keys is Eighty-eight and that no com-
petent Physician can be obtained at a lower rate

Wm. H. H. H.

The contract ceased between the
parties on the 1st day of July 1862
E. D. Hopkins
C. L. H. Key

Newsome, Tom W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

T. W. Newsom
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga
To whom report Surg. Genl.
Date of appointment June 13, 1863.
Date of confirmation Jan'y 30, 1864.
To take rank Nov 7, 1862.
Date of acceptance _____, 186 ____.
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Sept 22 - 64
Oglethorpe Barracks.
Savannah. Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 348

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Report
J. B. Newson,
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Heavy Artillery, Military District of
Georgia, Maj. Gen. McLaws commanding.

Report dated Savannah, Ga.
Sept. 4, 1864.

Station River Batteries

Date Aug. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 13; inclosure 4.

J. B. Newson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
also
G. W. Newsome
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post

River Batteries

Troops stationed with *Col Anderson's*

Remarks: *Com'd*

m. e. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. W. Newsome

Capt Asst Surgn.

Appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers in the Military District
of Georgia.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Where born **Georgia**

From what State appointed **Georgia**

Date of commission
or appointment,

} **Nov 7**

, 1862.

Remarks:

Under Col. E. C. Anderson

Shepherd

Copyist.

Bowman (Newson), T.W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 261/16

Nov 7 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Newsome, T. W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 51/1

Dept. S. C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Newsome

Tom W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6635..... page.....

Cloth

June 1/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 24
RECEIPT FOR STORES,
ISSUED TO

J. W. Williams
FOR HIS OWN USE.

\$1.80
October 12

1 lb. Coffee
1 lb. Tea
1 lb. Sugar
1 lb. Butter
1 lb. Lard
1 lb. Flour
1 lb. Rice
1 lb. Beans
1 lb. Corn
1 lb. Potatoes
1 lb. Apples
1 lb. Oranges
1 lb. Lemons
1 lb. Peaches
1 lb. Pears
1 lb. Plums
1 lb. Cherries
1 lb. Strawberries
1 lb. Raspberries
1 lb. Blackberries
1 lb. Currants
1 lb. Grapes
1 lb. Figs
1 lb. Dates
1 lb. Raisins
1 lb. Prunes
1 lb. Walnuts
1 lb. Almonds
1 lb. Pistachios
1 lb. Macadamia
1 lb. Pecans
1 lb. Cashews
1 lb. Pineapples
1 lb. Watermelons
1 lb. Cantaloupes
1 lb. Cucumbers
1 lb. Tomatoes
1 lb. Peppers
1 lb. Onions
1 lb. Potatoes
1 lb. Carrots
1 lb. Turnips
1 lb. Beets
1 lb. Celery
1 lb. Asparagus
1 lb. Broccoli
1 lb. Cauliflower
1 lb. Brussels Sprouts
1 lb. Green Beans
1 lb. Kidney Beans
1 lb. Lima Beans
1 lb. Navy Beans
1 lb. Pinto Beans
1 lb. Black Beans
1 lb. Soybeans
1 lb. Mung Beans
1 lb. Adzuki Beans
1 lb. Lentils
1 lb. Chickpeas
1 lb. Garbanzo Beans
1 lb. Fava Beans
1 lb. Broad Beans
1 lb. Horse Beans
1 lb. Vetch
1 lb. Clover
1 lb. Alfalfa
1 lb. Hay
1 lb. Straw
1 lb. Corn Stalks
1 lb. Wheat Stalks
1 lb. Rice Stalks
1 lb. Soybean Stalks
1 lb. Peanut Stalks
1 lb. Cotton Stalks
1 lb. Tobacco Stalks
1 lb. Sugar Cane
1 lb. Molasses
1 lb. Syrup
1 lb. Honey
1 lb. Maple Syrup
1 lb. Apple Cider
1 lb. Peach Cider
1 lb. Pear Cider
1 lb. Plum Cider
1 lb. Cherry Cider
1 lb. Grape Cider
1 lb. Fig Cider
1 lb. Date Cider
1 lb. Raisin Cider
1 lb. Prune Cider
1 lb. Walnut Cider
1 lb. Almond Cider
1 lb. Pistachio Cider
1 lb. Macadamia Cider
1 lb. Pecan Cider
1 lb. Cashew Cider
1 lb. Pineapple Cider
1 lb. Watermelon Cider
1 lb. Cantaloupe Cider
1 lb. Cucumber Cider
1 lb. Tomato Cider
1 lb. Pepper Cider
1 lb. Onion Cider
1 lb. Potato Cider
1 lb. Carrot Cider
1 lb. Turnip Cider
1 lb. Beet Cider
1 lb. Celery Cider
1 lb. Asparagus Cider
1 lb. Broccoli Cider
1 lb. Cauliflower Cider
1 lb. Brussels Sprout Cider
1 lb. Green Bean Cider
1 lb. Kidney Bean Cider
1 lb. Lima Bean Cider
1 lb. Navy Bean Cider
1 lb. Pinto Bean Cider
1 lb. Black Bean Cider
1 lb. Soybean Cider
1 lb. Mung Bean Cider
1 lb. Adzuki Bean Cider
1 lb. Lentil Cider
1 lb. Chickpea Cider
1 lb. Garbanzo Bean Cider
1 lb. Fava Bean Cider
1 lb. Broad Bean Cider
1 lb. Horse Bean Cider
1 lb. Vetch Cider
1 lb. Clover Cider
1 lb. Alfalfa Cider
1 lb. Hay Cider
1 lb. Straw Cider
1 lb. Corn Stalk Cider
1 lb. Wheat Stalk Cider
1 lb. Rice Stalk Cider
1 lb. Soybean Stalk Cider
1 lb. Peanut Stalk Cider
1 lb. Cotton Stalk Cider
1 lb. Tobacco Stalk Cider

John Williams
Oct 12 1880
1 lb. Coffee
1 lb. Tea
1 lb. Sugar
1 lb. Butter
1 lb. Lard
1 lb. Flour
1 lb. Rice
1 lb. Beans
1 lb. Corn
1 lb. Potatoes
1 lb. Apples
1 lb. Oranges
1 lb. Lemons
1 lb. Peaches
1 lb. Pears
1 lb. Plums
1 lb. Cherries
1 lb. Strawberries
1 lb. Raspberries
1 lb. Blackberries
1 lb. Currants
1 lb. Grapes
1 lb. Figs
1 lb. Dates
1 lb. Raisins
1 lb. Prunes
1 lb. Walnuts
1 lb. Almonds
1 lb. Pistachios
1 lb. Macadamia
1 lb. Pecans
1 lb. Cashews
1 lb. Pineapples
1 lb. Watermelons
1 lb. Cantaloupes
1 lb. Cucumbers
1 lb. Tomatoes
1 lb. Peppers
1 lb. Onions
1 lb. Potatoes
1 lb. Carrots
1 lb. Turnips
1 lb. Beets
1 lb. Celery
1 lb. Asparagus
1 lb. Broccoli
1 lb. Cauliflower
1 lb. Brussels Sprouts
1 lb. Green Beans
1 lb. Kidney Beans
1 lb. Lima Beans
1 lb. Navy Beans
1 lb. Pinto Beans
1 lb. Black Beans
1 lb. Soybeans
1 lb. Mung Beans
1 lb. Adzuki Beans
1 lb. Lentils
1 lb. Chickpeas
1 lb. Garbanzo Beans
1 lb. Fava Beans
1 lb. Broad Beans
1 lb. Horse Beans
1 lb. Vetch
1 lb. Clover
1 lb. Alfalfa
1 lb. Hay
1 lb. Straw
1 lb. Corn Stalks
1 lb. Wheat Stalks
1 lb. Rice Stalks
1 lb. Soybean Stalks
1 lb. Peanut Stalks
1 lb. Cotton Stalks
1 lb. Tobacco Stalks

Received, Savannah, Oct 12th 1863, of

Capt J M Truly A.D.M.
(M) Sixteen yds gold braided @ 50^{cts} 8.00

for which I have paid to the said Capt J M Truly
the cost price Eight ————— Dollars.

Tom W. Newsome

Asst. Surg.

Savannah River Barr.

DUPLICATE.

SENT TO

FOR HIS OWN USE.

34 =
October 9th

Received, Savannah, Oct 9th 1863, of

Capt J W Nulty A 2nd

(14) Four yards cloth @ 8⁵⁰ 34⁰⁰

for which I have paid to the said Capt J W Nulty
the cost price Thirty four ¹⁰⁰ Dollars.

G R Niles 1st Lieut Co A, 4th Regt

DUPLICATE.

Give me Tom W

No. 38

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

J. W. Mansome
FOR HIS OWN USE.

Aug 10th

6.25

Received Savannah, Aug 10th 1863.

Capt P W Weely

1 1/2 doz large Buttons @ 3 75 5 63

1/2 " 6 small " 2 25 1 12

6 75

for which I have paid to the said Capt P W Weely

the cost price

Six 05 two Dollars.

Tom W. Newcomb

Asst Surg.

DUPLICATE.

No. 26

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

J. W. Kennerly
and *Surgeon*
FOR HIS OWN USE.

\$ 7 ²⁵ ₁₀₀

October 23rd

Received of
the
U. S. Army
for
stores
for
the
use of
the
U. S. Army
at
Fort
Smith
Ark.
Oct 23 1862

Received, Savannah, October 23 1863, of

Capt P W Neely

1 foreign unit @ \$7 ⁷⁵

for which I have paid to the said Capt P W Neely
the cost price. Seventy five ¹⁰⁰ Dollars.

DUPLICATE.

John W. Newcome

Asst Surg: P. A. C. S.

Savannah River Battery



Asking that the
order of the 24th inst
from Gen. Anderson
requiring charges to
be prepared be acc.
Gen. G. M. Davis
be with record.

Ad 2^d Mil Dist off
Sav^t 28th Oct 1863
Respectfully forwarded
W. Miller
Brig Gen Camp

filed attch 25
CHJ. and
over to
Rivett & Co. Sept 10 & 11
also 31-5-63

Savannah River Bottom, Sept 20, 1903

James H. Hutton
Aug. 20
Columbia

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of the land for the proposed Savannah River Bottom. I am sorry that I am unable to give you a more definite answer at this time, but I am sure that the matter will be settled soon. I am sure that the land is of great value and that it will be well worth the purchase. I am sure that the purchase will be a great benefit to the State and to the people of the State. I am sure that the purchase will be a great benefit to the State and to the people of the State. I am sure that the purchase will be a great benefit to the State and to the people of the State.

Very respectfully,
J. H. Hutton
Sept 20, 1903

No. 30.

No. 46 Abstract P. 3 Q. 1863

Company

Requisition for Fuel,

For *PM* *charlome* 1863

Issued Sept 10th 1863

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Capt J W Newsome stationed at Third Battery for the month of Sept 1863

No. 30.
Capt J W Newsome

for the month of Sept 1862

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself,				6				
For my Servant,								
Total,				6				

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

John W. Neumann
Asst. Surg.

RECEIVED at

San Antonio Sept 1861

186

of

Capt J R Realy

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

corda

weigh

foot

inches of Wood,

and

of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE,]

Tom W. Newsome
Asst. Surg.

No. 30.

No. *29* Abstract I _____ 3 Qr. 1863

Company _____

Requisition for Fuel,

For *McNamee a Subs*

Issued *August 1* 1863

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,

for

at Newcome a Surg

stationed at

San Juan

for the month of

July & Aug 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself,	1	+				
For my Servant,						
Total,	1	+				

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

San Juan Aug 1

1863

of

Tom W. Newcome

Capt Dr & Asst Surg.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

1 cords,

4 feet,

inches of Wood,

and

of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE,]

Tom W. Newcome
Asst Surg.

Newcome T. W.

Arch. Simpson.

1
Newson T W.

Rec.

Nov. 7, 1882

Copy/

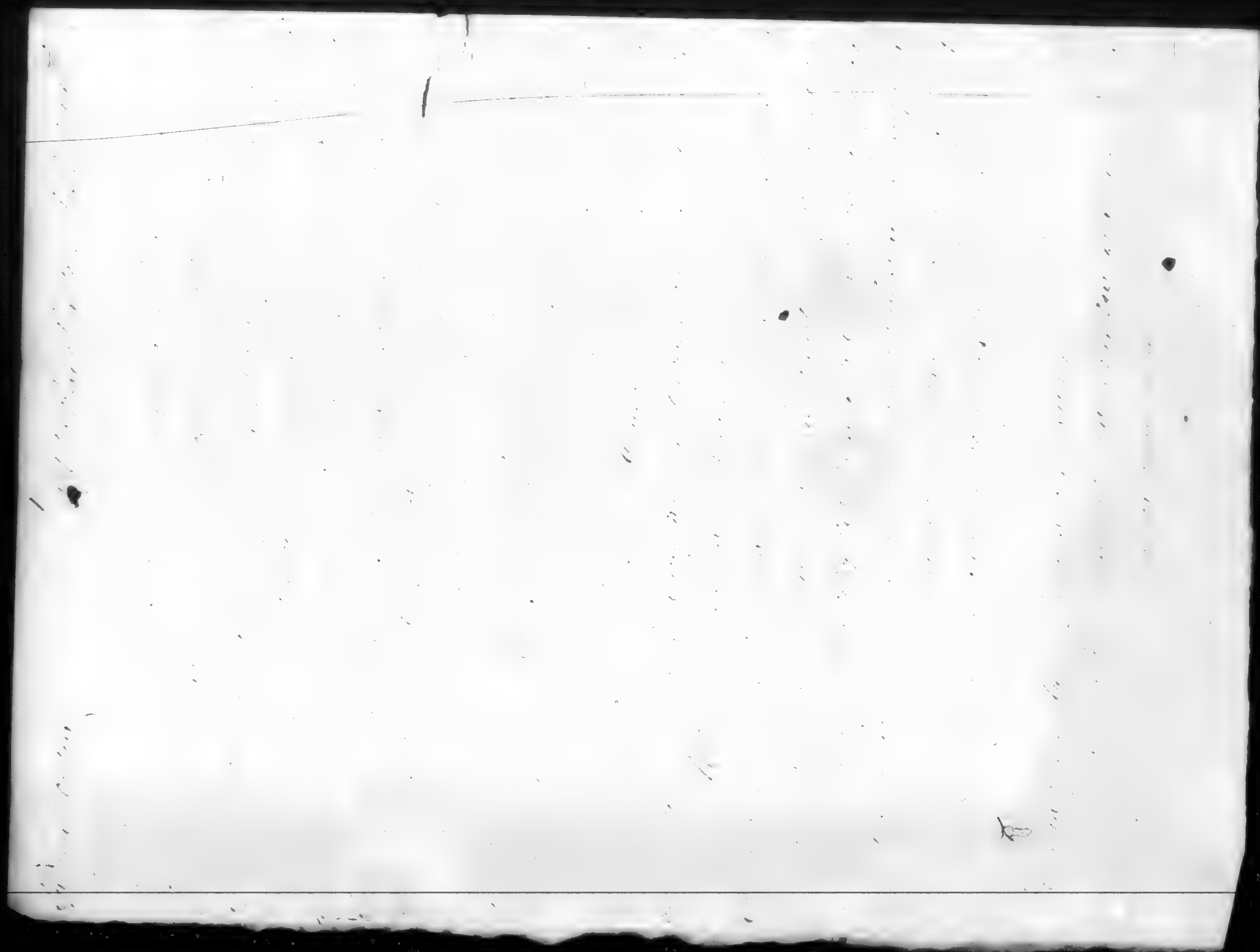
Cherres Barracks Sarh Aug 26/63

Capt Geo. A. Mercer 11009

Captain

Considering the action that was taken
on the case of Private A. W. Keener, detrimental to the real facts
of the affair. I desire that the matter should undergo investigation
and appeal to you for such satisfaction. The accompanying
paper is forwarded for data.

Respectfully, Yours &c
Wm A. Keener
Sgt Surgeon Keener



[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page]

Eighteen

to the Secretary of the

and that the Secretary of the

Secretary of the

(Name)

and that the Secretary of the

(Name)

and that the Secretary of the

(Name)

and that the Secretary of the

(Name)

to the State of New York

John J. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Enclosure

Enclosure

Enclosure

High Court

Enclosure

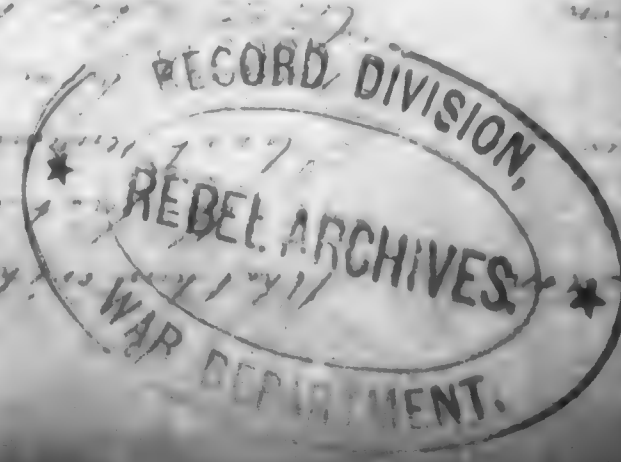
Enclosure

Enclosure

Enclosure

Enclosure

Enclosure



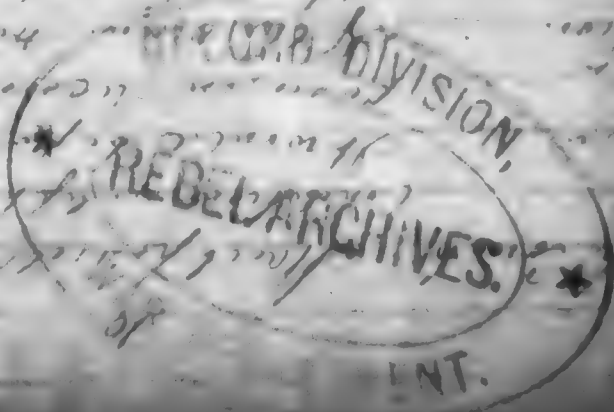
[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. Some words like "High Court", "Enclosure", and "Rebel Archives" are visible.]

It is my duty to report to you the results of my investigation into the activities of the various groups and individuals who are active in the field of civil liberties. The results of my investigation are as follows: The first group is the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The second group is the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The third group is the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The fourth group is the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The fifth group is the Black Panther Party (BPP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The sixth group is the Black Liberation Movement (BLM). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The seventh group is the Black Power Movement (BPM). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The eighth group is the Black Liberation Army (BLA). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The ninth group is the Black Liberation Front (BLF). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The tenth group is the Black Liberation Party (BLP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases.

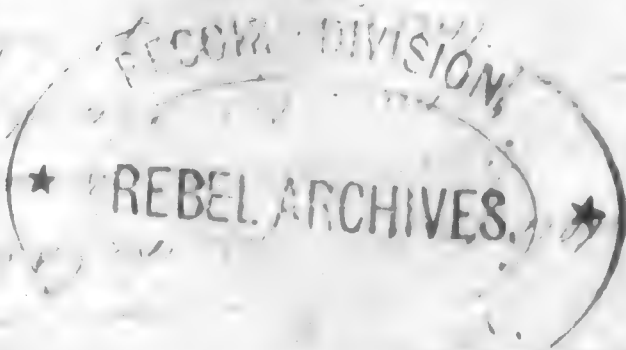
The results of my investigation are as follows: The first group is the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The second group is the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The third group is the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The fourth group is the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The fifth group is the Black Panther Party (BPP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The sixth group is the Black Liberation Movement (BLM). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The seventh group is the Black Power Movement (BPM). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The eighth group is the Black Liberation Army (BLA). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The ninth group is the Black Liberation Front (BLF). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The tenth group is the Black Liberation Party (BLP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases.

The results of my investigation are as follows: The first group is the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The second group is the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The third group is the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The fourth group is the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The fifth group is the Black Panther Party (BPP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The sixth group is the Black Liberation Movement (BLM). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The seventh group is the Black Power Movement (BPM). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The eighth group is the Black Liberation Army (BLA). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The ninth group is the Black Liberation Front (BLF). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The tenth group is the Black Liberation Party (BLP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases.

The results of my investigation are as follows: The first group is the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The second group is the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The third group is the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The fourth group is the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The fifth group is the Black Panther Party (BPP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The sixth group is the Black Liberation Movement (BLM). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The seventh group is the Black Power Movement (BPM). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The eighth group is the Black Liberation Army (BLA). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The ninth group is the Black Liberation Front (BLF). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases. The tenth group is the Black Liberation Party (BLP). This group is active in the field of civil liberties and has been successful in many cases.



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]



June

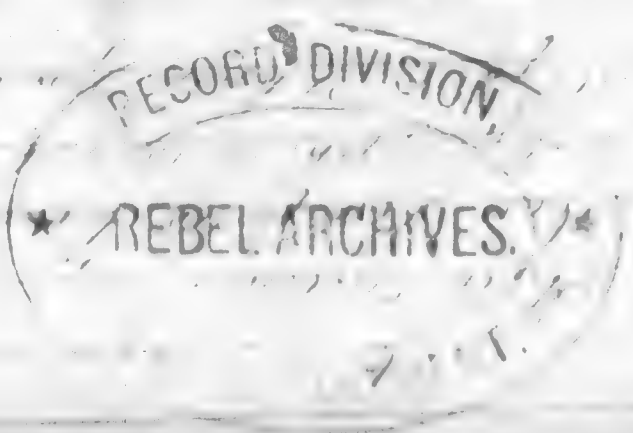
July

Aug

Sept

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]



What a beautiful morning
I am so happy to see you
and to hear of your success.
I hope you will continue to
succeed in all your undertakings.
I am so glad to hear of your
success in the business of the
company. I hope you will continue
to succeed in all your undertakings.

Well

Dear

John

Dear

John

Dear

John

Dear

John

Dear

John

Dear

John

Dear

John

Dear

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

SECOND DIVISION

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

the same as the Rebel.

[illegible]

1122

100

Letter to the Hon. Sec. of the Navy

11-11-11

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right. The names are: John Smith, James Brown, William Jones, and Thomas White. The dates are: 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1813. The list is followed by a signature, which appears to be "John Smith".

11

10

1

[illegible]

100

10

1

Don't mind the weather.

There

by agent Washington for an investigation into
the case heard in the presence of the jury, who were called by the
prosecution to the stand. The jury returned their verdict in the
case of the defendant, who was found guilty of the crime of
murder. The jury returned their verdict in the case of the
defendant, who was found guilty of the crime of murder.

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

RECORD DIVISION

The case of the defendant, who was found guilty of the crime of murder.

Second case heard in the presence of the jury, who were called by the
prosecution to the stand. The jury returned their verdict in the
case of the defendant, who was found guilty of the crime of murder.

The case of the defendant, who was found guilty of the crime of murder.

There

There

There

There

There

There

There

There

There

There

There

There

There

There

22 22 22

copy of the 22

received by me

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22

of the 22



Sept 19, 1863

of office order
received by order
of the Secretary
of the War
Department
and the
Adjutant
General

to the
Adjutant
General

to the
Adjutant
General

to the
Adjutant
General

to the
Adjutant
General

to the
Adjutant
General

Copy
Chief Engineer's Office
No. 100

Col. C. C. Williams

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to receive your letter of the 11th of June, concerning the death of the late Major C. H. of your company. I am very sorry to hear of your loss, and am much concerned for you.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Simpson

Copy to

Copy

Very H. H. Williams

Major C. C. Williams

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to receive your letter of the 11th of June, concerning the death of the late Major C. H. of your company. I am very sorry to hear of your loss, and am much concerned for you. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Simpson

Very H. H. Williams

My dear Mr. [illegible]

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am very glad to hear from you.

I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same.

I am, dear Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]

Very truly,
[illegible]

[illegible]

Newton, Benj. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.

20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

See 12 ya bar.

Newton E. D.

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

<i>44370639</i>	18
<i>47519299</i>	19
<i>46604557</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Edwin D. Newton
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Geo

To whom report

4th Ca Regt.

Date of appointment

Apr 27, 1861.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Apr 27, 1861.

Delivered

Montgomery Ala

Secretary of War

L. P. M.

Remarks:

Resigned June

12, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 305

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

E. D. Newton
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Surg Genl
July 17, 1861
Richmond
L. P. M
Promoted Sur-
geon Feb 19, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 306

R. B. Duman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Geo

Edw D. Newton
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga*
To whom report *Genl R.E. Lee*
Date of appointment *June 12*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Jan 30*, 1864.
To take rank *Feb 19*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *Aug 4*, 1863.
Delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *R.A.D.*
Remarks: *Left 11-64 R & F*
Hosp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 283

R.B. Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Edwin D. Newton
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

Surg Genl.

Date of appointment

Apr 30, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank

Mch 5, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

Surg Surg

Secretary of War

H A R

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *325*

RB Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

Anderson
Asst Surg Austen's Battery

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers
of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.
1st, '62."

Brigade *2 Brigade*

By whom appointed *Dr. Vandell*

Date of appointment

Sept 9, 1862

By what Board examined *Not Exam'd*

Remarks *At Winchester Va.*
just from front. No. 1
Assigned and examined

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

AK

Newton

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: *On duty in the 2*

Div 2 A 6A M Nov 16, 802

Allisonia Tenn. Appointed

Nov 26/82

Assigned to Austin Bath
Orwell Luaga, having been
turned to his Command

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 604, page *157*
156

J. M. Williams

(625)

261

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

111
C. D. Newton

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

March 12th 1863
Passed Examination for position
of Surgeon & ordered July 12th to
Chief Surg. McLane's Regt for temporary
duty with 26th Legion.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page *104*

A. H. H. H.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 7 Ga

E. H. Newton

Asst Surgeon 7th Virginia Col

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date April 7, 1862

Brigade Sp Ord 164.

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 40

Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1st Lt. Ga

*E. A. ...
Asst Surgeon 1st Lt. Legion 1st Reg*

Appears on a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,
Gen. McLaw's Division,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 646, page *12*

M. W. ...
(335)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

E. D. Newton
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

April 4 "1862
Is relieved from
temporary duty at
Camp Winder and will
proceed at once to Fox-
denoville, and report
for duty to Med Director
Williams, in obedience
to previous orders.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 152

J. W. Wilkinson
(625) 242 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. D. Newton
West Surg. *P. M. C.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Apr. 7, 1862.
Assigned to duty with
the 7th Regt. Ga. Vols
as Acting Surg. in charge.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page *46*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

E. D. Newton

Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

Aug 30, 1864
To report to Col. Tal-
cott for temporary
duty with the Engi-
neer Regt.

On the return of the
Medical Officer of
that Regt. Surgeon
Newton will resume
his duties in the Re-
ceiving & Forwarding
Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 81

J. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1

E. D. Newton
Surgeon P. A. L. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: May 10, 1864

Will proceed to the
field Hosp. of the
battlefield of the
Wilderness

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 55

L. B. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. D. Newton

Surg
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

Sept 27. 1863
Is relieved from temporary duty with Surg. H. Black in charge of Hosp Dept. of 2. A. C. and will report to Surg. Joseph E. Cragg for duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 2

H. Barton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1

E. D. Newton

Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

Dec 10, 1864
Above of the Receiving
& Forwarding Hosp.
Dunlops Farm is
herely relieved from
duty and will report
to Col. Galtott for
temporary duty
with the Engineer
Troops.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 101

L. Barton

Copies

Horton, E. D.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 53/12

Mo 7 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Newton, E. (D.)

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/13

Aug 27 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Newton

E. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sarg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6636 page.....

Cloth

June 16/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Newton

E. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sarg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6682page

Cloth

4th Quarter/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Newton, E. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.


See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. W. Tilford,

Co. I, 7th Tenn

July 19 (5)

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. D. Newton

Surgeon U. S. A.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.

Disease

Where from

Duty

Died

Discharged

Deserted

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred

Remarks: *Duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page *16*

Alindus

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

29.

E. D. Newton
Sergeant R. I. Co. 4th

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar. 27, 1865.

Disposition Duty

Date Mar. 28, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 488

O. D. Moser

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

E D Newton

Surg. Majors Ar of va.

Appears on a

Roll

of Paroled Prisoners of War residing in Southern
States.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Residence

N. Y.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

Hd. Qrs. Pro. Mar. Genl., Defences South of Potomac,
Alexandria, Va., April 29, '65. Respectfully returned to
Lieut. Col. J. H. Taylor, Chief of Staff and A. A. G., with the
information that the enclosed roll of prisoners of war was for-
warded from these Hd. Qrs. in pursuance to the following tele-
gram from the War Dept. dated April 20th, 1865, as follows:
"Captain Winship, Please send me in the morning a list of the
paroled prisoners of war in your charge who claim residence
in this Dist. and their place of residence. Also the number
of those who have arrived here on their way to their homes in
Southern States, and the names of the States to which they
wish to go." (Sd.) C. C. Augur, Maj. General.

W. W. WINSHIP.

Capt. and Act. Pro. Mar. Genl. Defs. Sou. of Potomac."

Number of roll

33 page

Alexandria, Va.

(6896)

W. W. Winship

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

E. D. Newton
Surgeon Hd. Qrs. Army Va.
Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported *Apr. 22, 1865.*
Deserted, captured } *Surrid*
or surrendered }
Where *Apr. 6. H.*
When *Apr. 10, 186*
Paroled *Par.*
Oath
By whom administered *W. J. Taylor A. A. S.*
When *Apr. 10, 186*
Where *Apr. 6. H.*
Former residence *Clarke Co. Ga.*
Destination *Georgia*
Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page *410.*

(689b)

J. W. Leonard
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N.

E. D. Newton
Surgeon P.A.S.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of sets:

437

(639a)

J. Austin

Copyright.

Newton, Edward D.

La

RECEIVED

PAID July 19 1923

"FRS"

Newton, E. D.

CH. 9. VOL. 69 PAGE

No. 634

Paid

of

186

Dollars

100

No.

Abst. B.

Or., 186

[No. 22.]

Edwin D. Newton,

Resigned

asst. Surg.

4th Ga. Inf.

See

Ch. 1. 107-28.

No. 32.

No. 4-4 ABSTRACT G. 3^d Qr. 1863.

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Mr E. D. Norton, 1863.

Issued 21st Sept, 1863.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Five in the service of Company Regiment
of 1st U. S. Army, for Three days, commencing the 20 of Sept, 1863,
and ending on the 23 of Sept, 1863, at Orange Ct H

and ending on the 23 of 2020																	
Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.													
Sept 20	2			2	3						30						
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	
Disposition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. D. Mauldin Surgeon Rec
Commanding

RECEIVED at Orange Ct H, the 21 of Sept, 1863, of Capt George Thompson
Quartermaster U. S. Army, Thompson
_____ pounds of corn, _____
_____ pounds of oats, _____
_____ pounds of barley, _____
_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATES.)

E. D. Mauldin Surgeon Rec

Prepared by *JMP* Examined by *JAB*

Newton, Edward D.
Newton, Edward D., Asst. Surg.; Surg.

4th Ga. Inf.

✓ April 27, 1861. Appointed from Ga. as Asst. Surg., to report to 4th Ga. Inf. (Report, A.O.)

✓ June 12, 1861. Resigned. (Report, A.O.)

Surg. General.

✓ July 17, 1861. Appointed Asst. Surg., to report to Surg. Gen. (Report, A.O.)
near Richmond, Va. (Per. Papers of N.T. Robertson.)

✓ Feb. 19, 1862. Signs as Asst. Surg., April 30, 1862; to rank

✓ Mar. 5, 1862. Appointed from Ga. as Asst. Surg. (Report, A.O.)
Mar. 5, 1862; to report to the Surg. Gen.

7th Ga. Inf.

✓ Mar. 7, 1862. Asst. Surg., on being relieved from duty at Camp Winder, near Richmond, will report for duty to Gen. J.E. Johnston, Comdg. at Manassas, Va. (S.O. 53(12), A.G.O.)

✓ April 24, 1862. Signs as Actg. Surg. 7th Ga. Inf. (Per. Papers.)

✓ June 4, 1862. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. R.E. Lee for duty with 7th Regt. S.C. [Ga] Vols. (S.O. 128(14), A.G.O.)

Lee's (R.E.) Command.

✓ Aug. 27, 1862. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. R.E. Lee, near Gordonsville, Va. (S.O. 200(13), A.G.O.)

✓ June 12, 1863. Appointed from Ga. as Surg.; to rank Feb. 19, 1863; to report to Gen. R.E. Lee. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Dec. 18, 1863. Surg., granted 25 days' leave. (S.O. 311(25), A.N.Va.)

✓ Aug. 30, 1864. Signs petition as Surg., Receiving and Forwarding Hospital, Petersburg, Va. (O-41, W.D.)

✓ Sept. 11, 1864. Surg., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Sept. 11, 1864. Surg., Receiving and Forwarding Hospital A.N.Va. (Report, A.O.)

✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surg., P.A.C.S., on duty at Hdqrs. A.N.Va. (Parole Book, p. 2.)

7-400

Received of _____

~~1/2 the amount~~

25 ~~the~~ Crackers \$4.00

~~for~~

16) ~~the~~ Hotel

~~the~~

~~the~~

April, 24, 1909

Full

paid

Voucher No. 259

Paid the 13 day of July 1861

Dr E. D. Newton Agent

4 Reg Geo Vols C. S.

From the 12 day of May 1861

To the 12 day of June 1861

Pay, - - \$ 110 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110 -

4

The Confederate States of America,

To Mr Edwin Dr. Newton Asst Surgeon Dr. 4th Reg Vol

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For Myself,	12 May	12 June	1				110		x
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 110		x

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the _____ day of _____ 18____
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. K. Smith 1st Reg
 this 13 day of July 1864, the sum of One hundred & ten Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

Edwin Dr. Newton

Asst Surgeon 4th Reg
 Gen Vol-

State of Virginia
City of Richmond

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this Thirteenth day
of July Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and Sixty
One personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace
for the ~~county~~ County aforesaid, A. E. A. Newton and made
oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed
account, amounting to One hundred & Ten
Dollars and Cents,

is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or
clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the
time therein charged; ~~that he actually employed and kept in service, the horse~~
~~charged for, the whole of the time charged;~~ that his place of residence is
At the Georgia and that he is not indebted or
accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay,
contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage,
medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,
and subscribed in duplicate.

(H. McNamee Smith
Notary Public

Edwin H. Newton

Justice of the Peace.

Voucher No. 1185

Paid the 21 day of Aug 1864

Capt. Henry T. Sargent
Pay, - - - \$ 16.35 C. S.

From the 17 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of August 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 16.35

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 16.35

✓
4 54

The Confederate States of America,

To the Honorable Secretary of War

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	17 July 1861	17 July 1861	1	15	110	-	110	-	
For Myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 110	-	

*As directed by the Secy of War
17 July 1861
E. B. Newlin
Asst Surg and
PTCS*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from:

and to the day of *18th* of *Aug* 1861, the sum of *One hundred and ten* Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Charles Smith*, *Asst Surg*, this *18* day of *Aug* 1861, the sum of *One hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. B. Newlin Asst Surgeon PTCS

No. 33.

No. 2. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *Regt. 4. Cavalry.*

1st Regt. Cavalry. 186.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of E. B. Nichols
August 1863 US Army, at Winchester Va
 for Five days, commencing the 1st of July, 1863 and
 ending the 5th of July, 1863

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. *E. L. Miller - Surgeon, U.S.A.*

E. D. Newton - Eugene Pacl

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186____,
of _____ Quartermaster United States
Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____
_____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. V. Nardin Eugene Paer

No. 33.

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. 1 Qr. 186 3.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Major A. V. Martin

1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of E. D. Norton
Surgeon U.S. Army, at Lordburg Spgs New Mexico
 for Ten days, commencing the 12th of July, 1863
 ending the 22 of July, 1863

		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
DATE.	Number of horses.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	<i>Oats</i> OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	REMARKS.
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>July 13</i>	<i>1</i>						<i>80</i>			
Total.....										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above recquisition:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edw. Herbert Burgess

RECEIVED at Winchester, Virginia, the 13th of July, 1863,
of Capt George G Thompson a Quartermaster, United States
Army, Eighty pounds of oats, Chap pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

"E. V. Martins Surgeon
On duty - "London Springs"
Hospital (near New Charles V.)

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

C. 8

From the _____ day of _____ 19

To the _____ day of _____ 19

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

711

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 19

Pay. - - - \$

Forage. -

Amount. \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

 Γ_0

Dr.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—								
For myself								
For year's service								
Forage for horses								

[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received the sum of _____ day of _____, 19____, being the amount of _____ account.

Рав

Forage

(Signed Duplicates.)

A 70000 8

Nov 27 *E. D.* *1864*

[No. 33.]

No.

Abst. G,

Qr. 1864

W. L. Johnston
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

1st June

1864

REQUISITION for Forage for _____
 _____ at _____
 of _____ and ending the _____

Private Horses the service of
for 31 days, commencing the
1861.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

RECEIVED at *Cross Plains*, the *1st* of *June*, 1864, of *M. A. Sherman, Capt*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *240* bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay,
 of the above Requisition. pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

C. J. Norton - Surgeon 3000
Receiving & Forwarding Hospital
Corral

Newton, E. D.
Asst Surg
VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 1867

New C.

C. S.

From the day of 1867

To the day of 1867

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

[No. 33.]

No. _____ Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For E. D. Porter 1863

Issued 4th Aug 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of *the* *Orange ch H* *Private Horses in the service of Surgeon Venter*
August at *for three* days, commencing the *14th*
 and ending the *16th* of *August* 1863

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 Aug 4	Aug 4	Aug 6	1	5						15			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Orange ch H* the *14th* of *August*, 1863, of *Capt George G Thompson*
15 Assistant Quartermaster, *15* bushels corn, *15* bushels oats, *15* pounds hay, *15* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

E. V. Venter Surgeon Venter

[No. 21.]

No. *102* Abstract B. *1* Qr. 186 *2*

Neenah
April May
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *1.00*

Paid *31* of *May* 186 *2*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at _____ from
the _____ of _____ 18____, to the _____ of _____
18____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month.

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, - - - - -			
Being - - - - -			

at \$ 1.00 per cord,

*Approved
E. M. Moore
Sergeant*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to _____ during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. M. Moore Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at _____ by _____
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

of _____
the sum of _____
and _____

the _____ of _____ 186____

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars.

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

E. M. Moore

New York E D
[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G, / Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Annay* 1863

Issued *Jan 1 1863* 1863

8.

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

at _____ Private Horses in the service of _____
 of _____ and ending the _____ for _____ days, commencing the _____
 of _____ 1867.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
10/1	10/1	10/1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/2	10/2	10/2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/3	10/3	10/3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/4	10/4	10/4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/5	10/5	10/5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/6	10/6	10/6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/7	10/7	10/7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/8	10/8	10/8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/9	10/9	10/9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/10	10/10	10/10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/11	10/11	10/11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/12	10/12	10/12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/13	10/13	10/13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/14	10/14	10/14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/15	10/15	10/15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/16	10/16	10/16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/17	10/17	10/17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/18	10/18	10/18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/19	10/19	10/19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/20	10/20	10/20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/21	10/21	10/21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/22	10/22	10/22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/23	10/23	10/23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/24	10/24	10/24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/25	10/25	10/25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/26	10/26	10/26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/27	10/27	10/27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/28	10/28	10/28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/29	10/29	10/29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/30	10/30	10/30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10/31	10/31	10/31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder.
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

C. W. Norton *1001*

No. 32.

No. 121 ABSTRACT G. 3rd Qr. 1863.

E. D. Newton

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For , 186 .

Issued *Aug 8th* 1863.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 4 in the service of Company Regiment
 of U. S. Army, for 4 days, commencing the 1st of August, 1865,
 and ending on the 5 of August, 1865, at San Antonio

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
August 1873	4			4	1	4	5					20					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												20					
I CERTIFY on honor that the above is a true and correct statement of the requisition for the above named animals.																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. G. Martin
 Commanding

RECEIVED at San Antonio, the 1st of August, 1865, of Capt. E. G. Martin
 a Quartermaster U. S. Army, 4 pounds of corn,
5 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats,
0 pounds of hay, and 0 pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES.)

E. G. Martin
San Antonio

Number 23

No. 33.

No. *22* ABSTRACT G. *30* Qr. 186 *3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *E. D. Vernon*

in *5th August*, 186 *3*

REQUISITION for Forage for 600 Private Horses in the service of the U. S. Army, at Fort Mifflin for 10 days, commencing the 8th of August, 1862, and ending the 5th of August, 1862.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 8 th August	1	5				5				
TOTAL.....						5				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. B. Newton Surgeon V. A. C.

Received at _____, the _____ of _____, 186____,
of _____, _____
Army, _____ Quartermaster United States
_____ pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, _____
_____ pounds of hay, _____
_____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) D. S. Nankin Surgeon Dec 1913

Newton E. McE.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. B.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341464	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

John C. Houston
Capt. & Co. 1st

Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 15*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R & P. 713357.

Number of roll:

20

John C. Houston

Copyright.

Newton, F. Magruder

Hébert's (F.O.) Comd
Bee's (H.P.) Comd
Magruder's comd

Newton, F. Magruder
Capt. & A.C.S.

Hébert's (F.O.) Comd

- ✓ Jan. 22, 1862. Appointed from Tex. April 17, 1862, as Capt. & A.C.S.; to rank Jan. 22, 1862, to report to Gen. F.O. Hébert. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ June 6, July 10, Aug. 5 Sept. 3 & Oct. 7, 1862. At San Antonio, Tex., signs as Capt. & A.C.S. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ Nov. 21, 1862. Return shows him as Capt. & A.C.S. to Gen. F.O. Hébert, comdg. 1st Dist. of Tex.

Bee's (H.P.) Comd

- ✓ Nov. 1862. Return shows him Capt. & A.C.S. [Sub]-Dist. of the Rio Grande, Gen. H.P. Bee comdg.
- ✓ Dec. 10, 1862. At San Antonio, Tex., signs as Capt. & A.C.S. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ Jan. 19, 1863. At San Antonio, Tex., signs as Capt. & A.C.S. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ Feb. 1863. Return shows him Capt. & A.C.S. Western Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. H.P. Bee comdg.
- ✓ June 17, 1863. At San Antonio, Tex., signs as Capt. & A.C.S. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ July 1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.C.S. Western Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. H.P. Bee comdg.
- ✓ Sept. & Oct., 1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.C.S. Western Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. H.P. Bee comdg.

Magruder's comd

- ✓ Nov. 10, 1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.C.S., Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz., Gen. J.B. Magruder comdg.

- ✓ Nov. 10, 1863-Aug. 4, 1864. No record found.
- ✓ Aug. 4, 1864. Mentioned as "Capt. & Chief of Pur. Dist. of Tex." (B-2761, A.G.O.)
- ✓ Memo. - No other record found.

26 Aug
Paroled-----1865 at San Antonio Tex. Capt & A.C.S.

Prepared by J.B. Examined by J.B.

June 1, 1865- Appointed by Gen Magruder Commissioner at San Antonio Tex to carry out the provisions of the Convention between Gen Canby & Gen Smith. Vol 48 li p 728

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. N.

F. M. Hunter

Captain U. S. A.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Department.

Report dated

Dec 1

, 186*2*.

Regiment or station

San Antonio Post

By whom appointed

Remarks :

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

J. E. Murphy

(854)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

G. M. Newton.
Capt a

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department
in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1862.

To rank, or date, from

Jan. 22, 1862.

Disposition of bond

Coptd by officer
to have been found.

Remarks:

L. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

J. M. E. Newton

Captain

Appears on a

List

of officers and agents of the Subsistence Departments in the Department of Trans-Mississippi, as shown by their reports, made in accordance with circular dated Shreveport, La., Sept. 22, 1863.

List not dated.*

To rank from

Jan'y 7th, 186⁷.

To date from

A. G. S. San'y, 186⁷.

Position and station

Antonio Barracks, San Antonio, Texas.

If bonded

Bond for waived.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Feb. 10, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 52.

J. E. Murphy

(664)

273

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

ST
J. M. B. Newton
Capt U. S. A.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,
for the month of *mar*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *A. G. S.*
Post commissary

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 341.

(661)

J. Nelson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

T. M. B. Newton.
Capt. a. l. s.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

List dated *Shreveport.*
Feb. 20, 1865.

Station *Hemistead, Tex*

Appointed

Apr. 17/62.

To rank

Jan. 22, 1862.

By whom appointed

War Dept.

Condition of bond

Reported for d.

Remarks

to War Dept. Oct. 21

b.3

H. H. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.
F. M. B. Newton,
Capt. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department on duty in District No. 3, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated

Not dated.

, 186

Post or station *Kempstead*
Date of appointment *Jan. 29, 1862*
By whom appointed *Secretary of War.*
Bond, A. C. S. *Bond*
Bond, A. Q. M. *-*
Remarks: *Chf. Pur. C. S. 2*
Sub. Dist.

H. L. Taylor

Newton, J. M. C.
Capt., Co. A. C. S. Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

6.11.18

Capt. A. G. J.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

San Antonio 24

Done at

Don Anderson

this 26 day of June 1961

Approved :

C. S. A

Commissioners

U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General~~

By order of Major General Merritt

the 11th

May 10 1892

Passing off

723
617

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Texas

F. M. C. Newton

Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First District of Texas, commanded by
Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert,

for the month of **Oct.**, 186**2**.

Station **San Antonio, Texas**

Nov. 21, 1862

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Regiment or corps **Asst. Cs.**

Post or Station **San Antonio, Texas**

Remarks:

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

F. McC. Newton

Capt.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Feb., 1863.
Station Houston, Tex., May 31, 1863.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station San Antonio

Remarks: Depot Commissary of
Subsistence

(661)

SEARONSTEIN

Copyist.

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

F.M.C. Newton

Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Oct., 1863.
Station.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station San Antonio

Remarks:

SEAL on te in

(661)

Copyist.

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

F. McC. Newton

Capt. A. F. S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.*

Post or Station **San Antonio**

Corps **Com. Dept.**

Remarks: **Post Commissary**

* List Indorsed: Rec'd June 24, '68. at Hdqrs Tex. N. M. & A.

F. M. Lillman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. McG. Newton

**Capt. Purchasing Commissary
Bureau**

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the
Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1

, 1864.

Post **Hempstead, Texas**

Remarks **Chf. Pur. Comary. Dist. # 2**

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

F. Mc G. Newton

Capt., A.C.S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries and Assistant Commissaries in the
District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston

Nov 10, 1863.

Station San Antonio

Remarks:

SE Aronstein

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. McNewton

File in
(F. M. C. Newton)

Capt A.C.S.

Appears on a

ROSTER
of General Staff Officers in the
command of the Western Sub
District.

Roster dated Corpus Christi, Tex.
Nov 21. 1863.

Station San Antonio
Remarks:

Box 41
No. 9

Shepherd
Copist.

Volume 11.

L. M. C. Norton.

Capt. & Co.

Receipt for cloth

9th of April 1863.

Received of the ...
 the sum of ...
 for ...

Dial
 2 lines

000
 000
 1200

...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...

...
 ...

F. M. C. Norton

Capt

A. C. S.

Misc. 147
Proceedings of the "Board
of Survey" Commenced
at San Antonio on the
31st of Oct. 62.

The 2nd. S. M. & Co. Regt.
from California, No 3rd 1862
Regiment, for action,
at Ft. S. A.



Insp. Rept

Proceedings of a Board of Survey, convened
at San Antonio Texas, under the following order:

Head Quarters
San Antonio Texas.
Oct 29th 1862.

Special Order
No 108

Agreeably to Special Order
No. 12, dated Hd. Qrs. 1st Dist. of Tex. San
Antonio, Oct 14th 1862, a Board of Survey
Consisting of Capt J. M. C. Newton A. C. S.
Lewis Maverick Woodstock Cal.
and ~~James Durab Jr. Vol. Inf.~~
is hereby ordered to assemble at this place
on Friday the 31st inst. at 10 o'clock A. M.
or as soon thereafter as practicable for the
purpose of ascertaining the amount of Com.
indemnification for Quarters for Officers of this
Regt.

By order of
Maj. Joseph Taylor
Wm. H. Higgs
Adjutant.

San Antonio Texas.
Oct 31st 1862.

The Board met pursuant to the above
order. Members all present.
The members not being prepared to render
a report Adjourned until tomorrow
morning at 10 o'clock.

San Antonio Tex. Dec. 1st 1862
Board met pursuant to Adjournment.

Members all present.

After due investigation, they find that the present rates of rent in San Antonio are equivalent to Ten Dollars (\$10.00) per room per month.

And they beg leave to report accordingly.

There being no further Business before the Board, they adjourned sine die.

J. M. C. Foster

Capt. P. A. C. S.

Asst. C. S.

Louis Lucas

2nd Lt. T. A. C. S.

Recorder

Lewis Maserick

Capt. Army Co.

Approved:

Joseph M. Foster

Major P. A. C. S.

Quartermaster

No. 21.

Newton F. M. C.
Board of Survey

Proceedings of a Board
of Survey ordered to meet
on Thursday Sept. 18th 1862,
to examine some sugar for
which Capt. F. M. C. Newton
is responsible

Kept a quarter bush of Sugar
from Antonio Oct. 15th 1862
The proceedings of the Board
of Survey are approved,
By order of
Brig Genl P. O. McComb

Lieut Daniel Roger Davis
A. A. S.

A true Copy.

F. M. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

Proceedings of a Board of Inquiry Continued
at San Antonio Texas, under the following Order.

Special Order, Head Qrs. (1st Div.) of Texas

No 4, 3 San Antonio Sept 17th. 1862

Captain J. M. Austin A.C. Having
represented that an Invoice of Brown Sugar, now
arriving, received to him by Capt. O. C. Wharton
A.C. at Houston, differs in weight from invoice,
and also that he has sustained a loss by leakage, on
one hundred Hhd. of Sugar, not provided for by Reg-
ulations. A Board of Inquiry to consist of Capt.
J. M. Salazar and Lieut O. P. McBurney appointed
to meet on Thursday, Sept. 18th 1862, at 12 M and from
time to time thereafter to examine weights of said sugar,
and to investigate cause of said loss. The Board will
report in accordance with the regulations and recommend
such action in the premises, after a careful examination
as the the good of the Service may require.

By Order of
Bryg Genl P. O. Nichol
Signed: O. W. Mason
Capt & A. A. Genl.

I am Antonio Texas Oct. 13th 1842
The Board met from time to time pursuant
to the above Order, and examined Forty nine (49)
Chds Brown Sugar presented by Capt. M. C. Norton
a.c.s. at this Depot, and received by him on Invoice
of Capt. E. C. Wharton, a.c.s. at Houston Texas dated
August 30th 1842.

The Board find approving
the Sugar as it is received at this Depot, that it falls
short of the Marked Weights on the Chds, and the Invoice
of Capt. E. C. Wharton, thirty seven hundred and
fifty lbs (3750) pounds. The Board are of opinion
that this Sugar was weighed and marked when received
by Capt. E. C. Wharton and Invoiced by him at those
Marked Weights, and as the Chds. appeared in good
order when received at this Depot, they are also of opinion
that the discrepancy was occasioned by chippage while
in his hands.

The Board find also that in issuing
some one hundred and thirty two thousand (\$32,000)
pounds Texas Sugar since July 1st 1842, Capt. M.
C. Norton a.c.s. at this Depot, has sustained
a loss of fifty three hundred (5300) pounds for
which the regulations do not provide, and are

of opinion, that the loss was occasioned by unavoidable
discharge while in his Store-house. In both cases
the Board are of opinion that the loss was by discharge,
while the Sugar was in Store at the different Depots,
and that it was not occasioned by the neglect of duty
of the Officers in Charge. They would therefore recom-
mend that, both Capt O. C. Wharton, and Capt H. M.
O. Newton, be released from all accountability for
the deficiencies as above stated - There being no further
business before it, the Board adjourned. Done this

(Signed) J. M. Penaloza
Capt P. C. S. A
President

(Signed)
O. C. Wharton
H. M. O. Newton
Recorder
A true Copy

H. W. C. Newton
Capt P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

Newton. Frank M. L.

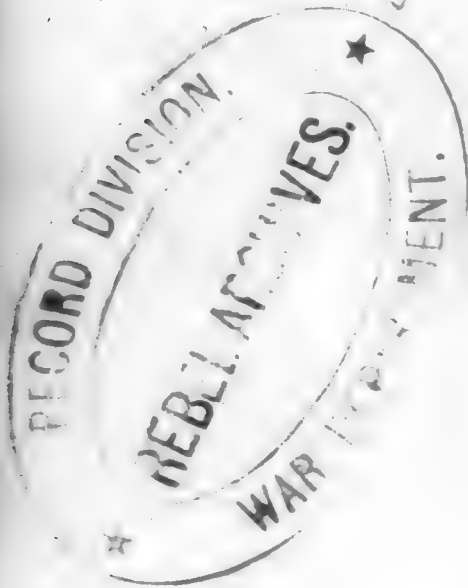
Texas

Captain & Co.

0-19-

J. M. Newton

Cap P A



Chief Com Office
San Antonio Tex
October 22^d 1862

Respectfully refer to
the Gen commanding
for his opinion.

It is important, that
troops moving, and
cavalry & engineers should
be furnished with meat,
and I hope the Gen
may so determine.

original at office
of Gen at 10/22/62

Respectfully as an
Sachet to Macle
ch Comdr of
1st Regt of Tex

Capt J B Davis
a. a. g.

Head Quarters City of Texas.
San Antonio Oct: 25/62
Extract.
Special order no. 10.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Oct 23. 1862.

Major.

I feel that the interest of the Service demands of me the following statement.

On the 10th inst I received a Copy of an order from Maj Gen Holmes, Comd'g Trans Mississippi District, prohibiting the issue of Bacon. This was modified, by Major S. Maclean, Chief Commissary of Subsist. Dept of Texas. So as to except "Teamsters whilst on the road, and men upon detached service."

Under this order I find it very difficult to provide the Meat Ration, from the following facts. There are troops almost daily applying to this Depot for rations, who represent that they are moving, and cannot use Fresh Beef. (A Case in fact has presented itself this morning, that of Capt Hountricks Company). Under this above order I do not consider these troops on detached service nor can I issue them Beef at a distance of more than fifteen miles from this Depot. Hence the necessity of issuing salt meat, or sending them away without the Meat part of the ration.

Again, Major Mintz, Quarter Master at this Depot, informs me, that it is impossible for him when signing a Provision Return, to determine

how long the employed men may be at the
Depot. as they are liable to be sent away at
any time. and if moving cannot of course be
furnished with Raps. - Another difficulty arises
in furnishing Raps to Citizen employees.

The Contractors are required to furnish Raps
in Quarters for all troops within fifteen miles of
this Depot. As the Citizen employees are not in
large Camps, or Troupes. This would be impracticable,
and would necessarily require the additional
labor of cutting up, and delivering in very
small quantities. even should they remain in
the vicinity during the time drawn for.

Under these circumstances, I would most
respectfully submit to the Genl Commanding 1st
District of Texas, whether I may not issue salt
meat to all troops whilst moving, and to all
Citizen employees. -

Sam Linn

Very Respectfully
Sam Pitt Lovett

J. W. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Act. C. S.

Major Genl. Henry Davis
A. A. Genl. 1st Dist of Texas.
San Antonio.

Through.

Maj. S. Maclean
Chief Commissary of Subsist
1st Dist. of Texas.
San Antonio.
Texas.

No. 12.

No. *124* ABSTRACT A. *4th* Qr. 1861

H. W. C. Newton

Dollars. *\$ 324.50*

Paid *21st* of *Decr* 1861



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To

F. M. C. Newton Dr.

Date of purchase.

1861

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Dec 21st For 449 Pounds of Harness
Leather @ 50¢ per lb \$24 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property
return for the quarter ending on the 31st of December 1861.

J. F. Winters
Major Genl. Quartermaster.

Received at *San Antonio, Tex*, the 21st day of *December*, 1861,
of *Major J. F. Winters* Quartermaster C. S.
Army, *Three hundred & twenty four* Dollars and *50* Cents,
in full of the above account.

F. M. C. Newton

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

No. 20.

No. 38 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 1862.

Capt. A. C. Newton

Dollars

22 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 14 of April 1862



The Confederate States.

To *Capt. F. W. C. Newton* *Ar. S.*

1862.

March 31

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1st* of *January* 1862, to the *31* of *March* 1862, inclusive

DOLLARS. CENTS.

22 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*F. W. C. Newton**Capt. C. S. P. Army*
Ar. S.

RECEIVED at

San Antonio, the *14* of *April*, 1862.*Major J. F. Hunter*

Quartermaster C. S.

Army, *twenty two* dollars and

cents.

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*F. W. C. Newton**Capt. C. S. P. Army*
Ar. S.

48. Reg. 3

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.

Aug 19. 1863.

Capt J. W. Newton
Asst. C. S.
P. A. C. S.

Transmits papers for
Dec 7, 6th Jan 1862



Transmits papers for
Dec 7. and 4th Jan 1862

Mar 14th 1863

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas

Jan'y 17. 1863.

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit
herewith, my papers pertaining to the
subsistence department at this Depot &
Account, 2nd 4th Quarter, 1862.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt.

F. M. C. Newton

Capt. P. A. S.

Asst. C. S.

In

Dr. J. B. Northrop

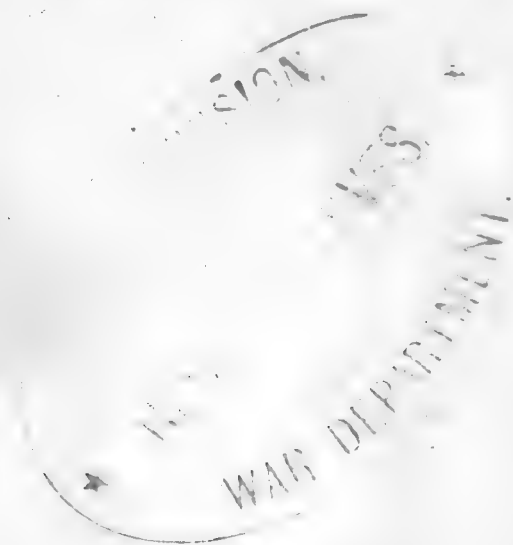
Commy. Genl. of Subst. C. S. A.

Richmond

Virginia.

200 3
Office of Asst. Q. S.
San Antonio, Tex.
July 8. 1862.

Capt F. W. C. Benton
P. A. Q. S.
Asst. Q. S.



Transmits Return of Company
Property for 2^d Quarter, 1862.
Also voucher 3, 1st Qr. 1862

Recd. Sept. 26, 1862

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
July 8. 1862.

Colonel. I have the honor to transmit
herewith my Return of Company Property
with Vouchers for 2^d Quarter 1862.
Also Voucher No 3 for 1st Quarter 1862.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.

J. W. C. Newton

Capt P. A. C. S.

Asst. C. S.

To Col L. B. Northrup
Commis Genl of Asst. C. S. A.
Richmond.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
July 6. 1862.

Capt F. W. C. Newton
P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.



Transmits Monthly Papers
for June 1862. —

Recd Sept 26,

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
July 6. 1862.

Colonel.

I have the honor to transmit herewith
my Papers, pertaining to the Subst. Depot at
this Depot, for the Month of June 1862.

Also Vouchers No 14 for Prov. Returns
for March, No 14 for April, and No 8, 10, 15,
16 & 18 for May 1862.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.

J. W. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

To Col L. B. Northrop

Vic 27 Reg 3

8th August 62

Capt F M^o L Newton

A L S
San Antonio Tex

States why his Returns are
delayed.



R. O. P. Aug 162

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
August 8. 1862.

Colonel.

I have the honor to report that through the advice of Maj. S. Maclean, Chief Comdr of Subst. Dep't of Texas, I am still retaining the papers pertaining to this Dep't. which should be forwarded to you.

I hope however, in a short time to be able to forward by hand, all my papers, for June and July and 2^d Quarter, 1862.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

J. W. C. Newton

Capt. P. A. C. S.

Asst. C. S.

To

Colonel L. B. Northrop

Comdr. Genl. of Subst. C. S. A.

Richmond

Virginia.

No 7 Reg 3

Office of Asst. C. S.

San Antonio, Texas

July 10. 1862.

Capt F. W. C. Norton

P. A. C. S.

Asst. C. S.



Transmits Account Current
for 3rd Quarter 1862.
~~estimate for funds for 3rd Q.~~
+ Cost of Station.

Recd Sept 26, 1862

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.

DEPARTMENT
July 10. 1862.

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit
herewith my Account Current with
Vouchers for 2^d Quarter, 1862.

Also Estimate for funds for 3^d
Quarter, 1862.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient

J. W. C. Newton

Capt. P. A. C. S.

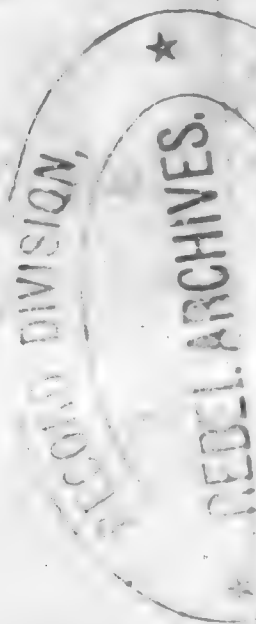
Asst. C. S.

To Col L. B. Northrup
Commanding Genl of Dept. C. S. A.

Cost of Ration

3rd Quarter 1862.

23 ⁷/₅⁹



Cost of the Ration at San Antonio, Texas. 3^d Quarter, 1862.

72	Rations Fresh Beef	90 Pounds	@ 4 ^c	\$ 2.88
28	" Bacon	21 "	20	4.20
100	" Lard	11 1/2 "	9	10.12
100	" Beans	8 Quarts	12 1/2	1.00
50	" Coffee	3 Pounds	45	1.35
50	" Wheat	4 "	4	.16
100	" Sugar	12 "	12	1.44
100	" Vinegar	1 Gallon	50	.50
100	" Candles	1 1/2 Pounds	50	.75
100	" Soap	4 "	20	.80
100	" Salt	2 Quarts	10	.20

Cost of 100 Rations \$ 23.40
Or 23 1/2^c Per Ration.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
July 1, 1862.

J. W. C. Newton
Capt. U. S. A.
Asst. C. S.

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEP

118 Reg 3.
April 17/63

Capt F M C Norton
a/c
San Antonio
Texas

Indy Fidy March 1
1st Reg At 1863 a/c.
Voucher to file with sec
At 1862.

File Draft

June 5/63

RECORD DIVISION

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
April 17 1863.

Colonel

I have the honor to
transmit herewith, papers
pertaining to the Subsistence
Department at this Depot for
February and March and First
Quarter, 1863. —

Also Voucher No 11. for Pro-
Return for Dec 1862.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

F. W. C. Newton
Capt P. A. C. S.

Asst. C. S.

To

Col L. B. Northrop

Comdg Genl of Asst. C. S. A.
Richmond
Virginia.

Reg. 3
Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Aug 5. 1862.

Capt F. M. C. Newton
P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.



Fragments Monthly Papers
for July 1862. —

Recd Sept 26, 1862

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
August 5, 1862.

Colonel.

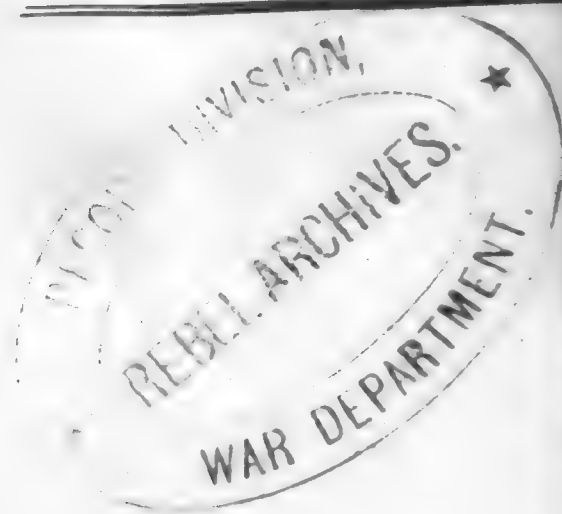
I have the honor to transmit
herewith my papers. Pertaining to
the Subst. Dep't at this Depot. for the
Month of July 1862.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Serv't
F. W. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

To
Col L B Northrop
Commanding Genl. C. S. A.
Richmond.

11023 Req.
Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Sept 3. 1862.

Capt J. W. C. Newton
Asst. C. S.
P. A. C. S.



Forwards Monthly Papers
for August. 1862.

Recd Sept. 26, 1862.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Sept. 3. 1862.

Colonel
I have the honor to transmit
herewith, Monthly Papers pertaining
to the Subit Depot at this Depot. for
August. 1862.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. M. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

To Col L. B. Northrop
Commy Genl of Subit. C. S. A.
Richmond

No 37 Key B

Octo 17 1862
Capt F W C Newton
A.C.O.
San Antonio
Tex

Return for Sept &
3rd 2nd 62 ready &
will send first oppor-
tunity



Nov 13 1862

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas,
Oct 17. 1862.

Colonel.

I have the honor to report that all my papers pertaining to the Rabbit Report at this Depot, for the Month of September, and Third Quarter, 1862, are now complete, and will be forwarded on first opportunity. Our Mails are so irregular that I am afraid to make them by Mail.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. W. C. Benson

Capt P. A. C. S.

Asst. C. S.

To

Col. L. B. Northrop

Commy Genl of Asst. C. S. A.

Richmond.

Virginia.

11.50 Reg 3
Dec 10 '62
Capt D. M. Newton
San Antonio
Tex

Transmits his
Return, Oct 11 Nov
1862 also vouchers
for paid March
April & Sept 62



Jan 6/63.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Dec 10. 1862.

Colonel.

I have the honor to transmit herewith
my Provision Returns, with Vouchers, for the
months of October and November, 1862.

Also Vouchers N^o 8 & 12. for March.
13 for April, and 14 for Sept. Returns, 1862.
I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt
H. W. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

To
Col L. B. Northrop
Commissy Genl of Subst. C. S. A.
Richmond,
Virginia.

No 39 Reg 3.
Octo 7 1862

Capt F W C Newton
San Antonio Tex

Sends Sept Retros
(+ 352y) and vouch
ers for July & Aug papers



Nov 18th 1862

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio Texas.
Oct 7. 1862.

Colonel.

I have the honor to transmit herewith
my papers, pertaining to the Subst. Dept at
this Depot. for the Month of September, 1862.
Also Vouchers Nos 10 & 16 for July, and
18, 20 & 21 for August Returns, 1862.
I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt
F. W. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

To
Gen L B Northrup
Commanding Genl of Subst. C. S. A.
Richmond
Virginia.

No 20 Rec 3
Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas
Jun 6. 1862.

J. M. C. Newton
Capt. C. S. Army
Asst. C. S.

RECORDS
REBEL ARCHIVES
NT.

Transmits monthly papers
for May 1862.

Dec 20 Aug 1862

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Tex.
June 6, 1862.

Col. rec.

I have the honor to transmit herewith
papers pertaining to the Subsist. Depot at this
Depot for the Month of May 1862.

Also a copy of an Order under which
I am issuing Molasses in lieu of Vinegar.
Also Vouchers No 16 for Feb'y, Nos 9, 11 & 13
for March, and No 11 for April 1862.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

J. M. C. Benton

Capt. C. S. Army.

Asst. C. S.

To

Colonel L. B. Northrop

Commanding Genl of Subst. C. S. A.

Richmond

Virginia.

Houston Aug 9/63

E. W. Cove
Maj. A.

Suggesting that Capt.
Houston be assigned
to duty on Loop of S.T.



Re: a. g. o. Aug 10/63

Dear Friend

Houston Aug 9/45 (3)

I am much interested in the
Bureau of S. T. Ly and put through my
request for Capt Newlin to be assigned to duty
on the staff as Inspect Genl of State Troops.
It is very important that the Dist be organized
unless we send officers around at once to report
on the (arr for & the information of a reliable
character will be obtained.

At least six officers should
immediately be assigned to this duty under Capt
Newlin or whom may be appointed. It is for
this purpose I want Cavalry Officers from each
of the Mississippi.

From what I can learn Capt
Newlin will be a good appointment. He should
sign for the Maj Genl Candy.

P.S.

I will put Dr. R. to work
Evel

Yours Truly

O. J. Hall

Chief Clerk Office
San Antonio Jan 4/62

Major Madden

In forming that the
Service requires an
adv. Com. of Sub. &
recommend, F. H. Macton



Chief Commissary of the
San Antonio Depot
January 1st 1862

Dear Sir,

Commanding
Major James
Gibson

New Mexico

The public

service renders it important that we should
have an additional Commissary of Subsist-
ence. At present, there are only four in
the Department of Texas, three of whom
are engaged to duty with particular
Regiments, the fourth remaining to
have not as yet been confirmed. At
this place there is no office of the Com-
missary of Subsistence. You will be pleased
therefore, in view of the importance of the
matter, to appoint a Sub Commissary
and sub to the rank of Captain and
ordered to report to me for duty with
the view of obtaining in and I I submit
Chief of the Commissary, Anti

I have the honor
Respectfully

Yam not sent.
Wash. D.C.
Says to Belling
noty Chap Com Sub
Sept 1. 40.

So

you

Your Obedt. Servt.

2)



P. O. Herbert
 Brig Gen P.A.

Appointing as Capt
 Commr of Sub Subj
 set to approval of
 Pres. R. F. M.
 Newton -

at hand in

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

*Office of Capt. Herbert
 11 C. Herbert
 15 Capt. J. Herbert
 10 Capt. C. D.*

Over.

herbert

Red March 1862

Red Ad. G. O. Apr 2/62

Office of C. D.
 Richmond Va Mar 29 '62

Respectfully referred to
 the Hon Sec of War with
 the recommendation that
 this appointment be
 confirmed as the return
 made of Capt. Herbert
 indicates his fitness for
 the office -

This appointment is
 irregular, but from
 the correctness of the
 return he is considered
 suitable and his con-
 firmation recommended.

L. P. Norton
Cap

Head Quarters Dept of Texas.
Houston. Jan'y 22. 1862.

Mr F. M. Newton.
San Antonio.
Texas.

Sir. You are appointed Subject to
the approval of the President, an Assistant
Commissary of Subsistence, with the rank of
Captain, Texas Volunteer Forces, Provisional Army.

You will signify your acceptance
of this provisional appointment, file your
bond, and report in person to Major C. Martin,
Lieut. Col. Commissary of Subsistence, for
duty.

(Signed) P. Q. Stewart
Brig. Gen. P. Q.

✓ 4 true copy.
F. M. Newton.
Capt. C. S. Ploury
Asst. C. S.

Ad. Gts.
Antonio M.
June 10th 1873.

✓
Letter from Capt. J. M. L. Hewitt
requesting a Board of Survey
at Camp 257th Regt. Colored Troop



Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Feb 10. 1863.

Major. I have the honor to
request a Board of Survey, to
examine, and report upon, 750
Pounds Bacon, and 6 Pounds
Coffee, for which I am
responsible, and which in my
opinion is not fit for issue. —
Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.

H. W. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

Maj. James. Duff
Comdg. Post
San Antonio,
Texas.

16
Communication from
Capt. Newton A. C.
asking for a Board of
Survey, to examine
Sugar, deficient in weight.

66. Asst. Comm. Subs.
San. 4. 1863



E. M. C. Newton
Capt. & A. C. S.

Asks for Board
of Survey

Office of Asst. C. & S.
San Antonio, Texas.
May 4. 1863.

Lieut.

I have to state that
I am now receiving a large lot
of 1st B^{ty} Rifles, arrived by Capt.
D. C. Richardson, A. C. S. at
Harrisburg, Texas, which does
not hold out in weight with
the marks on the foreheads.

I would therefore respectfully
request a board of survey, who
may assemble from time to time
as the rifles are received at this
Depot, examine its condition, marks,
&c. and report accordingly.

Yours respectfully
Lt. J. Phillips
Post Adj^t
San Antonio,
Texas.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Serv^t
F. W. C. Newton
Capt. P. A. C. & S.
Asst. C. & S.

Number 21

Set of 4th Issues

Capt W. C. Newton
a c s

April 3rd 1863.



Special Requisition
3 Pounds Candles

I Certify that the above Candles
are necessary for the use of the
Watchman at San Antonio. Report
for the Month of April 1863.
Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.

Apr 3/63

J. W. C. Benton
Capt P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

San Antonio

Jan 11 1875

Capt Wm E. Brown
AC

acknowledged
recd 11 Jan 1875



Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
May 9. 1863.

Captain. I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of General Orders Nos 1. 2. & 3.
from Major C. B. Pendleton. Comdg of Dist.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.

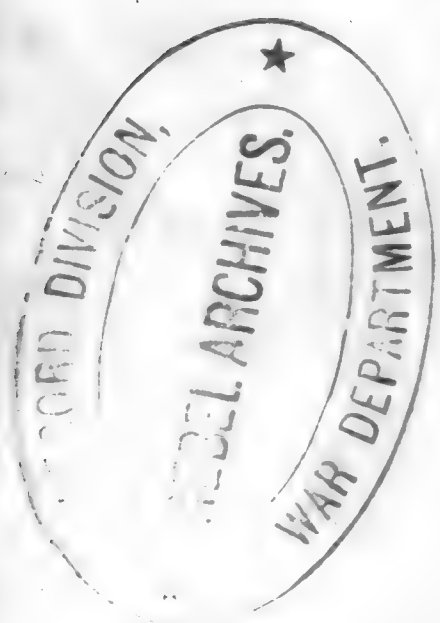
J. W. C. Stanton

Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

To
Capt C. P. Turner
A. A. Genl Dist of Texas.
Houston.
Texas.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Dec 27. 1862.

Capt. F. M. C. Newton
Asst. C. S.
P. A. C. S.



Mr N B Sleigh
Chf Clerk in
a. a. g. o. will
forward General
Orders N^o 6 as
written -
By order
E. J. Turner
a. a. g.

Subscribed as the receipt
of General Orders -
with the receipt of
N. 6.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.

Dec 29. 1862.

Captain?

I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of General Orders, from No 1. to No 30.
inclusive except No 6.

Very Respectfully
Yours Att Servt

J. W. C. Newton

Capt P. A. C. S.

Asst C. S.

Capt O. J. Turner

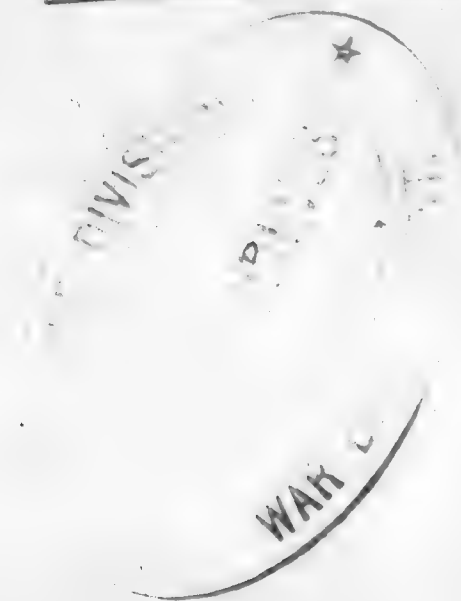
U. S. Genl Dist of Texas.

Houston.

Texas.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Tex.
March 14, 1863.

Capt. F. W. C. Kembo
Asst. C. S.
P. A. C. S.



Acknowledges receipt of
Genl and Special Orders

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
March 14, 1863.

Captain.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Special Orders Nos 74 & 77, and Genl Orders Nos 15-18-21-22-23-24-25-26-28-29-30 & 38. — 40 — 41.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
F. W. C. Newton
Capt P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

L
Capt C. P. Turner
A. A. Genl
Houston,
Texas.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Feb 28. 1863.

Captain. I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt
of the following Genl Orders.
nos 31, 32 & 33. and from
nos 4 to 20 inclusive. except
no 18. —

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. W. C. Newton
Capt P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

To
Capt E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl Dist of Texas.
Houston
Texas.

San Antonio
✓ July 22/62

J. M. C. Nelson
~~Capt. U. S. A.~~
and asst. S. J.

Regarding a Board
of Survey to examine
certain articles of
~~sub. delivery, etc.~~
for which he is
responsible.



Chief Comm Office
San Antonio Tex
July 21. 1862.

Respectfully referred
to the Gen Commanding
Trans Miss District
S. R. D.

I hope the Gen will
be pleased to order
the record ask for as
it is doubtless important.

Respectfully as
Sachetomac
My & Ch Comd
Trans Miss District
San Antonio Tex

Sp. O. 26

July 24

Left to the Bureau
a a copy for
Trans. Dist.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
July 22. 1862.

Captain. I have the honor to
request a Board of Survey to
examine certain articles of
Subst Stores for which I am
responsible, and which in my
opinion are unfit for issue.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

In
Capt J. M. Meun J. M. C. Newton
A. A. Asst. Genl Capt P. A. C. S.
Head Qrs Dept Texas. Asst. C. S.
San Antonio.

Through Maj S Maclean
Chief Commy of Subst.
Dept of Texas.
San Antonio
Texas.

San Antonio

Oct 13th 1862

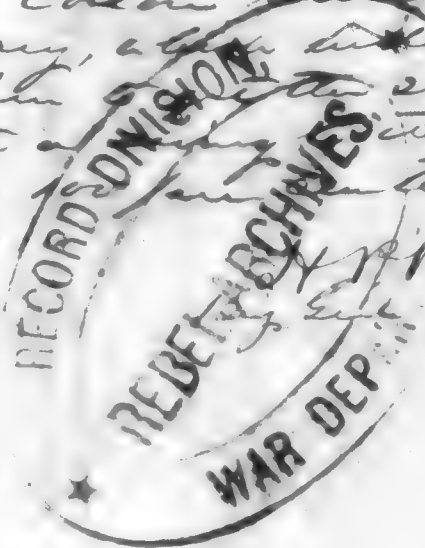
Capt ~~W. H. C. Smith~~
A. C. Smith.

In relation to Com.
municating stores on hand
to his requisition from
supply troops at this
Fort.

Adj. Gen. J. M. D. Smith
San Antonio, Oct 13th 1862

Respectfully forwarded to
the Com. Comd, with the
remark that, the fact
that during the winter
months it is generally im-
possible to transport
supplies owing to the bad
roads, requires upon me
the necessity of providing
for the supply of the troops
of my Brigade, in advance
of the inclement season.
I therefore respectfully
request that the Comd.
of my Brigade be author-
ized to make requisition
on the Chief Commissary
of Sub of this District
for supplies for my
Command to sustain
them through the winter
(over)

months and should the
supplies not be in season
that he be authorized to
provide them and be
furnished with the
necessary funds for
that purpose - with
authority to invest it
in cotton when neces-
sary, which will enable
him to obtain supplies
at a lower price than
of 100 per cent.



J. Bee
Adj. Gen. J. M. D.

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Oct 13 1862.

Major:

Your Communication of this
days date is at hand.

In reply I have to state that your
Requisition dated the 8th inst. for "all the troops
stationed in the limits of the 4th Military
District of the Rio Grande" (except those in the
vicinity of this City) was on the 9th inst.
referred by me to Maj. S. Maclean Chief Commissary
of Subs. Dept of Texas.

This course became necessary from the
fact that the stores required by you were not
on hand at this Depot, neither had I instructions,
or means, to procure such a supply of stores,
as it would take to fill your requisition.

It has been with difficulty that I have
been able for the last few months to procure
supplies as fast as they have been required at
this Depot for immediate use, and now to furnish
a supply of from four to seven months will
take much time and money, as the different
articles of supplies are only to be had in small
lots as they can be found, or are brought in from

The country for sale.

Under a late order, received from Genl Holmes Comdg Trans Mississippi District, no more Bacon is to be issued to troops while in camp, so I presume the supply of that article is sufficient until new Bacon begins to come in.

I have been wholly unable to procure, (at what was considered a reasonable price) the article of Flour, and have now barely enough to furnish my own issuing room with one half ration.

Beans are not to be had in the District, and Rice only in limited quantities and at very high figures. say 30¢ per pound. — I am issuing in ahead to troops in this vicinity, but do not think that would be a suitable article to forward to Posts at a distance.

I have less than 10,000 pounds Coffee on hand, but a supply of Barley, or Wheat, as a substitute, can be procured without much difficulty.

There is in store some 15 Hds Sugar, and about 40000 pounds molasses, from Houston, Vinegar, and Candles. I have been wholly unable to procure in any quantities, and soap in limited quantities as it is not in great demand.

country. —

The supply of salt is good. Lay some 8 or 900 Bushels. —

There are some 3000 men who are supplied from day to day from this Depot, and I fear it will be almost impossible to supply them, and get off the supplies as you require them, but parts of the requisitions may be forwarded as the supplies on hand will justify. —

With regard to the Flour for Corpus Christi. I can only say that on the 10th Sept. I forwarded 13,000 pounds, and on the 2^d inst. 19,988. pounds, all that could be spared at those different times.

I am now authorized to purchase Flour at a cost not to exceed 18¢. Should I succeed in procuring more than is needed for immediate issue at this Depot, I will make another shipment as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt

F. W. C. Newton

Capt U. S. A.

Asst. C. S.

To Maj. G. J. Howard

Brig. Comr. of Subst.

Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande.

San Antonio.

Texas.

Van Antwerp
Oct 14th 1862

May 20th 1862
Signed _____

in regard to the
state and the presence
of soldiers and soldiers
in the city of _____



and in order to secure them as soon as possible
I would respectfully that the necessary arrange-
ments be entered into, at once to secure the
quantity of Cotton required and by this means
obtain from Mexico, what flour the troops may
need for next six months.

Very Respectfully

Yours Alt. Servt

(Signed) Geo. J. Hammond

Major. Brig. Gen.
C. J.

Gen. Geo. H. R. R.
Comd. Sub. Div. 1st Inf.
San Antonio
Texas

Office of Brigade Commander
Sut. M. L. Ditch of the 1st Regt.
San Antonio Oct 18 1863.

General

On the 5th inst. I made a visit to
upon the Depot Company of this place for
supplies for the troops of the 1st Corps that up to
the 3rd inst. which was in accordance with
the Regulation of Major M. L. Reynolds, Acting
Com. of Subs., all of which have been sent ex-
cept the 1st.

On the 5th inst. I made another
recognition upon the Depot Com. of this place
for supplies for all the troops in this district,
save those upon the 1st. Division. I will be
at this point. The last Recognition was made
in appearance and your instructions of the 1st
inst. directing supplies to be sent to all the
posts up to the 1st May 1863. I am going to the
Post and back from Capt. J. M. L. Ditch, of the
1st Regt. who shows the condition of the 1st. Division
Depot at this place and the prospects of the
Regiment being filled.

I have recently seen some
communication with responsible parties in this City
who inform me they are ready and willing to
enter into arrangements with the Government
for the prompt delivery of this place, of large
quantities of cotton, ~~provided they can be had~~
~~that~~ ~~for~~ and at reasonable rates, provided they
can be changed in cotton or specie.

I am satisfied, from all
the information I have been able to obtain from
the what remains details of Texas, that we must
look to Mexico for our supplies of Flour.

F. M. Newton

Captain

1

San Antonio, Texas.
May 27, 1862.

Major.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the communication of George W. Robertson, dated Texas Quarters Sept 1st of 61. and to accept the appointment as Lieutenant & Commissary of Subsistence with the rank of Captain Texas Volunteer Forces Provisional Army. Therein contained.

I have filed my bond, and reported to Major J. Wacker, Adj. Chief Commissary of Subsistence Texas, for duty, as directed.

Yours Truly

Respectfully,
J. W. Robertson.

To Major John B. Davis

Chief Adj. Gen. C. S. A.

Texas Quarters Sept 1st of 62.

Houston.

Texas.

J. W. C. Robertson

Office of the C.

San Antonio Tex.

57

L. P. C. G.

Capt. P. A. C.

San Antonio Tex.

Requests a Board of

Surveyors to examine
a piece of land
at this Dept.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ship Commission Office

San Antonio Tex.
August 7 to 1862.

Respectfully ^{offer} to the
Head Quarters, with the
request, that a Board
of Survey be granted.
and that the said Com.
Sub. be allowed to
convert the Bounty into
bounty, if it should
be found as inferior
as represented -

Respectfully,
Sashford Mason
Reg. & Ch. Com. Sub.
Trans. Reg. Dist.

L. P. C. G.

Capt. P. A. C.

a a a a a

for the purpose of

St. Antonio Aug 11/62

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
August 7 1862

Captain

I have the honor to request a Board
to examine a lot of Brandy received
at this Post which does not correspond in
quantity with the amount as Invoiced by
Capt J. A. Settle, Asst. C. S. P. A. C. S.
I would state further that the Brandy
is represented to be of a very inferior quality
(in fact as unfit for issue.) -
I would therefore respectfully request that
the Board also determine its quality, and that
if it is as represented, I may be authorized
to have it converted into Vinegar for issue to
the Troops of this Department.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. W. C. Kemble
Capt P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

To
Capt C. M. Mason
A. A. Adj. Genl
Dept of Texas.
San Antonio.

Very truly
Yours
Maj S. Maelin
Chief C. S. Dept of Texas.
San Antonio.
Texas.

✓ Office of Asst. S. S.
Johns Texas.

Dec 27. 1862.

Capt. F. W. C. Norton

Asst. C. S.

P. A. C. S.



Transmits Certified Copy
of his appointment as
Asst. Com. of Asst. P. A. C. S.

(1 Encl)

Officer of Dist. C. S.
San Antonio, Texas.
Dec. 27. 1862.

Major
In compliance with General Orders
No. 23. of the War Department I transmit herewith
a copy of my appointment as Asst Comm'r
of Dist. C. S. Army.

Very Respectfully,
J. W. C. Hinton
Capt Pa. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

Maj. F. S. Dickinson
F. S. Genl Dist of Texas
Houston
Texas.

Certified copy of
appointment of Capt
J. P. ... as
Asst. Commr of Dist.
D. A. ... rank 1st Lt
Aug 22. 1862.



For
Major Pendleton

Confederate States of America
War Department.

Richmond, April 17, 1862.

Sir,

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Assistant Commissary. To take rank & c. (May 22^d 1862. Captain, &c. the Principal Army in the service of the Confederate States. You are requested to signify your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and, should you accept you will sign before a magistrate, the within office herewith, and forward, in same with your letter of acceptance to this Department. You will report for duty to Gen. Robert (Signed) Geo. W. Randolph
Secretary of War.

Capt. J. M. Norton
Act. Comm'y.

3 True Copy.
J. M. Norton
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Act. C. S.

Hampstead Aug 10th/64

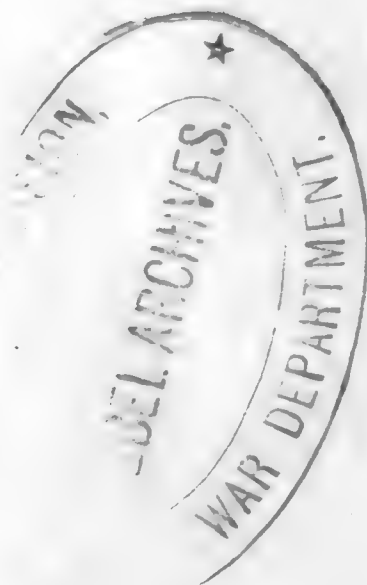
Mr. Asst. Dir. Eng.
Subistence Office
Hunts. Aug. 18/64.

Recd. H. M. Newton
P. B. C. S.

Stating the quan-
tity of Supplies
at different
places

Respy referring
to Encl. A. G. Jones
Chgo. of M. H.
with the request
request that
the As. Dir. Eng.
May be instructed
to forward
minutes delay
the receipt of
transportation
to have Com
to Resumant
the Sub. H. G. of
broad stuff. at
Sub. H. G. is
very limited.

Ed. Pindell
Major &c.



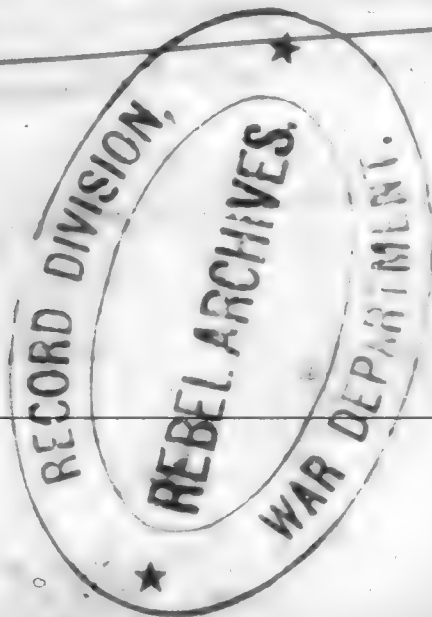
1. The Secretary
of the Board of Health
of the City of New York

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above subject, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, very truly,
J. M. Smith

Office of Asst. Com. & Sub.
San Antonio Nov: 10th 1862

Capt. J. M. C. Newton
A. C. S.

Requesting that a board
of survey may be
appointed to examine
weights of a lot of sugar
now being received by
him.



Chief Comr Sub Office
San Antonio Tex
November 15th 1862
Respectfully referred
to the Gen. Commanding
with the request that
the demand asked for
be granted. I beg
to remark, that the
Sugar is now being
received, and it is
important that it
be received as soon
as possible.

Respectfully
Sackbut Macla
Chief Comdr you
14 that is very

Office of Asst. C. S.
San Antonio Tex. ad.
Nov 15. 1862.

Major. I have the honor to report, that
I am now receiving a large lot of Brown
Sugar. Invoiced to me by Capt. E. C. Wharton,
Asst. C. S. at Houston, Texas. The weights,
of which, as ascertained here, do not
correspond with those marked on the
bbls. —

I would therefore respectfully request,
a Board of Survey, who may examine
the Sugar as it arrives, from time to time,
and report accordingly. —

Yours
Very Respectfully
Saml. Davis
A. A. Lewis
San Antonio, F. W. C. Newton

Through
Maj. S. Martin
Chief Comdr. of Subst. 1st Dist of Texas.
San Antonio.
Tex. ad.
Capt. P. A. C. S.
Asst. C. S.

Write nothing above this line

Newton. F. M. L.

Captain T. A. C. S.

Hempstead Tex.

Appointed Jan 22 1882

Chg. P. M. C. S.

2. Sub. Arch.

SEE LIST NO. 1

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES

TRANS. MISS. DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

Newton J Webb

Captain A.C.B.

Postmaster

San Antonio Tex June 63

To rank Jan 22 62

SEE LIST No. 3

ARTER ASTEP COM ISSARIES

DIST. OF TEXA, N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

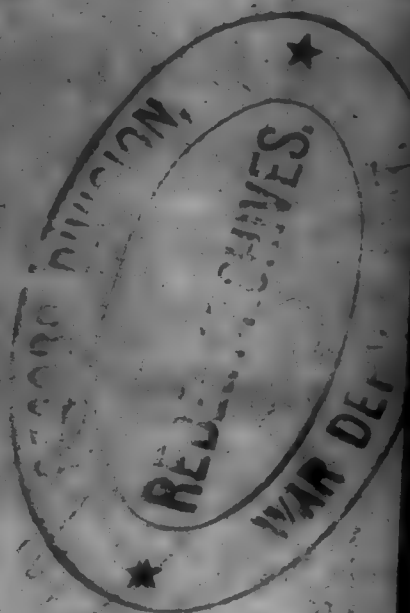
March 4. 2nd 91 1863

Act of Gen. to Citizens

Capt G. M. C. Newton

to

April 1st 1863



Provision Return for five men employed at the County
Depot for the month of April 1865.

No of		Rations of										Remarks
Men	Days	Wheat	Bacon	Flour	meal	Rice	Wheat	Flour	Sugar	Salt		
1	30	150	150	120	30	150	150	150	150	150		1 Of full ✓
												1 Flour ✓
												+ 1 Flour ✓
												1 Flour ✓
												2 Labor 1-1-1 ✓
5	30	150	150	120	30	150	150	150	150	150		5 Total

I Certify that the above is correct.

San Antonio, Tex.

April 1/65

J. W. C. Newton

Capt. P. A. C. S.

Asst. C. S.

The A. C. S. will issue accordingly to the above return.

In order
C. B. Boush
Comd'g

Newton, G. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

G. A. Newton

adung.

Stamp Battery

See case of
Larkin R Smith
filed with rolls of
Co. B ^{13th Batt} Va. Art.

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1863

Set against G. A. Newton

Dollars \$80

Paid 19th of January 1863



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To

Mr G. A. Newlon

Dr.

1862.

Dec 5th

For medical services rendered Capt
J. H. Stamp's Battery of Light Artillery, as
in contract with Dr John A. Hunter Surgeon
of S. A. & Medical Director Dept South West
Virginia at Eighty (80) Dollars per month,
from 5th December 1862 to 5th January 1863
One month at \$80. per month

DOLLARS.

CTS.

\$80.00

\$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

J. A. Nichol Capt Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Station Depot Va the 19th day of January 1863,
of J. A. Nichol Capt & Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Eighty (80) Dollars
and Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Med Dep

G. A. Newlon A. A. Surg
Stamp's Battery

Newton, Henry D.

GENERAL

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

✓
Lowton, Henry D.
Capt. Steward

Subject: report to Surg. A.J.
Thompson, Columbia, S.C.

Title of record: S.O/ 37/8

Dept. S. C. Ga. rla. - Hardee

Date: Feb. 13, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Totten, H. D.

Comp. Stnd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 276/22

Nov. 21 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Newton, H. B.
Apothecary Steward

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 160/6

Dept. D. C. Ga. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: June 15, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Newton, Isaac

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers known.....

Book Mark:

See Also (2nd (Dublin) Ky. Par.). (?)

Vol 10 No 95

Contract with
Isaac Newton M.D.
commencing 1st Sept
and ending Dec 6th 1862
\$213²⁰
Paid 6th Dec 1862

The Confederate States
 1862 J. S. Isaac Newton, Sr
 Dec 5th For services as Asst Surgeon
 for District from Sept 1862
 to Dec 6th
 \$1200.00

I certify & know that the above account
 is correct and true; that the services were
 rendered as above stated, and that they are
 necessary for the public service.
 D. O. Olladell Isaac Newton
 Informant

Recd. Mr. J. S. Isaac Newton, Sr. Dec 1862 for
 services as Asst Surgeon for District from
 Sept 1862 to Dec 6th \$1200.00 in full of
 account
 J. S. Isaac Newton

(Signs Duplicate)

This Contract entered into this 14th day of
September, 1864. at Mansfield, N. H. between
Langdon A. Handell, of the Co. & Dr Isaac
Horton, of the same Co. It is covenanted that
for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, the said
Dr Horton, promises and agrees to perform the
duties of a Medical Officer, assigned to the
Army, at Mansfield, N. H. And
the said Langdon A. Handell, promises and agrees
on behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause
to be paid, to the said Dr Horton the sum of \$800
per month for each month he shall continue
to perform the above stated services, and which
shall be his full compensation, and in lieu
of all other compensation or remuneration.

This contract to continue till determined
by the said Dr or the Medical Officer for the time
being, or by the governing General.

Witness my hand &
at Mansfield, N. H.
this 14th day of September, 1864.

D. W. Handell

Isaac Horton

Chas. W. Murphy

The above contract is made necessary by reason of
the want of medical officers to leave a camp of sick at
Mansfield, N. H. D. W. Handell

Newton, Jno. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | *Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

40 Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Jno B. Newton
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *40 Va Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 1861.

To take rank , 1861.

Date of acceptance *Augt. 19*, 1861.

Delivered *Genl. T. H. Holmes*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *Promoted Surgeon*
Dec 29, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 307

C. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Va

John B Newton
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 40 Va Regt.

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan 30, 1864.

To take rank Dec 29, 1862.

Date of acceptance Aug 1, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 282

A. J. Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

40

Va.

Jno. B. Newton
Surgeon, 40. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 29, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 314

J. Bay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

40

Va.

J. B. Newton,
Surg. 40th Va. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Jan. 30. 1864
Certificate of disability
M. D. O.

(Surg. Genl.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 66

J. Bay

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25. 1 40 50

J. A. Cantor
Surgeon to the 1st

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date Jan'y 20, 1861

Discharge Chas. R. Cantor & L. Cantor & L. Cantor

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: Cof. 2nd

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 20

M. Cantor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

40

60

John B. Hunter
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks:

W. F. Hunter

*Indorsement shows "S. G. O. Rec'd Nov 1. 62."

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 40 Va.

Geo. B. Newton
Surg. 40 Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

226

W. H. Callaway
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

R 1 40

J. B. Newton
Sgt. Surg. 40. Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, } Promoted
transfer or promotion

..... 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap I, File No. 92 page 240

J. B. Newton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Dr. Geo B. Newton

Appears on a

Report

of officers to whom forage has been issued and the
number of horses it was drawn for,

during the month of

January, 1865.

Horses

1

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 44; inclosure 55.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist

Newton. John B.

Va

RECORD NO.

40 Va

T. Dec 17 1902

SEE A...

FILED ...

* John B. Newton

Aash Surgeon

40 Va.

See case of

A. C. Boswell

filed with rolls of

Co. $\frac{K}{E}$ - 40 Va. Inf.

Newton, J. M.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number

55/23

Mar. 7 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Worton, J. B.

Cargn.

Consript Duty in Cal.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 206/11

Aug 31 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or address block]

Hon. Geo. Washington
 Feb 13th 1864
 Respectfully
 & Affectionately
 H. H. Walker
 Brig. Genl

Ad. Ois
 Val. recd
 Feb 14th 1864
 Next for difference
 14th Ems
 (Maj. Genl. [illegible])

Hon. [illegible]
 16th [illegible]
 forwarded [illegible]
 recommended
 [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
 FEB 14 1864
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 J. B. Martin
 WAR DEPARTMENT

79 N 64

no. 46.
 Feb 25th 1864.
 Application for
 leave of absence

Letters Received
 A & I G O,
 Recd No. 290
 Feb 18/64

(No. 21)

No. 29. Abt 13th 1864

Long I B Newton

Communion 2nd of June

120 Dollars

Paid Oct 27 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Surg. Genl. Newton* Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Lawville Vt.* from *1st September* 1861, to the *31st October* 1861, inclusive *4* months *20* dollars each per month, *80 00*

Oct 26th
1864

Cords Feet Inches

For myself

1

For

1

50

50 00

180 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Lawville Vt.* during the above period; and that the time is charged at the average market price for the month

Wm. Maynard *Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Lawville Vt.* by *St. A. S. Childs* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Surg. Genl. Newton
Surg. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED AT

Camp Le

the

27

at

October

1861

of *May* *Genl. Maynard*

Quartermaster & Army

the sum of *One hundred & thirty*

Dollars

and in full of the above account

[Signed Duplicate]

John B. Newton
Surg. P.A.C.S.

ABSTRACT B.

No. 5-3^d Qr., 186

By John B. Stewart

\$ 50

Paid 1st of August 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Genl John B. Newton*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

1864 For *Genl* *Siem* while travelling
 from through the different counties
 July 8th to 16th of 6th Cong Dist Ga as a mem
 ber of Med. Ex. Board for the
 inclusive examination of conscripts
 under orders from the Commar
 stant as published in circular
 No 3 (Par 43)
 8 days at \$10

80 00

*Delivered
 to the
 Commr*

Cal H. Commr

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey under the orders here-
 answered, and that the time charged for was actually and necessarily consumed in the discharge of my official duties.

John B. Newton

Received at *Augusta Ga.* the *1st* day of *August* 1864
 of *Capt J. M. Moore* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
 the sum of *Eighty* Dollars
 and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

John B. Newton
Quar. M. A. C.

Newton, Norton Co.
P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
CONFEDERATE.

2 Lieutenant & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

CSA

Morton C. Merriam
2nd Lieut & Quillmaster

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom reported *May Gen Kemper*

Date of appointment *Feb 8*, 186*5*

Date of confirmation _____, 186*5*

To take rank *Feb 3*, 186*5*

Date of acceptance *Feb 8*, 186*5*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition _____

Secretary of War *J. C. Breckenridge*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *714*

J. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

CSA.

W. C. Newton
C. S. Army

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Diagnosis -----

Admitted *Apr. 10*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----, 186 .

When furloughed -----, 186 .

Time furloughed -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Taken the oath -----, 186 .

Paroled -----, 186 .

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *514*.

J. A. Johnson
(635) Copyist.

Newton, N.C.
2nd Regt. Drill Master P.A.C.S.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

N. L. Newton
2nd Lt. and Adj. Master

V23

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April. 17,

1865.

I, Gordon L. Newlon, 2^d Lieut. & Drill Master Prisoner
of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities
against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged: and
that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement
of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

H. C. McCutcheon

Lieut. & Drill Master

I Certify, That Gordon L. Newlon 2^d Lieut. & Drill Master
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate

J. L. Tuckwell
Major & Judge Advocate
Dept of Va.

Captured at Richmond Va
April 3 1865-

Newton, Robt. C.
A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

Newton, R.O.

Capt

Asst Adjt Genl

Subject: Duty in Adjt Genl, Dept Hq

Title of record: G.O. No. 11

Dept Trans-Miss-Smith

Date: Apr 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Root. E. Newton
Capt. P. U. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.
To whom report Genl. T. C. Hindman
Date of appointment Jan. 28, 1862
Date of confirmation Jan. 28, 1862
To take rank Dec. 1, 1861
Date of acceptance May 26, 1862
Delivered Genl. A. S. Johnston
Secretary of War J. P. B.
Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 140

Geo. S. Ruston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. C. Newton

Col. Newton's Ark. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Marmaduke's Division.

List dated

Apr 15, 1863

Date of commission Apr 12, 1863.

Remarks:

H Herring

Copyist.

Newton, Robert C.,
Capt. & A.A.G.

Hindman's command
5th Ark. Cav.
Smith's (E.K.) Command

Hindman's command

- ✓ Jan. 28, 1862. Appointed from Ark. as Capt. A.G. Dept.; to rank Dec. 1, 1861; to report to Gen. Hindman. (Report, A.O.)
✓ Memo.- Formerly 1st Lt. & Capt. Co. "R", 1st Battn. Ark., Inf. Subsequently Col. 5th Ark. Cav.
✓ June 8, 1862. All records to date show him to be Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Hindman.
✓ June 8, 1862. Capt. A.A.G. & Chf. of Staff to be colonel in the Adj. Gen's Dept., to take effect June 1, 1862. (G.O. 10, T.M. Dist.)
✓ Oct. 22, 1862. Addressed as "Col. & A.A.G. in the Field". Hindman comdg. (Vol. 13, p. 332)
✓ Dec. 7, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Hindman as Col. & Chf. of Staff. (Vol. 22-1, p. 143)
✓ Feb. 1 & 8, 1863. Addressed as Col. & Chf. of Staff 1st Corps, Trans-Miss Dept. (Vol. 22-1, pp. 198 & 199)

5th Ark. Cav.

June 29, 1863. Gen. Hindman writes to Gen. Cooyer stating that Capt. R.C. Newton, formerly A.A.G. of his staff, was assigned as Colonel of an Ark. Cav. Regt. by Gen. Holmes. The appointment was not sustained. Capt. Newton tendered his resignation under a misapprehension, and desires his resignation be not accepted. Ind. of Sec. of War: "Hold up the resignation as suggested." (Re. 84/101)

Smith's (E.K.) Command

- ✓ April 5, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. assigned to duty in office of Adj. Gen., Dept. Hdqrs. (G.O. 11, T.M.D.)
✓ April 18, 1864. Signs as A.A.G. Trans-Miss. Dept. (Vol. 34-3, p. 778.)
✓ Sept. 5, 1864. Assigned command of 3d Regt. of Ark. State Cavalry [Served to end of war] (Vol. 53-2, p. 1019; see also p. 1020)
Memo.- No other record of staff service found.

Prepared by J.N.B. Examined by J.N.B.

Newton Robert C.

Cpt a.a.s.

~~Assigned to command of a cavalry regiment
as Col. - Appointed assistant as illeg.~~

Newton, R. C.

1st Lieut.

See Vouchers of
"Major John Pope,"

A. Q. M.

Write nothing above this line.

R. C. Newton

Captain T. A. Howard

James Maci Deft

Lt. Gen. E. H. Smith

April 5, 1844. Assigned to duty as above.

(S. H. James Maci Deft - E. H. Smith)

Write nothing above this line.

R. C. Newton

Addressed to

My Gen J. C. Hindman's Cavalry Div.
Corinth, Miss.

May 25. 1862

(3d - Hindman's Division.

3d and Army of Miss.)

Write nothing above this line.

R C Newton

Colonel, Chief of Staff
to be Colonel in Adj Gen's Dept.

June 8, 1862. Announced as above
(Go to J M Dept. Hindman)

Colonel to Gen J C Hindman

1862

June 9, 1862 26 20

July 31

August 1-5-6

Sept. 3-22

Nov. 3

Dec. 12-26

1863

Jan. 29

(as Col. J. M. Dept. Hindman)

No. 22.1

No. 57 ABSTRACT *B 4th* Qr. 1862

R. C. Newton

Dollars *70⁰⁰* 100

Paid *9th* of *Nov* 1862



The Confederate States,

[No. 22.]

To *R. L. Newton*

DATE.

1862

For Reimbursement of money paid to

Oct. 20

Coverer at Genl. Davis' Camp near Huntsville
with dispatches to Cincinnati
to go to Little Rock, for ~~dispatches~~,
any for amt to coverer, bearing dis-
patches to Portsmouth

DOLLARS. CENTS.

60 00

10 00

70 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the ^{money was} ~~amount~~ extended as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. L. Newton
A. A. Reed
Maj. Gen. H. H. Hinton

RECEIVED at Camp Milledge Nov. 9 1862 of Maj. Smith
Chief of Mails and of funds, seventy dollars and

in full of the above account.

dollars and

cents,

(Sign in Duplicate)

R. L. Newton

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.) No 48

Abstract "B." 4th quart. 1862

R. C. Newton A. Gen^l for
Maj. Gen^l Hindman

Dollars 150. 7/100

paid 10th October 1862



The Confederate States

D. C. A. C. Newton

DATE 1-8-62

For Reimbursement of funds paid Special Carriers,
by Order of Maj. Gen. J. C. Hindman

DOLLARS.

CEKT2

Sept 30 Paid Expense (Pensions to Genl. Penn. - Co & Col. Penn. 8.25

28.25

Oct. 1st der der der "Le Charles" D. C. Col. Nelson's

15. 25

" 32 " Dr. L. " (Mrs. Hill Com'dr. Ant. on Town of

10. or

" " " Dr. Dr. " Hickory Plains, One Ave. Cat Hunt &c

20. cu

" H " do do " Genl. The General at General's Bluff

5. 2

11 " " Do. Do. " Boston to Genl. McCallum & others 20 50

8. 00

6 " Dr. " Geo. McFallen & others 1870

10.50

8. Dr. Dr. Col. McKean & Son

3.00

9. " do. do. " Capt. A. G. Thyer at N. Washington C.

20. 50

~~150.00~~

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. C. Hawley, a. a. Sen. for San. Dist.

RECEIVED *Little Rock Ark. Oct 10* 1862

of Capt. John H. Adams, Aug. 22. Mrs. Ann. Nish.

Dept. C. S. 6000 One Hundred and Fifty dollars and cents,
in full of the above account (Stamped Duplicate)

(Signed Duplicates.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Cherif. No.

resignation be not accepted, as it evidently was based upon a misapprehension of facts.

Should it turn out that Capt. Newton remains in the Adjutant General's Department, I shall apply for him to be ordered to report to me, if agreeable to him.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,

Gen. S. Cooper.
A. & S. Genl.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

T.C. Windham,
Maj. Gen.

Richmond
June 1862

T.C. Windham

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

I have just that Capt. Newton was assigned to duty by Gen. Sherman as Colonel of a Cavalry Regiment. Such appointment & not sustained. Capt. Newton tendered his resignation on the 11th. Gen. Sherman misapprehension of facts. Gen. Sherman desires that his resignation be not accepted, &c.

July 7/62

My 6 Hold of the Resignation as reported
13 June 62

Richmond,
June. 29. 1863.

General:—Capt R. C. Newton, formerly Adj. Genl, and chief of my staff, was assigned to duty, by Genl Holmes, as Colonel of a regiment of Arkansas Cavalry. It was supposed, at the date when I was relieved from duty west of the river, that he would retain rank and command as Colonel under the Act of Congress passed in October last, legalizing regimental organizations made by commanding Generals in the "Trans-Mississippi Country." I have understood, however, that an Act was passed just before the adjournment of the last Congress, annulling all such appointments. If this be correct, and if Capt. Newton has tendered his resignation of his rank in the Adjutant General's Department, I respectfully request that such

Ad. Fr. in the 2d. Division
of the 1st. Army

R. L. E. 1st. Division
C. W. 1st. Division

Directing a supply
of 100,000 lbs. of 20.000
Mun. to be forwarded from
Cairo to Little Rock.



Head Quarters Trans-Miss Department
Little Rock, Ark. Aug 31/62

General:

Maj Gen Holmes directs that
if any medicines have arrived in Texas
make a supply for Twenty thousand
50000 men for three months, if
possible purchased, and send them
to this place.

The supply here has almost
been exhausted, and we stand in
daily dread of being entirely destitute.

Very Respectfully

R. C. Newlon

A. A. Gil

Brig Genl. P. O. Heber

Comd. &c.

San Antonio

Texas.

Write nothing above this line.

R. C. Newton

Capt. a. a. s.

is assigned to duty in the office
of the Adj. General, Department
Adj. Gen.

See GO No. 11. High. Trans. Max. Sup.
(the Ex. Gen.) Singapore. 14 April 5. 14

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Ark
Little Rock
June 15. 1863

Sp. Orders 84

R. C. Newton
Colonel



Head Quarters, 1st Div.
11th Regt June 15th 1863

Special Order
No. 84.

~~The~~ ^{1st} Lieut. R. P. Weston, 11th Regt
Mass. Inf., is relieved from duty as a
Member of the General Court Medical Council
at Head Quarters, Warrenton Division,
at Fort Ransom, Ark., June 11, 1863,
in obedience to Genl. O. 65, of May 20th 1863
from Head Quarters.

W. B. Blair,
Sgt. (Acting Asst. Surg.)

Newton I. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain A. B. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Tex

T M Newton
Capt Coms Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tex

To whom report

Gen P. O. Hebert

Date of appointment

Apr 17, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 17, 1862

To take rank

Jan 22, 1862

Date of acceptance

June 19, 1862

Delivered

Gen P. O. Hebert

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

J. Mc Newton

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *A. C. S.*

post commissary

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 339.

J. Newton

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Swenson
Captals.

Appears on a Monthly and Daily

Report

of Officers on duty, on detached duty and casually
at the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

A. B. J.

also

Miscellaneous File No. 338.

(054)

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

Thomas Newton
Captain

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

List dated

not dated, 186

By whom appointed *Brig Genl Marmaduke*

When appointed *10 April*, 1863.

Date of appointment }
from Richmond, } , 186

Post or station

District *Arkansas*

Division *Marmadukes*

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks: *Acting Asst Inspector*
Recd for appt from War Dept

G. E. Jones

Newton, Thos.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Ha

Thos Newton
Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ha

To whom report

Genl B. Hughes

Date of appointment

July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation

, 1861.

To take rank

, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Aug 5, 1861.

Delivered

Genl B. Hughes

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Resigned Oct 28
1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 257

C. B. Duncan

(1861)

Copyist.

577

Newton, Thomas

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

CSA

Thomas Hewitt
Major & A. G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri
To whom reported Genl E. H. Smith
Date of appointment Feb'y 23, 1864
Date of confirmation May 11, 1864
To take rank Feb'y 19, 1864
Date of acceptance 1864
Delivered Trans Miss Dept
Subsequent disposition Imp Marmaduke Dir
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 126

(33)

J Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. Newton

Capt. & A. I. Genl.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the Field, Staff and Band of the Division of
Cavalry commanded by Brig. Gen. J. S. Mar-
maduke,

for **Oct. 1, 1863 to Jan 31**, 1864.

Date of commission } **Dec 9**, 1862.
or appointment, }

Station **In the Field**

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent **present**

Remarks

H Herring

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. Newton

Insp. Gen'l.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the Field, Staff and Band of the Division of
Cavalry commanded by Brig. Gen. J. S. Mar-
maduke,

for **May 31 to Sept 30**, 1863.

Date of commission
or appointment,

Apr. 10

, 1863.

Station **In the Field**

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

H Herring

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Newton

Capt. A1 Genl.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the General, Staff and Band of Division of
Cavalry commanded by Brig. Gen. John S.
Marmaduke,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Camden, Ark.

Date of commission or appointment, Dec 30, 1861

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks: Capt. Co A 3 Confederate Rgt
ordered by War Dept. to report to

Brig. Gen. Marmaduke assigned to
duty by him as A1 Genl. Apr. 10, 1863

H Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos Newton

A.D.C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff and Musicians of Marmaduke's Division Missouri Cavalry,

for _____ to Dec 31, 1862.
not dated

Appointed Dec 9, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1862.

To what time _____

Present or absent present

Remarks:

H Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Thomas Newton

Major

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of Cavalry commanded by Maj.
Gen. J. S. Marmaduke,

for **Sept. 15**, 186 **4**

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Department or corps **Asst. Adj. Genl.**

Post or station **In the Field**

Remarks.

F.M. TILGHAN

Copyist.

Newton, Thomas
Maj. & Co. A. A. & Mammad *Indis Div.*
Reg't

(Confederate.)

1
Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

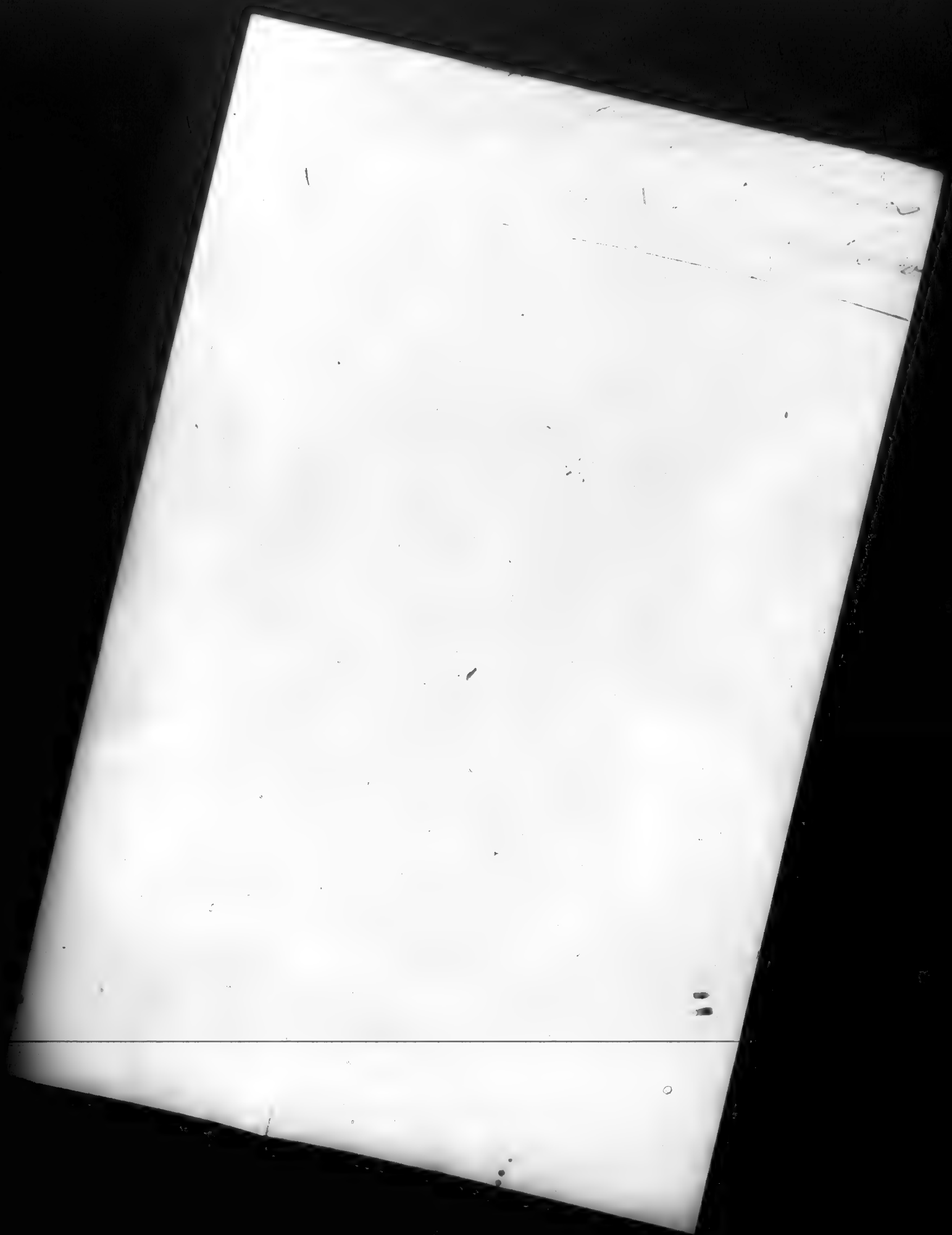
Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



No. *56*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Little Rock, Ark*

Done at *Shreveport, La*
this *7th* day of June, 1865.

Thomas Newton
Maj TAD4 Munroe, Div

Approved:

<i>W. B. Bly</i>	C. S. A.	} Commissioners.
<i>E. L. Andrews</i>	U. S. A.	

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEN. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Newton, Thos. W.:
Lieut. A.A.A.G. & A.D.C.;
Capt. & A.I.G.; Maj. & A.A.G.

Hindman's (T.C.) Comd
Marmaduke's (J.S.) Comd
Clark's (Jr.) Comd

Hindman's (T.C.) Comd

Nov. 20, 1861. Gen. Hindman mentions him as Lt. & A.A.A.G. on his staff.
(Vol. 7, p. 3)

↓ Memo. - Formerly 1st Lt. 1st Ark. Battn. (Resigned Nov. 26, 1861) & Lieut. & Capt. Co. A, 3d Conf. Inf. (Resigned Aug. 10, 1862)

Marmaduke's (J.S.) Comd

- ↓ Dec. 9, 1862. Return Dec. 31, 1862, shows appointed at above date as Capt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Marmaduke, comdg. Div.
- ↓ Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 25, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Marmaduke, comdg. 4th Div., 1st Corps, Trans-Miss. Dept., as Capt. & A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 22-1, p. 198.)
- ↓ April 10, 1863. Return Sept. 30, 1863, shows him appointed as Capt. & A.I.G. to Gen. Marmaduke, comdg. Div.
- ↓ Feb. 19, 1864. All records to date show him as Capt. & A.I.G. to Gen. Marmaduke.
- ↓ Feb. 23, 1864. Appointed from Mo. as Maj. & A.A.G.; to rank Feb. 19, 1864; to report to Gen. E.K. Smith. *(Report as)*
- ↓ Feb. 23-Sept. 15, 1864. No record found.
- Sept. 15, 1864. Return shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Marmaduke, comdg. Cav. Div.
- ↓ Memo. - Marmaduke was captured Oct. 25, 1864, at Mine Creek, Kans., and Gen. Jno. B. Clark, jr., says he assumed comd. of the Div., and that Marmaduke's staff has been reporting to him up to the present time, Dec. 19, 1864 - See Vol. 41-1, pp. 684 & 685.

Paroled-----1865 at---

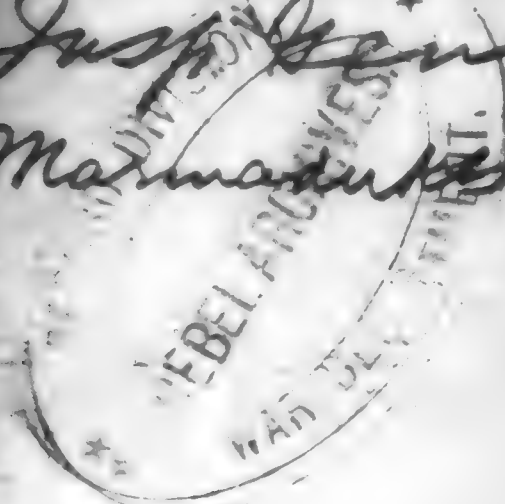
-----as-----

Prepared by *JNB* ----- Examined by *JNB*

Inspection Report
Monroe 1840
Oct 24. 1863

MISC. 119.

Thos Newton
Insp. Gen
Marine Dept. Dir



Inspection Report of Col Monroe's brigade. Massachusetts Division - 1862.

<p>Monroe's brigade Regiment - Col Hild Company</p>	<p>Discipline - good Instructions - good Genl Appearance - good Condition of Arms - good</p>	<p>Condition of Arms - good Cartridges per man - 20 rounds Kind of Arms - Miss Rifle Muskets Winchester Rifle</p>	<p>No. of Men on parade Armed & Mounted 112. Officers</p>	<p>10</p>
<p>Thompson's brigade Regiment - Col Thompson Company</p>	<p>Discipline - tolerable Instructions - " Genl Appearance - " Condition of Arms - good</p>	<p>Condition of Arms - good Cartridges per man - 20 rounds Kind of Arms - Shot Guns Miss Rifle Muskets Winchester Rifle</p>	<p>No. of Men on parade Armed & Mounted 51 Officers</p>	<p>22 14</p>
<p>Hills' brigade Regiment Major Company</p>	<p>Discipline - Indifferent Instructions - " Genl Appearance - " Condition of Arms - "</p>	<p>Condition of Arms - tolerable Cartridges per man - 15 rounds Kind of Arms - Shot Guns Muskets Winchester Rifle</p>	<p>No. of Men on parade Armed & Mounted 30 Officers</p>	<p>7 7</p>
<p>Witherspoon's brigade Battalion - Capt Company</p>	<p>Discipline - Indifferent Instructions - bad Genl Appearance - Indifferent Condition of Arms - "</p>	<p>Condition of Arms - Indifferent Cartridges per man - 15 rounds Kind of Arms - Shot Guns Winchester Rifle</p>	<p>No. of Men on parade Armed & Mounted 30 Officers</p>	<p>36 13</p>
<p>Moore's battalion Company</p>	<p>Discipline - Indifferent Instructions - " Genl Appearance - " Condition of Arms - "</p>	<p>Condition of Arms - Indifferent Cartridges per man - 25 rounds Kind of Arms - Shot Guns Muskets</p>	<p>No. of Men on parade Armed & Mounted 20 Officers</p>	<p>12 7</p>
<p>Whitney's Company</p>	<p>Discipline - Tolerable</p>	<p>No. & Kind of Arms - 4 broadsword 6 muskets</p>	<p>No. of Men on parade 30</p>	<p></p>

The brigade - 12 Heavy Rifles - 4 Molesters - 4 single barrel - 2 Drums - 22

It was reported to me by Col Monroe that a great portion of his command was not on inspection, they being on duty, scouting &c. - As one of the commands had its full number of Companies represented in Monroe Regt ^{only 5} the Companies present were ~~considerable~~ ^{small}. Col Thompson reported 158 of his Regt on duty, scouting &c. - Of the Commands present on yesterday, Col Monroe's Regt presented a better appearance by far, than the others. Col Thompson's next - The Arr. is really of the three other commands being in bad order - I wish to call the attention of the Brig Genl Comdy, to the irregular & filthy camp of the entire brigade - I found Horses hitched in the Company street, among the men, some immediately in front of tent doors. I learned it was the usual manner of encampment - The clothing of the brigade, as a general thing, was reported to me as being good - some blankets were a month - Most of the Horses I inspected on yesterday were of the Pony kind - but seemed able to do good service -

Station
Inspection Area -
October 24 - 1863 -

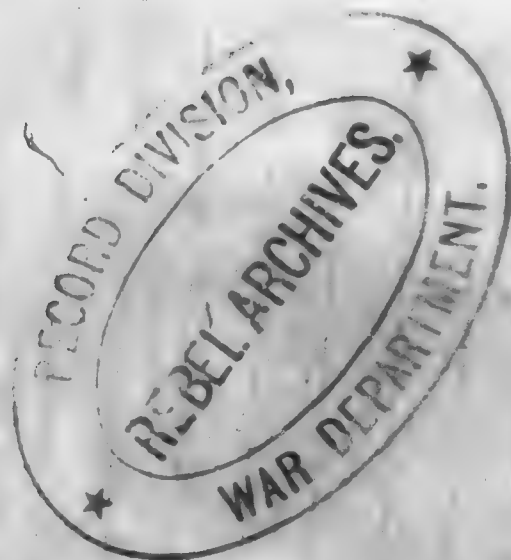
Respectfully Submitted
Thos. Benton
Inspr General
Memphis Division

119. 83. 53

Division Report
Monroe Regt
Oct 24 1863

Inspector's Report of
Hines command.
Oct 4. 1865.

Miso. 1/3.



Insp. Rept

Inspection Report of Texas Command, Gen. Mammalux Division October 4th 1863

	Officers present & absent	Men	Officers for duty	Men	Men on parade	Present mounted & armed	" dismounted & armed	" mounted & unarmed	" dismounted & unarmed	Gen. kind of arms	Condition of arms	Equipment	Condition of horses	Number of wagons	Condition of transportation	Remarks
29 th Texas Cavalry Lester's Regiment,																
	Total present 312.															
	10	625	10	68	123	230	7	53	5	Shot gun	bad	tolerable	excellent	9	good	
Maj. Morgan's Coy Squadron																
	Total present 96															
	1	148	2	16	31	72	1	11	0	Shot gun	bad	tolerable	excellent	4	tolerable	
Capt. McKim's Coy Squadron																
	Total present 135															
	1	168	5	30	65	79	5	36	3	Shot gun	tolerable	tolerable	excellent	1	tolerable	
Capt. Pratt's Battery																
	Total present 80															
	This is a six gun Battery. 40 men & one section of the Battery is on detached service in Louisiana - the Company has not enough men all told for a six gun Battery															
	4	106	4	30	33											
Grand Total	25	1027	19	138	251	576	113	100	8					4		
	Total present 559															

1027
762
265

1027
737
290

762
290
1052

737
260
1007

737
260
1007

737
260
1007

737
260
1007

576
113
100
757

251
762
1013

106
251
26
762
737

Respectfully Submitted
Thos Newton
Supt. Genl

40 of them for duty.

I would respectfully suggest, General, that this Command, by all means, be put nearer to your Hd Qrs. Amongst your troops, I believe it will have a good effect upon them, and may induce many to move with the Command, except those really down on their backs.

Capt Pratt's company is not large enough for a six gun battery, at present Pratt is unable to get volunteers from the Texas Command for his Battery. You could arrange all these matters if the troops were moved to you, to the satisfaction of everybody.

The Command here has very few if any stragglers.

Col Amstutz has directed them to remain where they are at present, as he kindly advises me, acquiesce to all of his dispositions.

I send the Escort back, I will go to Mr Johnson & return as soon as I can make the trip.

I am, General,
Very Respectfully,
Thos Hinton
Capt & Surgeon Genl.



Thos Hinton

MISS. 1/12.

1865

Capt Hinton's Office
Hawley County - Kansas
Oct 4. 1865

Dr. H. H. H.

Texas Camp. 6 miles south of
Washington Arkansas
October 4th 1863

General -

I arrived at Washington night before last, learned
the Texas Camp to be as above designated. I was surprised,
on yesterday morning, to meet Lt Col Amstutz Capt
head of the Dist. on the look out for the Texas Command,
with instructions to inspect the same. I put the same
into some suitable camp. Accompanying Col Amstutz
we proceeded to the camp. On the road thither
we met Maj Morgan returning to Town. I
delivered him your orders, which were satisfactory
to him. The Major informed me that his health
was such as to unfit him for command for
several days, at least. I will have a talk with
him on my return to camp.

Supposing Col Amstutz will make
a full & complete report of the Command,
I have not made mine as formal as it should
otherwise have been.

The present commander (Capt Root)
is a good Man, but not by any means your idea
of an Officer, General. They yesterday was
the first time the troops have been in line,
on any kind of parade for they don't know
how long. They need a little exercise & excitement
They have lost their energy & spirits. All that
is necessary with the most of them is to revive
that. They are performing no duties as soldiers
& of course they have nothing else to do but
get sick, they will lose their pride as soldiers.

Capt Root presented 123 men
on parade, all seemed perfectly able to go through
with the inspections. The soldiers reported only

1894

Jan 1

Jan 2

Jan 3

Jan 4

Jan 5

Jan 6

Jan 7

Jan 8

Jan 9

Jan 10

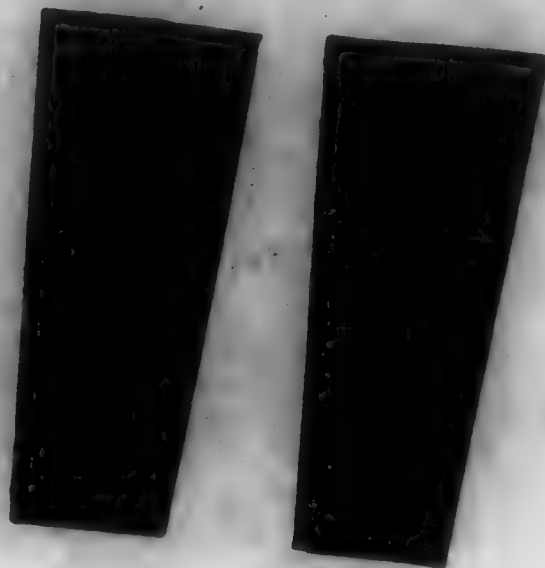
Jan 11

Jan 12

Jan 13

Jan 14

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Head Quarters U. S. A.

Mar 11. 1863.

S. O. 67. Part I

Capt J Newton to report to
Gen Wainwright for duty
in communication to him
from.

John Newton



(Extract)

Head-Quarters, Trans. Miss. Department,
Little Rock, March 11. 1863.

Special Order
No. 67.

I. Captain Thomas Murlin, Co. "A", 3^d Confederate
Regiment, is hereby detained in this Department,
until his communication to Lieut. Genl H. J.
Hardee, can be heard from. He will in mean
time report to Brig. Genl J. S. Marmaduke, for duty.

By command of
Lieut. Genl. Holmes.

Wm. H. Hinesdale,

Asst. Adjt. General.

Brig. Genl. Marmaduke
Credg Division,
Baton Rouge.

Newton, Wm. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
0.....	29.....
1.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Wm H. Newton
Asst Surg *P. H. C. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Arkansas*
To whom report *Surg. Genl by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 1864
Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 1864
To take rank *Maj 2*, 1864
Date of acceptance, 186
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 212

C. F. Taylor

(286)

4700

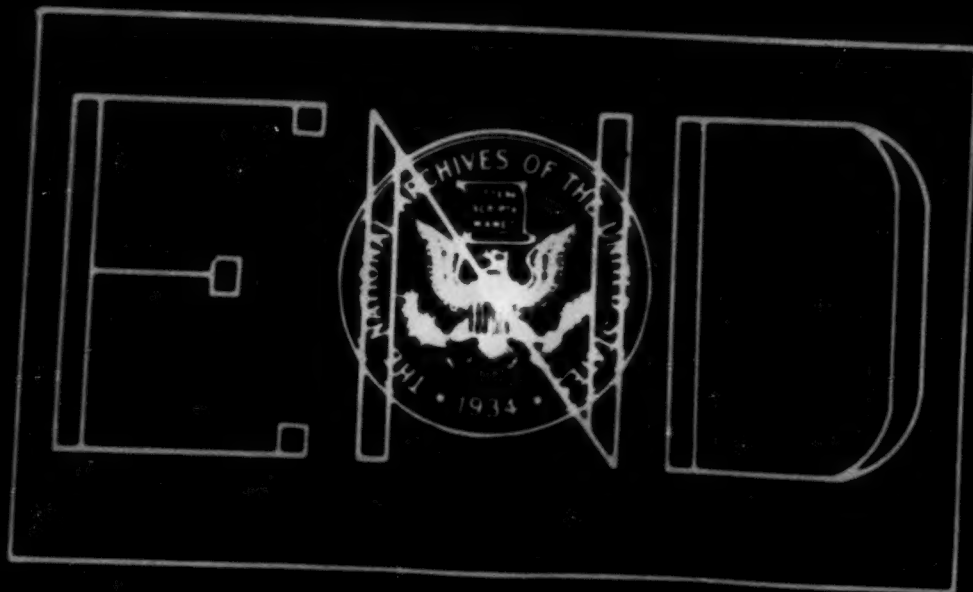
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

186





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

